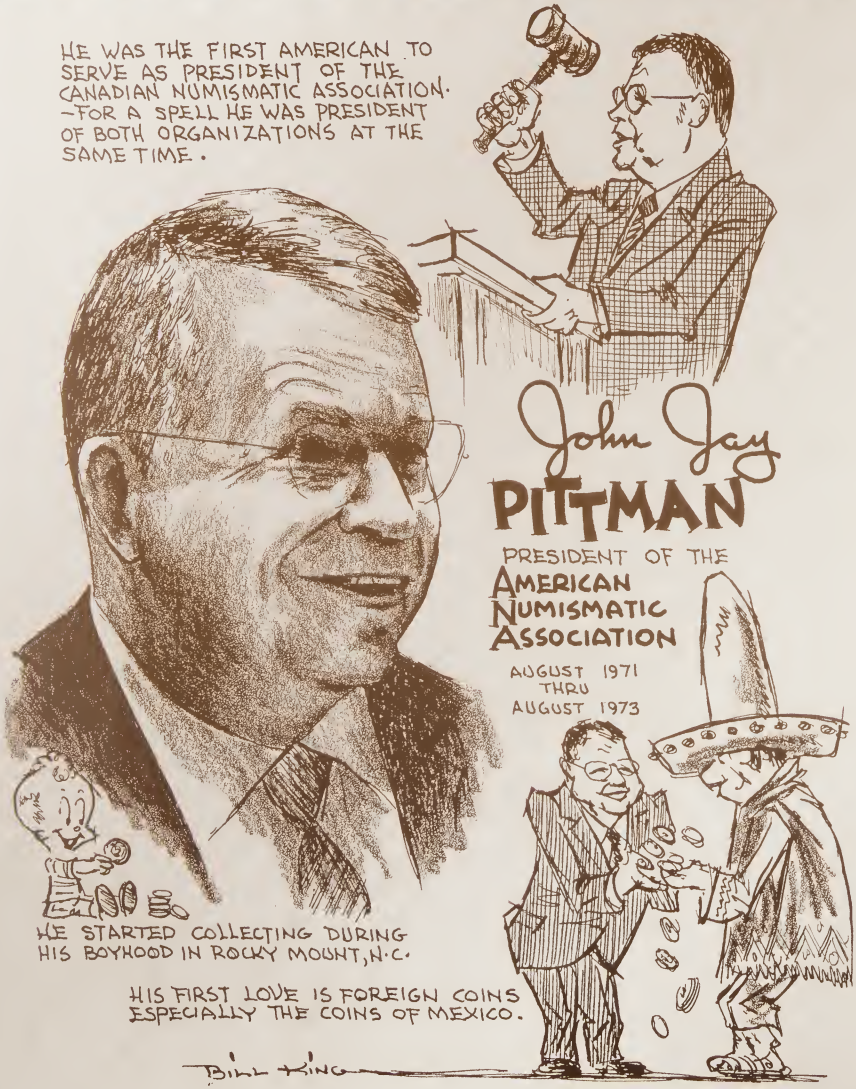

HE WAS THE FIRST AMERICAN TO SERVE AS PRESIDENT OF THE CANADIAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. —FOR A SPELL HE WAS PRESIDENT OF BOTH ORGANIZATIONS AT THE SAME TIME.
John Jay
PITTMAN
PRESIDENT OF THE
AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION
AUGUST 1971 THRU AUGUST 1973
HE STARTED COLLECTING DURING HIS BOYHOOD IN ROCKY MOUNT, N.C.
HIS FIRST LOVE IS FOREIGN COINS ESPECIALLY THE COINS OF MEXICO.
BILL KING

AUCTION SALE 104 · *IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE* · NOVEMBER 1, 2007

PRICES REALIZED LIST

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE · *FINE NUMISMATIC BOOKS*

P. O. Drawer 3100 · Crestline, CA 92325-3100 · Tel: (909) 338-6527 · Fax: (909) 338-6980 · email: GFK@numislit.com · web site: www.numislit.com

1	95	88	50	175	325	253	180	342	95	429	30	528	72	645	55	738	160	825	75	911	100	997	40
2	60	89	70	176	5500	254	60	343	125	430	300	531	40	647	50	739	65	826	30	912	85	998	35
3	55	90	45	177	550	255	5000	344	125	431	110	532	25	648	850	740	900	827	125	913	85	999	35
4	280	93	70	178	750	256	200	346	110	432	35	533	35	649	600	741	435	828	100	914	185	1000	45
5	130	95	70	179	20	257	140	347	110	436	135	535	35	650	210	745	45	829	150	915	275	1001	55
6	185	96	60	180	600	259	35	348	60	439	55	537	45	651	50	746	30	830	120	918	60	1002	180
7	40	97	90	181	700	261	225	349	30	440	110	539	55	658	325	748	180	832	80	919	80	1003	2100
8	35	98	35	182	40	262	95	350	110	442	15000	540	60	659	110	749	85	833	125	920	75	1004	700
9	95	99	35	183	40	263	55	351	40	443	50	541	130	660	60	750	1800	834	950	922	125	1005	20
11	55	100	25	184	40	264	350	352	80	444	475	542	20	661	425	751	140	837	15	924	35	1006	1300
12	100	101	125	185	45	265	110	353	95	448	120	543	25	663	175	753	120	838	275	926	230	1009	60
13	300	102	300	186	50	266	20	354	110	449	1500	546	25	664	70	754	625	839	50	929	130	1011	40
14	60	103	50	187	2400	267	80	355	50	450	95	547	50	665	110	755	185	840	40	930	365	1012	100
15	21	104	550	188	150	268	325	356	110	451	35	549	30	666	40	758	40	841	40	931	45	1013	45
17	225	107	70	189	80	270	35	357	125	452	700	550	65	667	90	759	110	843	60	932	90	1014	30
18	300	108	200	190	65	271	250	358	120	453	80	553	36	670	400	760	130	846	900	933	80	1016	26
19	350	109	45	191	85	272	40	361	140	455	110	554	90	671	140	761	1200	848	65	934	65	1020	7000
22	550	110	55	192	900	273	35	362	125	456	85	556	35	672	190	762	1100	849	70	935	60	1021	50
24	60	111	180	193	120	276	15	363	110	459	75	557	42	673	405	763	3300	850	13	938	110	1022	100
25	55	112	130	194	375	279	20	364	350	460	85	559	10	675	375	764	60	851	13	939	100	1028	20
26	80	113	50	195	25	281	35	365	25	461	200	560	100	765	85	852	13	940	120	1029	55
27	250	114	250	196	225	283	60	366	300	462	45	562	20	677	100	766	80	855	75	941	725	1033	25
28	45	115	90	200	80	286	200	367	140	463	205	563	25	679	350	768	50	856	30	942	65	1034	125
29	110	116	175	204	1700	287	325	368	550	464	35	564	10	680	235	769	40	857	20	943	70	1035	35
30	350	117	325	205	200	288	110	369	7000	465	45	565	25	681	60	770	55	859	55	944	50	1036	40
32	80	120	50	206	50	290	70	371	700	466	50	567	75	684	95	771	85	860	70	945	50	1038	130
33	100	121	80	207	1700	291	150	372	135	467	55	568	30	685	110	772	80	862	28	946	70	1039	40
34	175	124	175	208	225	292	100	373	2400	468	75	571	20	686	1400	773	30	863	225	947	45	1040	30
35	60	125	220	209	60	294	35	374	2200	469	85	572	30	687	40	774	75	865	30	948	50	1042	15
36	70	126	25	210	30	295	40	375	4500	470	40	576	27	688	20	775	80	866	325	949	70	1043	30
38	100	127	70	211	7000	296	145	376	650	471	60	577	30	689	40	776	45	868	110	950	40	1044	65
41	45	128	185	212	275	297	30	377	250	474	120	578	30	690	37	777	45	869	90	951	52	1045	110
42	750	129	100	213	75	300	70	378	600	475	30	581	75	692	60	778	25	870	120	952	50	1048	40
43	325	130	95	214	350	302	125	379	200	476	135	583	30	693	37	779	400	872	48	957	30	1049	15
45	350	131	200	215	2700	303	25	380	1150	477	70	584	80	694	12	780	140	873	30	958	30	1050	30
47	350	133	80	217	2400	304	125	381	900	478	120	585	35	695	18	781	75	875	22	959	250	1051	35
49	15	134	70	218	70	305	30	382	250	479	125	586	35	696	95	782	825	876	120	960	40	1052	75
50	80	135	450	219	850	306	30	383	80	480	90	588	30	697	40	783	90	877	110	961	30	1056	130
52	65	138	30	220	80	307	55	384	2000	481	42	590	75	699	93	784	140	878	70	962	900	1059	180
53	200	139	40	221	4200	308	45	385	7500	482	30	591	20	700	650	786	60	879	55	963	450	1062	45
54	120	140	950	222	2400	309	55	387	45	483	25	593	10	701	200	787	160	880	85	964	200	1063	20
56	45	141	55	223	275	310	125	388	50	485	55	594	20	702	120	788	87	881	85	965	125	1064	55
57	35	142	65	224	800	311	25	390	265	486	35	595	10	703	120	789	100	882	55	966	200	1066	45
59	460	145	700	225	51	312	65	394	475	487	30	597	20	704	300	792	60	883	55	967	70	1067	25
60	55	147	110	226	4500	315	225	395	85	488	70	599	15	705	120	793	115	884	35	968	30	1068	120
61	32	148	45	227	20	316	200	396	20	490	33	605	35	708	60	794	110	886	60	969	24000	1077	15
62	135	149	650	228	1375	317	30	397	35	493	35	606	20	709	35	795	200	887	40	972	19000	1078	15
63	75	150	65	229	75	319	120	399	45	494	35	608	25	710	45	796	6000	888	80	973	400	1079	75
64	200	151	36	230	140	322	50	400	25	495	30	609	16	711	700	798	55	890	40	974	18	1080	15
65	30	153	65	231	40	323	140	402	35	496	35	610	15	712	60	799	325	891	650	976	45	1081	35
66	25	154	22	232	1600	324	185	406	70	499	40	611	75	715	40	800	285	892	25	978	110	1082	18
68	100	155	120	233	2450	325	120	408	45	500	25	616	10	717	160	801	60	893	25	980	30	1083	24
70	60	156	30	234	70	326	170	410	45	501	75	617	50	718	37	802	110	894	100	981	80	1084	25
71	170	157	33	235	700	327	350	412	120	502	55	621	300	719	220	803	50	895	75	982	50	1085	30
72	175	158	45	236	4000	328	75	414	30	503	30	622	40	721	50	804	35	897	60	983	50	1086	15
74	10	160	750	237	165	329	80	415	85	504	20	623	65	724	120	805	35	898	50	984	45	1087	100
76	110	161	40	238	6500	330	450	416	50	506	10	624	30	726	125	806	80	899	200	985	200	1090	1275
77	90	162	325	239	60	331	275	418	120	508	30	626	175	728	65	807	40	900	47	986	1100	1091	1600
78	200	163	70	240	35	332	350	419	45	512	110	627	65	729	40	808	60	901	55	987	23	1092	30
79	1300	166	200	241	6000	333	100	420	55	513	50	630	20	730	160	809	60	902	60	988	23	1093	180
80	900	167	65	242	165	334	180	421	40	515	20	631	26	731	25	810	50	903	70	989	40	1094	425
81	2750	168	65	243	260	335	120	422	100	516	85	634	15	732	275	811	110	904	75	990	35	1096	42
82	140	169	101	244	750	336	60	424	30	518	66	636	40	733	325	812	65	905	100	991	30	1098	35
83	180	170	55	245	625	337	70	425	20	519	35	640	100	734	275	815	165	906	110	993	65	1100	20
84	2000	171	2250	246	75	338	450	426	55	521	55	641	18	735	80	817	170	908	40	994	50	1102	20
85	110	172	70	249	60	339	140	427	120	522	50	642	60	736	30	818	120	909	1300	995	40	1103	30
86	60	173	55	250	22	340	160	428	400	523	45	644	75	737	160	820	90	910	2200	996	70	1104	30
87	70	174	35	251	75	341	125																

CATALOGUE 104

IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC LITERATURE

A REMARKABLY IMPORTANT AUCTION SALE FEATURING WORKS FROM THE JOHN J. PITTMAN LIBRARY AND RARE AND INDISPENSABLE REFERENCE WORKS ON A WIDE VARIETY OF NUMISMATIC TOPICS

SOME SALE HIGHLIGHTS

A Complete Very Fine Set of the *American Journal of Numismatics* • A Fine Complete Set of the *Numismatic Chronicle* • A Nearly Complete Set of 153 Chapman Auction Sale Catalogues • Elder's Extremely Rare Plated 1921 Gehring Sale • Five Works by Meili, Including All three Volumes of *Das Brazilianische Geldwesen* • John J. Pittman's Very Fine First Edition/First Issue *Red Book* • A Complete Set of B. Max Mehl Catalogues • A Very Fine Bound Set of ANS *Numismatic Notes and Monographs* • Sets of the Remarkable *Montagu & Murdoch* Sales of English Coins • Howland Wood's Set of Volumes 3–6 of *The Numismatist* • Two Complete Sets of *The Elder Monthly* • Well Over a Dozen Plated Large Format Chapman Catalogues, Many in Exceptional Condition, Including Tom Elder's Bushnell Sale, a Near New Siedlecki Sale, Carl Würtzbach's Annotated 1916 Bement and 1918 Jackman Sales; Fascinating Numismatic Correspondence and Ephemera, Including B. Max Mehl's Announcement of His Move to New York City and Wayte Raymond's Announcement of the Formation of the United States Coin Company • George Fuld's Plated 1890 Parmelee Sale • Over a Dozen Antiquarian Numismatic Titles, Including the 1517 First Edition of the First Illustrated Numismatic Book • A Very Fine Set of Forrer's *Weber Collection of Greek Coins* • A Complete Ten Volume Set of Pedrusi's Monumental Catalogue of Roman Coins in the Farnese Museum • Frank Van Zandt's Collection of 158 Evans' *Illustrated History of the United States Mint* • A Very Fine Set of the *Collection de Luynes Monnaies Grecques* • A. W. Jackman's Plated 1910 Major Lambert Sale • A Very Fine Set of Anne Robertson's *Roman Coins in the Hunter Coin Cabinet*

CLOSING DATE: THURSDAY · NOVEMBER 1, 2007
Telephone Bids Will be Accepted until 6:00 PM
Fax & email Bids Will be Accepted until Midnight

GEORGE FREDERICK KOLBE · Fine Numismatic Books
P. O. Drawer 3100 · Crestline, CA 92325-3100 USA
Tel.: (909) 338-6527 · Fax: (909) 338-6980 · email: GFK@numislit.com · web site: www.numislit.com

TERMS OF SALE

1. This is a mail bid auction sale. Lots will be sold on the date indicated. Seven and three-quarter percent state sales tax will be added to the cost of all lots delivered in California.

2. All lots will be sold to the highest bidder. Bids will be treated as limits and lots will be purchased below the maximums where competition permits. Generally, bidding will start at two-thirds of estimate. In no case will lots be sold for less than 50% of estimate.

3. Mail bid auction sales are not approval sales. No lot may be returned without written permission, and such permission must be requested within three days after receipt of lots purchased. By submitting bids you agree to the Terms of Sale herewith set forth.

4. Bidders unknown to us must supply acceptable credit references or a 25% deposit to assure entry of their bids.

5. A fifteen percent buyer's premium will be added to the cost of all lots. There is no additional charge or commission for executing your bids.

6. All postage, insurance and shipping charges will be added to your invoice. There will be a $3.00 charge per lot for packing and processing.

7. Terms of this sale are strictly cash in United States funds. Foreign payments must be made in dollars. All checks must be drawn on United States banks, contain use electronic encoding, and all bank charges must be paid by the sender. Payments may also be made directly to our bank: Bank of America, Branch #0189, 28200 St. Hwy. 189, Bldg. "G", Lake Arrowhead, CA 92352. Account No. 01890 00 [illegible] IBAN/SWIFT Number: BOFAUS3N. ABA Code/Fedwire Routing Number: 026009593. Checks drawn on foreign banks will not be accepted.

8. Lots to be mailed to addresses not in the United States or its Territories will be sent only at the risk of the purchaser. When possible, insurance or registration will be obtained. There will be a charge of $1.00 per $100.00 of value for international shipments covered by private insurance.

9. Title to all lots remains with the catalogue until paid for in full. Payment must be made immediately upon notification or upon receipt of invoice. The discretionary right to withhold delivery of lots until full payment has been received is reserved.

10. All books are as described. We acknowledge the possibility of errors or typographical mistakes, and any errors on our part will be cheerfully corrected. We cannot be responsible for your errors; please check your bid sheet carefully.

BOOK SIZES	
1° (folio)	over 13"
4to (quarto)	10"
8vo (octavo)	8"
12mo (duodecimo)	7-8"
16mo (sexodecimo)	6-7"
24mo (vigesimoquarto)	5-6"
32mo (trigesimosecundo)	4-5"

BOOK CONDITIONS

As new/Mint – no signs of wear or defects.
Very fine – near new, minimal signs of use.
Fine – nice clean copy, slight signs of use.
Very good – some wear, no serious defects.
Good – average used and worn book, complete.
Reading copy – poor but readable.
Ex library – with library identification marks.

Unless stated otherwise, all books are bound; all pamphlets and auction sale catalogues are in the original paper covers.
Books without descriptions of condition may be assumed to be nice clean copies in the octavo range.
Sizes are not always noted for auction catalogues and periodicals. All serious defects are noted.

— Front Cover Illustration Derived from Lot 362 —

CONSIGNMENT *A*

IMPORTANT WORKS FROM THE JOHN JAY PITTMAN LIBRARY

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1 Almanzar's. THE KING FAROUK COLLECTION OF LATIN AMERICAN BANKNOTES. *VOLUMES ONE & TWO.* San Antonio, August 21–23, 1972. Two volumes. 204 pages, 3405 lots, 52 plates, both parts partially annotated in ink, including a number of prices realized and buyers' names or initials. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers. Fine. (100.00)
JP written in blue ink on both upper covers. Also present are carbon copies of two September 11, 1972 letters from Pittman to Almanzar, one expressing thanks for "the wonderful red carpet reception you gave me"; the other correcting Pittman's sale invoice to $811.45. The Farouk banknote sales are important and scarce; annotated sets are quite rare.

2 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES *I.* New York, 1946. (6), 106 pages, 23 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine/near new. (75.00)
The first volume in this indispensable series of specialized scholarly articles on ancient, oriental and modern numismatic topics. Scarce.

3 American Numismatic Society. MUSEUM NOTES *II.* New York, 1947. vi, 118 pages, 19 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Scarce.

4 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE BURTON Y. BERRY COLLECTION. *PART I:* MACEDONIA TO ATTICA. *PART II:* MEGARIS TO EGYPT. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1961–1962. Two parts complete. 58 fine plates depicting 1,506 coins, with descriptive text. Folio. Matching original printed russet card covers. Very fine. (350.00)
Kroh page 14: "...an excellent and varied collection with many unusual and artistic items."

5 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *PART 1:* ETRURIA-CALABRIA. New York, 1969. 39 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed russet card covers. Very fine. (150.00)

6 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *PART 2:* LUCANIA. New York, 1729. 38 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed russet card covers. Near new. (150.00)

7 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *PART 4:* SICILY *II:* GALARIA–STYELLA. New York, 1977. 25 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed russet brown boards. Top left corner bumped, else near new. (50.00)

8 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *PART 6:* PALESTINE-SOUTH ARABIA. New York, 1981. 54 fine plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed russet boards. As new. (50.00)

9 Andrews, Arthur. AUSTRALASIAN TOKENS AND COINS. A HANDBOOK. Sydney, 1921. (8), 163, (1) pages, 61 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine/very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8170. A nice example of the original edition, which features plates superior to those in the reprint. Originally intended to be a catalogue of the tokens and coins in the Mitchell Library, this still important work was enlarged to included descriptions of all then-known varieties, with a brief historical introduction.

10 Arndt, E. H. D. THE SOUTH AFRICAN MINTS. Pretoria, 1939. viii, 115, (1) pages, tables, plan of the Mint, a few other illustrations. Original printed blue card covers a trifle sunned. Fine. (50.00)
Scarce.

11 Ars Classica. *NO. XIII.* CATALOGUE DE MONNAIES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, BIBLIOTHÈQUE NUMISMATIQUE, COMPOSANT LES COLLECTIONS DE FEU LE CAV. ROBERTO ALLATINI, LONDRES, DE M. LE CAP. E. G. S. SPENCER CHURCHILL, NORTHWICK PARK, DE FEU LE PROF. OSCAR BLOCH, COPENHAGUE, DE FEU LE COL. G. VEITH, VIENNE, ET DE PLUSIERS AUTRES AMATEURS. Lucerne: M. W. Kundig...Lucien Naville, June 27–29, 1928. (6), 106, (2) pages, 1597 lots, 48 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little chipped and dusty. (75.00)

12 Atkins, James. THE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE POSSESSIONS AND COLONIES OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. London, 1889. vi, (2), 402, (2) pages, text illustrations. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, extremities just a trifle rubbed. Very fine. (100.00)
A handsome example of this classic work.

13 Balog, Paul. THE COINAGE OF THE MAMLUK SULTANS OF EGYPT AND SYRIA. New York, 1962. (4), 444, (2) pages, text illustrations, 44 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine/near new. (300.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 12.* Clain-Stefanelli 5903?. Scarce and important.

14 Banco Central do Brasil. ICONOGRAFIA DO MEIO CIRCULANTE DO BRASIL. Brasília, 1972. 317, (3) pages, numerous illustrations of banknotes and coins, often in color. Folio. Original printed pictorial red boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)

15 Bowman, Fred. COMMUNION TOKENS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCH IN CANADA. Toronto, 1965. xiii, (1), 92, (4) pages, illustrated. Original blue boards. Very fine. (35.00)
Inscribed in ink on front flyleaf: "Aug. 13th, 1965, John Pitman [sic]. With best wishes, Fred Bowman."

16 Boyce, Aline Abaecherli. COINS OF TINGI WITH LATIN LEGENDS. New York, 1947. (4), 27, (1) pages, 5 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed card covers. Very fine/near new. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 109.*

17 [Bruun, Lars Emil]. L. E. BRUUNS MONT- OG MEDAILLE SAMLING: MØNTER, MEDAILLER OG PENGESEDLER FRA DANMARK, NORGE, SVERIGE, SLESVIG OG HOLSTEN, SAMT NUMISMATISK LITTERATUR/L. E. BRUUNS GAVE TIL DEN KONGELIGE MØNT- OG MEDAILLESAMLING: MØNTER FRA NORTHUMBERLAND, ØSTANGEL OG IRLAND. København:

Trykt i Langjærs Bogtrykkeri, 1928. Two volumes. xiv, (2), 622; 31, (3) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 34 + 3 fine plates of medieval coins. Quarto. Original printed green card covers and folder, spines a trifle sunned. In the original cardboard slipcase. Very fine/near new. (200.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7271. Grierson page 185: "Le catalogue…constitue un recueil de documents d'une valeur inestimable." A very important collection, now part of the Danish National Collection at Copenhagen.

Ex Charles Ira Bushnell Library

18 Burn, Jacob Henry. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE LONDON TRADERS, TAVERN, AND COFFEE-HOUSE TOKENS CURRENT IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY; PRESENTED TO THE CORPORATION LIBRARY BY HENRY BENJAMIN HANBURY BEAUFOY. London, 1855. *Second Edition.* xcv, (1), 287, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 4 other engraved plates. Handsomely bound in contemporary red half morocco, five raised bands, spine intricately decorated in gilt, marbled paper sides and endsheets, binding a bit worn but sound, internally fine. (150.00)

Boldly autographed in pencil on the verso of the first title-leaf by Charles I. Bushnell. The best edition of this pioneering work. In a typical Bushnell binding, a gem of an article on *trade-tokens* (always by Charles I. Bushnell) on both sides of the world from Dalai Dashnyam, "the Buddhist Pope" to a small fine in the margins of pages have been used to create an interesting exposition on the "London half-penny" and its counterparts in "London, Canada and New England (Elephant tokens)." Bushnell's tipped-in material appears at tick mark in margin to the original purpose. Other London and New England pieces are described. Also sold both dry-cleaned and gilt-washed by the Bushnell Bindery in the classical Anglo-American mode.

19 Liberto de Gray, Gabriel. COMPENDIO DE LAS PIEZAS DE OCHO REALES. San Juan, 1970. Two volumes. English and Spanish text. xx, 533, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, 1970 price list laid in. Tipped-in Marchington gilt blue cloth, gilt. Virtually as new. (300.00)

Sellers Prize of 1980 and Clain-Stefanelli 11[illegible]. An important standard work.

20 Campbell William. GREEK AND ROMAN PLATED COINS. New York 1943. (14), 226 pages, 190 fine plates 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine/very fine. (40.00)

Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 99.

21 Castelin, Karel O. THE COINAGE OF RHESAENA IN MESOPOTAMIA. New York 1946. (4), (1), (1) pages, 15 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (30.00)

Numismatic Notes & Monographs No. 109.

1950 George Michailovitch Sale—With Buyers' Names

22 Christie, Manson & Woods, Ltd. CATALOGUE OF GOLD AND PLATINUM COINS, MEDALS AND MEDALLIONS FROM THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF THE GRAND DUKE GEORGE MICHAILOVITCH OF RUSSIA. London, July 3, 1950. 39 pages, 477 lots, 18 fine plates, handpriced in ink with buyers' names throughout. Original printed green card covers. Very fine. (175.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 11220*. An important sale, though prices were generally weak.

23 Davenport, John S. OVERSIZE MULTIPLE TALERS OF THE BRUNSWICK DUCHIES AND SAXE-LAUENBURG. Galesburg, 1956. *First Edition.* vi, 74 pages, finely illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in silver, spine a bit faded. Very fine. (75.00)

Inscribed in ink on front flyleaf: "For John J. Pittman, with best wishes. John S. Davenport." No. 180 of only 400 copies printed.

24 Dodson, O. H. MONEY TELLS THE STORY… (Detroit), circa 1962. vii, (1) pages, 63 leaves. Original duplicated typescript. Quarto. Original blue cardboard binder, with typewritten label on upper cover. Very fine. *(also)* (Dodson, O. H.). THE MONEY MUSEUM OF NATIONAL BANK OF DETROIT. EXHIBIT HIGHLIGHTS. (Detroit), undated. (1), v, 36 leaves. Original duplicated typescript, with scattered corrections, additions, and suggestions written in blue ink. Quarto. Original blue cardboard binder, with typewritten label on upper cover. Very fine. Also included are four different illustrated pamphlets, two from the Money Museum of the National Bank of Detroit and two from the Chase Manhattan Bank Museum of Moneys of the World. (75.00)

The first title is No. 14 of a small number of copies of the manuscript circulated by the author for corrections. Loosely laid is a handwritten sheet of corrections, presumably written by John Jay Pittman. The second work parallels the first in some respects and differs in others. Dodson was Director of the Detroit Money Museum when the first two works, written to promote the collection, were issued. An interesting group.

25 Frey, Albert R. DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATIC NAMES…WITH GLOSSARY OF NUMISMATIC TERMS…BY MARK M. SALTON. London, 1973 reprint. xx, 311; (6), 94 pages. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Near new. (40.00)

A classic reference; still indispensable, including Salton's useful glossary listing 2,800 numismatic terms in five languages.

26 (Glendining & Co.). PLATES OF PELTZER COLLECTION—FROM SPINKS. (London, June 20, 1927). 14 fine plates, housed in a Spink & Son envelope with three pence and two pence halfpenny stamps affixed, addressed to S. S. Heal, featuring the pencil title cited above. Mailing envelope worn, plates very fine. (45.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 10551*. These photographically-printed plates depict an important collection of Latin American coins and medals, also featuring a select number of choice colonial and early American coins, pioneer gold, etc.

27 Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. *NEW AND ENLARGED EDITION.* London, 1911. lxxxviii, 966, (2), (2) pages, tables in the text, 399 text illustrations of coins, 5 plate tables. Original crimson cloth, gilt, original printed dust jacket. Very fine. (200.00)

Perhaps the best preserved example of this landmark work we have ever handled. Kroh page 5: "This encyclopedia of Greek numismatics, long regarded as one of the best books ever written on Greek coinage, has been the inspiration for all other references that have followed…full of insight and information that cannot be easily found elsewhere…it still stands on its own." Though outdated in some respects, *Historia Numorum* remains the standard and most comprehensive single volume reference work ever written on ancient Greek coins.

28 Henfrey, Henry William. A GUIDE TO THE STUDY AND ARRANGEMENT OF ENGLISH COINS… London, 1870. (2), iii, (3), 94, (2), 148, (2), 32 pages, frontispiece, plate of alphabets, illustrations. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt. Generally near fine. *(also)* Jewitt, Llewellynn & Head, Barclay V. ENGLISH COINS AND TOKENS…WITH A CHAPTER ON GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. London, 1892. *Fourth Edition.* 128 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original pictorial green cloth. Fine. *(also)* Hazlitt, W. Carew. THE COIN COLLECTOR. Edinburgh, 1905. *Second Edition, Revised.* 304 pages, 12 plates of coins. Original green cloth, gilt, top edge gilt, unopened. Generally fine. (50.00)

29 Herdman, E. F. SACRAMENTAL TOKENS OF THE PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES IN ENGLAND. Morpeth, 1901. 44 pages, 234 descriptions, text figures of tokens, Plate A & Plate B from "Sunderland Sacramental Tokens," by Robert Hyslop, loosely laid in. Original printed wrappers a bit chipped, covers and contents loose, internally fine. (50.00)
Very scarce.

30 Herrera, Adolfo. EL DURO: ESTUDIO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPAÑOLES Y DE LAS MONEDAS DE IGUAL O APROXIMADO VALOR LABRADAS EN LOS DOMINIOS DE LA CORONA DE ESPAÑA. *TOMO I & II.* Madrid, 1914. Two volumes bound in one. 532, (2) pages, 54 fine plates of coins. Folio. Dark green half morocco, five raised bands with gilt rules, five spine panels lettered in gilt, decorative speckled page edges. Fine/very fine. (300.00)
Grierson page 171. Mateu y Llopis page 204. Clain-Stefanelli 11363*: "A basic reference on Spanish eight reales." A fine example of the scarce original edition of this classic work, in a sturdy, attractive binding.

31 Hamburger, Leo. MÜNZENSAMMLUNG PRINZ PHILIPP VON SACHSEN–COBURG–GOTHA IN WIEN U. A. UNIVERSALL, BEDEUTENDE SERIEN VON ANTIKEN. OESTERREICH–UNGARN. ENGLAND. FRANKREICH. LOTHRINGEN. SALZBURG. NOTMÜNZEN. NUMISM. BIBLIOTHEK. Frankfurt am Main, 20. Februar 1928. (8), 274 pages, 6364 lots, frontispiece portrait, 40 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed green card covers a trifle sunned. Very fine. (30.00)
Clain–Stefanelli 8016. Grierson page 277.

32 Hess, Adolf. SAMMLUNG DES HERRN L. E. BRUUN IN KOPENHAGEN. SCHWEDISCHE MÜNZEN. *I. TEIL:* VOM MITTELALTER BIS GUSTAV RUDOLPH. *II. TEIL:* VON CHRISTINE BIS ZUR GEGENWART. Frankfurt am Main, 18.-19. Mai und 26.-27. Oktober 1914. Two volumes in four. (6), 73, (1); (4), (75)-168, (2) pages, 2347 lots, 80 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Text volumes in the original printed card covers; plates in the original printed card folders. Very fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7341 & 11644. A very important collection of medieval and modern Swedish coins. The outbreak of World War I prevented the second part of the sale from taking place and this portion of the collection was subsequently sold privately.

33 Hillier, C. B. A BRIEF NOTICE OF THE CHINESE WORK [CH'IEN CHIH HSIN PIEN] (CHRONICLES OF TSIEN; A NEW ARRANGEMENT,) AND A KEY TO ITS 329 WOODCUTS OF THE COINS OF CHINA AND NEIGHBOURING NATIONS. Hong Kong: Transactions of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, *Part II.—1848-50*, 1852. (4), 172 pages [Hillier's work comprises pages 1-164 and includes 329 woodcut illustrations of coins in the text]. Original printed front wrapper chipped and loose, bottom corner of first several leaves a bit dog-eared. Generally very good. (100.00)
A rare work, the first we recall encountering. Coole lists only an 1860 issue and a later partial reprint. It reviews the work cited above in brackets (the actual title utilizes Chinese characters), and provides a key to the 329 woodcuts it reproduces.

34 Howorth, Daniel F. COINS AND TOKENS OF THE ENGLISH COLONIES. London, 1890. 93, (1) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Finely bound in contemporary brown full crushed morocco, gilt, gilt inner dentelles, decoratively printed doublures, all page edges gilt. Binding extremities a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
A Special Presentation Edition. Included is a loosely inserted slip printed in red and black, autographed by the author. Pages 44-65 cover Canada and the United States. A delightful little volume, the first specially bound example we have encountered.

35 The International Nickel Company of Canada, Limited. NICKEL COINS. No place of publication, 1937. *Second Edition.* 243, (1) leaves, text illustrations of coins, handsomely printed in red and black throughout. Original green flexible green cloth, palladium page edges. Virtually as new. Also included is a July 26, 1962 letter to John Jay Pittman from the International Nickel Company, Inc., New York, stating that "there has been no sequel to the 1937 volume of Nickel Coins." Accompanying it, however, are five 1965-1971 duplicated multi-page typescript lists of "Pure Nickel Coins." The last provides data on the coins of 65 countries, 163 denominations, and 245 different types. (75.00)
We do not recall having previously seen these supplementary lists.

36 Kann, E. ILLUSTRATED CATALOG OF CHINESE COINS (GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL AND ALUMINUM). New York, 1966 reprint. 476 pages, 224 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8643*. Still important.

37 Kraus, Franz Ferdinand. SAMMLUNGEN DES HERRN FRANZ PAULI. I. GOLDMÜNZEN UND-MEDAILLEN. II. MEHRFACHE TALER UND LÖSER. III. AUSBEUTE- UND BERGWERKSMÜNZEN. IV. SACHSEN. FERNER EINIGE SELTENHEITEN UND EINE SPEZIALSAMMLUNG VON TALERN MIT RUSSISCHEN KONTERMARKEN DES ZAREN ALEXEI MICHAILOWITSCH (SOG. JEFIMKI). Braunschweig, 29. Oktober 1928. viii, 94, (2) pages, 1480 lots, 28 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Near fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9317. A scarce and important sale, featuring 137 Russian jefimoks from the Hermitage.

38 Kosoff, A. THE COINAGE OF SWEDEN. Encino: Sol Kaplan, 1961. 28 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed in ink on the front flyleaf: "My Compliments, to my friend John J. Pittman, Sol Kaplan." JOHN J. PITTMAN stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover. Scarce.

39 Le May, Reginald. THE COINAGE OF SIAM. Bangkok, 1932. xi, (1), 136, (2) pages, text figures, 32 plates. Small quarto. Original printed stiff card covers, spine ends chipped, else near fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11288*. The scarce original edition of this classic work.

40 Lopes Fernandes, Manoel Bernardo. MEMORIA DAS MOEDAS CORRENTES EM PORTUGAL, DESDE O TEMPO DOS ROMANOS, ATE' O ANNO DE 1856. *PARTE PRIMEIRA & SEGUNDA.* Lisboa: Memorias da Academia Real das Sciencias de Lisboa, *Nova Serie— Tomo II. Parte I.*, 1856-1857. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. (4), xxxi, (1), 177, (1); (1), 180-357, (7) pages, tables, 405 lithographic illustrations of coins in the text. Quarto. Well bound in slightly later red half morocco, gilt, extremities a little rubbed, pierce-mark in later top blank margins. Fine. (150.00)
Ex libris W. S. Appleton. Rada y Delgado page 504. Mateu y Llopis page 294. Leite de Vasconcellos page 151. Rare.

41 Mazard, Jean. HISTOIRE MONÉTAIRE ET NUMISMATIQUE CONTEMPORAINE, 1793-1967. *TOME II:* 1848-1967. Paris, 1968. 310, (4) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Fine/very fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8942.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

42 Medina, J. T. LAS MONEDAS OBSIDIONALES HISPANO-AMERICANAS. Santiago de Chile: Imprenta Elzeviriana, 1919. viii, 240 pages, title printed in red and black, numerous half-tone text illustrations. Quarto: 30.5 x 23.5 cm. Dark green half morocco, five raised bands with gilt rules, three spine panels lettered in gilt, decorative speckled page edges, occasional minor browning as usual. Fine/very fine. (650.00)
Tirada de 150 ejemplares. Clain-Stefanelli 11476*. Grierson page 213. Mateu y Llopis page 229. Behar 3525. Gresham–Roberts) MNR 15. A fine example of this very important and rarely offered work in a sturdy, attractive binding, describing over 300 "emergency" coins, many issued in the nineteenth century.

43 Meili, Julius. Julio. NUMISMATISCHE SAMMLUNG VON JULIUS MEILI. DIE AUF DAS KAISERREICH BRASILIEN BEZÜGLICHEN MEDAILLEN. (1822 BIS 1889)/O MEIO COLONIAL NUMISMATICA DE JULIO MEILI. AS MEDALHAS REFERENTES AO IMPERIO DO BRAZIL (1822 ATÉ 1889). (Zürich), 1890. 2p, 11 + 134 pages, 27 very fine plates of medals. *Photog. Druck* by J. Brunner of Winterthur. Small folio. Original half cloth backed printed gray boards, cloth spine with dark lettering, contents coming loose, otherwise fine. (450.00)
Section 1905 Nai Chi Chang. "An inscribed Chinese ingot of the XII century A.D." Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 103. Pp. 1–4. Chang's article is based on a Chinese ingot in the collection of the Hispanic Society of America. Contains a brief discussion of the Chinese ingot in the Pond collection. Pp. 5–8. "Numismatic Sources." Describes some obscure medals in the Hispanic Society of America. Contains two early reports of the Chinese ingot, one in the Pond collection and one in Copenhagen.

44 Meili, Julius. NUMISMATISCHE SAMMLUNG VON JULIUS MEILI. DIE MÜNZEN DER COLONIE BRASILIEN. 1645 BIS 1822/COLLECÇÃO NUMISMATICA DE JULIO MEILI. AS MOEDAS DA COLONIA DO BRAZIL. 1645 ATÉ 1822. Zürich, 1895. Stiff presentation leaf, xxxvii, (1), (2) pages, 59 very fine *Photocollographic* plates by Brunner & Hauser of Zürich, medals depicting coins. Original black cloth backed printed gray boards, spine a bit worn, internally fine. (300.00)
Presented by the author, Julio Meili, to Howland Wood, and bears the autograph on the front flyleaf. Howland Wood was Curator of the American Numismatic Society.

45 Meili, Julius. DAS BRASILIANISCHE GELDWESEN. I. THEIL: DIE MÜNZEN DER COLONIE BRASILIEN. 1645 BIS 1822/O MEIO CIRCULANTE NO BRAZIL. 1822 ATÉ 1900. AS MOEDAS DO COLONIAL DO BRAZIL. Zürich: Druck von Jean Frey, 1900. Publication date is uncertain. xxxvi, 1, 1 + 1 + 1 +

52 Oman, Charles. THE COINAGE OF ENGLAND. Oxford, 1931. xii, 395, (1) pages, 45 engraved plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)
Largely overlooked today, this work remains one of the best historical and most readable surveys of English coins ever written.

53 (Patin, Charles). THESAURUS NUMISMATUM, ANTIQUORUM & RECENTIORUM, EX AURO, ARGENTO, & ÆRE, AB ILLUSTRISS. & EXCELLENTISS. D. D. PETRO MAUROCENO, SENATORE VENETO, SERENISSIME REIPUBLICÆ LEGATUS. Venetiis: Ex Typographia Jo. Francisci Valuasensis, 1683. Finely engraved frontispiece, 148 pages, engraved title vignette, engraved dedication vignette, numerous large engravings of Roman provincial coins in the text. Quarto: 24 x 17.5 cm. Contemporary calf, spine worn. Very good or better. (125.00)
Inscribed in ink on the front flyleaf: "William T. W. Dickeson M D, Camden New Jersey. 1856." Lipsius pages 250 & 308. Dekesel NUM. 40. The second edition of this scarce work.

54 Peck, C. Wilson. ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958. London, 1960. *First Edition.* xx, 646 pages, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. Included is a typescript "Preface to second edition," including a listing of "new material." (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9702*. Important.

55 Perez, Gilbert S. THE MINT OF THE PHILIPPINE ISLANDS. New York, 1921. (4), 8 pages, frontispiece, 3 plates. 16mo. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (20.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 8.*

56 Peters, Jess. RAY BYRNE [COLLECTION]. COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBEES. Los Angeles, June 13-14, 1975. (17), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Important.

57 Pradeau, A. F. THE MEXICAN MINTS OF ALAMOS AND HERMOSILLO. New York, 1934. (4), 73, (1) pages, frontispiece, text illustrations, 3 fine plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Near new. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 63.*

58 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF MEXICO FROM THE PRE-COLUMBIAN EPOCH TO 1823. Los Angeles, 1938. *First Edition.* 146 pages, frontispiece, 23 plates, errata sheet. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11533*.

59 Pradeau, Alberto Francisco. HISTORIA NUMISMATICA DE MEXICO DE 1823 A 1950. México: Sociedad Numismatica de Mexico, 1957–1961. Four volumes complete: three text volumes and a plate volume. (2), 527, (7); 419, (3); 344, (2); (2) pages, tables, 36 plates. Text volumes in the original printed card covers. Quarto plate volume in the original tan cloth-backed printed boards. Fine set. (350.00)
First volume inscribed in ink on half-title: "To John Jay Pittman, with the best wishes of the author, A. F. Pradeau." Clain-Stefanelli 10794*. The standard reference work. Scarce. Rarely found inscribed.

60 Prober, K. CATALOGO DE MOEDAS BRASILEIRAS DE PRATA. São Paulo: *Monografias Numismáticas Vol. III*, 1947. 203, (1) pages, text illustrations of coins, folding plate. Oblong quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. Also includes a graph and an 8 page illustrated work entitled "*Marteladas*"... *Em Falso... Isa Ch'an.* (75.00)
N. 259 of 500 copies issued, signed by the author. Clain-Stefanelli 8418. Scarce and important.

61 Kenyon, Robert Lloyd. THE GOLD COINS OF ENGLAND, ARRANGED AND DESCRIBED: BEING A SEQUEL TO MR. HAWKINS' SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND, BY HIS GRANDSON. London, 1884. (4), 217, (1) pages, frontispiece plate, 23 additional plates of coins. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. Very good or better. (45.00)
Superbly engraved ex libris HJK "Poles 1913." A classic work.

62 Ratto, Mario. COLLECTION E. H. SCHWING D. C. F. A. C. SÉRIES IMPORTANTES D'AES GRAVES. MONNAIES CONSULAIRES. MONNAIES ROMAINES. Paris, 1-2 Décembre 1932. 64 pages, 754 lots, 20 fine plates of coins, priced in pencil. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (50.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3764. Grierson page 287. Rarely offered.

63 Raymond, Wayte. IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS FORMED BY THE LATE GIOVANNI P. MOROSINI. CHIEFLY ITALIAN AND OTHER EUROPEAN RARITIES, BELONGING TO THE ESTATE OF THE LATE GIULIA P. MOROSINI. New York, October 10, 1932. (8), 107, (3) pages, 374 lots, well illustrated. Original tan card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8009. Morosini formed a remarkable coin collection but, coming to sale in the depths of the Great Depression, the results, totaling $20,162.50, were generally poor. Many of the gold coins sold near bullion value.

64 Raymond, Wayte. COINS OF THE WORLD: NINETEENTH CENTURY ISSUES... New York, 1947. *First Edition.* (4), 252 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. *(also)* Raymond, Wayte. COINS OF THE WORLD: TWENTIETH CENTURY ISSUES... New York, 1948. *Third Edition.* 251, (1) pages, illustrated, annotated in pencil. Original brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Two pioneering works. The first volume features the bold ink autograph of Wayte Raymond on the front flyleaf and includes a printed "With the Compliments of Wayte Raymond" slip. The second volume features a great many check marks, apparently signifying specimens in the collection of John Jay Pittman. Also included are a number of pencil annotations, noting the non-existence of certain pieces, the cost of some pieces, corrections, the completeness of certain series in his collection, additions, proof specimens, notes on rarity, etc. Unique and most interesting.

65 Risk, James C. BRITISH ORDERS AND DECORATIONS. New York, 1945. (4), 124 pages, frontispiece, 76 fine plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (35.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 106.*

66 Rogers, E. A HANDY GUIDE TO JEWISH COINS. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1914. viii, 108 pages, 9 fine photographically-printed plates, mainly depicting ancient coins. Original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
Still useful. The plates are particularly notable, depicting British Museum specimens and coins from the collections of Field Marshall Lord Grenfell, Percy Webb, J. Campion, L. A. Mayer, and Spink. In the preface, Rogers modestly observes: "Whatever may be thought of the general treatment of the subject, there can be but one opinion of the illustrations, which are at present of a superlative excellence, never before reached in the study of Jewish coins."

67 Royal Numismatic Society. COIN HOARDS. *VOLUMES I-VI.* London, 1975-1981. Six volumes. Original blue bindings, gilt, all illustrated. Generally fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16126. Important.

68 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLECTION DE MÉDAILLES GRECQUES, ROMAINES, AES GRAVE ET MONNAIES ITALIENNES AYANT APPARTENU À FEU LE PROFESSEUR CARLO STIAVELLI ET À UN AUTRE COLLECTIONNEUR DISTINGUÉ. Rome, 6 Avril 1908. (6), 158 pages, 1299 lots, 18 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers taped and coming loose, internally near fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1777. Grierson page 287. Very scarce.

69 Schlessinger, Felix. SAMMLUNG VON TALERN UND GOLDMUNZEN FERNER SCHWEIZ—ANTIKE GOLDMUNZEN. Berlin-Charlottenburg, 24. Juni 1929. (6), 93, (3) pages. 2753 lots, 21 fine plates, valuation list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

70 Schjøth, F. CHINESE CURRENCY (CURRENCY OF THE FAR EAST). A COMPREHENSIVE TEXT... CHOU DYNASTY (1122 B.C. – 255 B.C.) THROUGH CH'ING DYNASTY (1644 A.D. – 1911 A.D.). REVISED AND EDITED BY VIRGIL HANCOCK. Iola, 1963 reprint. xviii, 88, (20) pages, 136 plates, price supplement laid in. Tall quarto. Original red and white pictorial cloth. Very fine. (50.00)
The best reference on the well-made Chinese coins.

71 Schjøth, H. H. BESKRIVELSE AF DANSKE OG NORSKE MØNTER 1448-1814 OG DANSKE MØNTER 1815-1923. Copenhagen, 1926. (10), 380, (8), (34) pages, 31 unusually fine plates of coins. Large quarto. Original printed soft brown card covers and cardboard slipcase, spine also stained. Very fine. (200.00)
Cover illustration is 79. This distinctive cover, one of only a few copies issued.

72 Schulman, Hans M. F. THE VIRGIL BRAND, BARON VON BETHMANN. HOWARD GIBB ET AL COMPILATION SALE. *VOLUME 1:* GERMANY... ANCIENT COINS, MEDALS & CURIOUS MONIES. *VOLUME 2:* THE SPANISH ISLAND PORTUGAL & THE WORLD IN EUROPE AND IN THE AMERICAS. New York, November 20-25 1961. Two volumes. 113, (1), 152 pages, 172 lots, 66 plates. Both volumes heavily annotated in red ink and pencil, including prices realized and valuable price notations. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (100.00)
Sale of Virgil Brand's famous collection of German medals and coins, particularly strong in the Saxon series, and the Howard Gibb collection of Spanish and Portuguese coins and medals. Adams, p. 4. "The numismatic market [in Germany] is small, but prices [are] high for the many fakes in circulation. Prices realized [in this sale] are a good guide to the collector looking for a German specimen. Very rare, important and most interesting."

73 Schulman, J. COLLECTIONS DE MONNAIES DES ETATS-UNIS DE L'AMERIQUE DU PACIFIQUE, DE L'AMERIQUE CENTRALE ET DU SUD ET DE MONNAIES ET MEDAILLES DE L'EUROPE. Amsterdam, 19 Mai 1925. (12), 79, (1) pages, 345 lots, 14 fine plates, occasional price annotations. Original printed card covers a trifle stained. Very fine. (75.00)
The first plate depicts one pounds and half eagles, gold coins, along with several large coins. Also depicted are rare Latin American gold coins, European crowns, two plates of Russian medals, etc.

74 Schulman, J. CATALOGUE DE SERIES IMPORTANTES DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DE PROVENANCES DIVERSES...PAYS-BAS SEPTENTRIONAUX ET MERIDIONAUX. MONNAIES DE L'ÉPOQUE DE LA MIGRATION DES PEUPLES. COLLECTION SPÉCIALE DE MONNAIES DES OSTROGOTHS. Amsterdam, 19 Janvier 1931. (2), 160 pages, 2398 lots, 39 fine plates. Original printed card covers. Near fine. (20.00)

75 Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd. STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE. COPPER. ILLUSTRATED... New York, 1886. Original printed card covers a bit worn. Very good or better. *(also)* Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd. STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE. GOLD AND SILVER. ILLUSTRATED... New York, 1888. Original printed card covers a trifle faded. Fine. *(also)* Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd. J. W. SCOTT'S STANDARD COIN CATALOGUE NO. 2. THE COPPER COINS OF THE WORLD... New York, 1907. Original printed front card cover soiled and worn, lacking rear cover. Good. (50.00)
Four landmark American numismatic publications, instrumental in promoting the collecting of foreign coins. Two are in unusually nice condition, given their fragile nature and wide use.

76 Snelling, Thomas. THE DOCTRINE OF GOLD AND SILVER COMPUTATIONS; IN WHICH IS INCLUDED, THAT OF THE PAR OF MONEY: THE PROPORTION IN VALUE BETWEEN GOLD AND SILVER; AND THE VALUATION OF GOLD, SILVER, AND PARTING ASSAYS: WITH USEFUL TABLES AND COPPER-PLATES. London, 1766. (8), 144 pages, tables, 35 excellent copper plates of coins, printed on ten leaves, hand-bordered in brown ink. 21.5 x 14 cm. Contemporary red-stained quarter vellum, ruled and lettered in gilt, marbled paper sides, red-speckled page edges, binding somewhat worn but sound. Fine. (100.00)
A seldom-encountered title from the pen of this prolific numismatic author, one of the major London coin dealers of his day.

77 Sobin, George, Jr. THE SILVER CROWNS OF FRANCE 1641–1973. Teaneck, 1974. viii, 259 pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. *(also)* Lepczyk, Joseph. THE GEORGE SOBIN COLLECTION OF FRENCH ECUS. Chicago, March 7–8, 1977. 213, (1) pages, 1336 lots, well illustrated, prices realized list. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition of the sale catalogue is inscribed on the inside front cover: "To John Pittman, with best regards, Joe Lepczyk."

78 Sotheby, S. Leigh & Wilkinson, John. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY EXTENSIVE, HIGHLY IMPORTANT, AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS & MEDALS FORMED WITH GREAT TASTE AND JUDGMENT BY THE LATE JAMES DODSLEY CUFF, ESQ. F.S.A. COMPRISING MANY OF THE RAREST AND MOST BEAUTIFUL EXAMPLES IN THE SEVERAL SERIES, RANGING FROM THE FIRST PERIOD OF ENGLISH COINAGE TO THE REIGN OF QUEEN VICTORIA... London: S. Leigh Sotheby & John Wilkinson, June 8 July 5, 1854. v, (1), 193, (1) pages, 2502 lots, ruled in red and priced with buyers' names. Contemporary green half morocco, gilt spine a trifle rubbed. Fine. (200.00)
Manville & Robertson page 103. Clain-Stefanelli 9750. Grierson page 296. The importance of the Cuff sale in the mid-nineteenth century can hardly be exaggerated. Manville and Robertson declare: "the 1854 sale of the enormous collection of J. D. Cuff, a long time Bank of England employee, would alone make the decade of the 1850's notable...." The collection, which consisted principally of British and English coins, was catalogued by H. O. Cureton.

LIMITING TOTAL PURCHASES

If you wish to limit the amount spent, preface your bid sheet with a note such as *Limit Total Purchases to $500*, then bid on a reasonable number of lots in their order of preference.

79 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. *FIRST PORTION:* CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH AND ANGLO–SAXON SERIES/*SECOND PORTION:* CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH AND ANGLO–SAXON SERIES/*THIRD PORTION:* CATALOGUE OF THE ENGLISH SERIES/*FOURTH PORTION:* CATALOGUE OF THE ENGLISH COPPER, IRISH, SCOTTISH AND ANGLO–GALLIC SERIES/ *FIFTH AND FINAL PORTION:* CATALOGUE OF THE ANGLO–SAXON & ENGLISH COINS AND MEDALS. London, November 18-23, 1895; May 11, 1896; November 13, 1896; July 15, 1897; November 16, 1897. Five catalogues, comprising the complete series of sales of English coins. x, (2), 107, (1); iv, 119, (1); iv, 128; (4), 52; iv, 98 pages, 857+ 857 + 988 + 373 + 737 lots, very fine portrait plate of Montagu, 6 + 7 + 13 + 5 + 5 superb autotype plates, neatly ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout in black ink. Crown quarto. Handsomely bound in contemporary red half calf, five wide spine bands decorated in gilt bordered by triple gilt fillets, black calf label lettered in gilt, extremities a bit worn but binding sound. A fine, attractive example, bound to match the following lot. (650.00)
Manville & Robertson pages 177-181. Grierson pages 298 & 315: 'Une des collections les plus importantes qui aient jamais existé." A magnificent, well-catalogued collection of English coins, one of the most important ever formed.

80 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. CATALOGUES OF THE GREEK SERIES/CATALOGUE OF THE VERY VALUABLE AND EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF MEDALS COMMEMORATIVE OF ENGLISH HISTORY. London, March 23-28, 1896; May 24, 1897; March 15-19, 1897. Both parts of the Greek series and the sale catalogue of English medals, bound in one volume. iv, 106; iv, 141, (1); (4), 103, (1) pages, 816 + 862 + 764 lots, 10 + 8 + 5 superb autotype plates, neatly ruled in red and priced with buyers names throughout in black ink. Crown quarto. Handsomely bound in contemporary red half calf, five wide spine bands decorated in gilt bordered by triple gilt fillets, black calf label lettered in gilt, extremities a bit worn but binding sound. A fine, attractive example, bound to match the preceding lot. (300.00)
Grierson page 285. The preface to the first sale notes that "since the dispersion of the Northwick cabinet in 1859, no collection of Greek coins so remarkable for their beauty, condition and numismatic importance as that formed by Mr. Montagu has been offered by public auction in this country." Of the medal sale, the auction firm wrote that "it is not too much to say that such an immense series of medals, illustrative of British, and in a great measure, the world's history, could hardly be got together at the present time."

81 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE LATE JOHN G. MURDOCH, ESQ. THE SERIES OF ANCIENT BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH AND IRISH COINS AND TOKENS. *FIRST, SECOND, THIRD & FOURTH PORTIONS.* THE SERIES OF SCOTTISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC COINS. THE COINS AND TOKENS OF THE BRITISH COLONIES AND DEPENDENCIES, AMERICA AND THE CONTINENT. THE SERIES OF ENGLISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, FROM HENRY VI TO VICTORIA. London, March 31, 1903-December 13, 1904. Eight catalogues complete, bound in two volumes. Approximately 800 pages, 5386 lots, superb frontispiece portrait of Murdoch, 85 very fine autotype plates of coins, medals and tokens. Crown quarto. The first four catalogues and the British colonial sale are bound in blue cloth, gilt, neatly priced throughout in pencil. The remaining three sale catalogues, accompanied by a duplicate of the fourth sale and the May 4-5, 1903 *Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of English Porcelain and Other Works of Art*, are bound in contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, spine a trifle rubbed, neatly ruled in red and priced with buyers' names throughout in black ink. A fine or better set. (1,250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6145*, 6146, 11276 & 14708. Manville & Robertson 1903: 18, 25, 32, 43 & 1904: 11, 26, 57 & 58 (pages 201-206). Grierson page 298: "Collection d'une importance exceptionelle." The complete series of eight Murdoch sales, one of the most important collections of English coins and medals ever formed. Included among them is the July 21-30, 1903 catalogue, which comprises one of the most important foreign sales of rare American coins, featuring colonials, pioneer gold, United States coins in gold, silver, and copper, patterns, Canadian coins and tokens, etc.

82 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS & REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH AND COLONIAL COINS, PATTERNS & PROOFS FROM GEORGE III TO THE PRESENT DAY, FORMED BY A NOBLEMAN, RECENTLY DECEASED. London, March 27, 1922. (4), 77, (1) pages, 724 lots, 16 fine plates. Original printed green card covers a little worn. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 9761. The collection of Baron Phillippe de Ferrari le Renotiere.

83 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS & REMARKABLE COLLECTION OF BRITISH AND COLONIAL COINS, PATTERNS & PROOFS FROM GEORGE III TO THE PRESENT DAY, FORMED BY A NOBLEMAN, RECENTLY DECEASED. London, March 27, 1922. (4), 77, (1) pages, 724 lots, 16 fine plates, priced in ink with buyers' names. Original printed green card covers worn and discolored. Generally very good. (150.00)
An extremely important sale which realized £805.1.3.6.

84 Spink & Son Ltd. THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR LIST/THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR. *1940-1966.* London, March 1940-December 1969. Twenty-seven volumes, complete except for the June 1941 issue. Quarto & small quarto. The 1940-1941 issues are self-covered as issued, once folded, mostly fine or nearly so. The remaining twenty-five volumes are individually bound in generally matching red cloth, gilt, half in the publisher's official binding. Fine/very fine. (1,000.00)
Manville page 693: "Spink's *Numismatic Circular*...is arguably the most important and certainly the longest-lived of the commercial numismatic 'house organs'—essential for notes and shorter studies of British-related subjects but also including all other aspects of world numismatics." First published in December 1892, it is currently in its 115th volume. From inception to the end of 1939, it was issued without interruption. The war changed that. It was not published in January and February 1940, and from March on, through June 1945, it was issued in abbreviated format, sans numismatic articles. In the March 1940 issue, the publishers noted that "as present conditions make it impracticable to continue the 'Numismatic Circular', we propose until the return of better times, to send Lists of Coins for Sale to former subscribers and to anyone interested in Numismatics." These *Numismatic Circular List* issues, present here entirely complete save one, are rarely offered.

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEB SITE
www.numislit.com

85 Spink & Son Ltd. THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR LIST. *1940.* London, March December, 1940. Ten issues complete. Quarto & small quarto. Self-covered as issued, once folded, the first page of three or four issues discolored, one issue with some creasing and loose covers. Generally very good. (100.00)

86 Spink & Son Ltd. THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR LIST. *1941.* London, January-May & July-December, 1941. Eleven of twelve issues, complete except for June. Small quarto. Self-covered as issued, once folded, occasional discoloration. Generally fine or nearly so. (50.00)

87 Spink & Son Ltd. THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR LIST. *1942.* London, January & March December, 1942. Eleven of twelve issues, complete except for February. Small quarto. Self-covered as issued, once folded, occasional discoloration. Generally fine or nearly so. (50.00)

88 Spink & Son Ltd. THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR LIST *1943.* London, January-December, 1943. Twelve issues complete. Small quarto. Self-covered as issued, once folded, occasional discoloration. Generally fine or nearly so. (50.00)

89 Spink & Son Ltd. THE NUMISMATIC CIRCULAR LIST. *1944.* London, January-December, 1944. Twelve issues complete. Small quarto. Self-covered as issued, once folded, occasional discoloration. Generally fine or nearly so. (50.00)

90 Stockfield, C. W. *INDEXED CATALOGUE OF AUSTRALIAN TRADESMEN'S TOKENS.* Melbourne: Lowell Woodcock, 1966. *SEQUEL TO THE EARLY PAPER TRADE AND SOCIAL COINAGE OF AUSTRALIA.* London: 1883. Both editions. (2), iii, (1), 74, (5) pages, illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (65.00)
Cover signature of Frank Stone.

91 Superintendencia de la Casa de Moneda y Estudios Valorados. *NUMISMATICA CHILENA.* 1743 - 1944. Santiago: 1946. 184 pages, numerous text illustrations of coins. Folding plan. Original tan cloth, red spine labels, gilt. Just before Fine. (75.00)
Scarce. Covers the entire history of Chilean coinage, including the Spanish colonial period, before it was nationalized 1960. The first Chilean coins were struck in Lima, Peru, and in Santiago.

92 Thompson, Margaret. THE NEW STYLE SILVER COINAGE OF ATHENS. New York: 1961. Two volumes. (8), 147, (8) pages, frontispiece, 236 fine plates of coins, 2 folding. Quarto. Original matching red cloth, gilt. Near new set. (330.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 6.* Case bound set.

93 Till, Wm. THE FARTHINGS OF QUEEN ANNE. THE WHOLE OF THE VARIETIES OF THESE FARTHINGS WHICH ARE EXTANT, AND WHICH ARE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, DESCRIBED, THEIR VALUE GIVEN, WITH THEIR SEVERAL DEGREES OF RARITY; ALSO, A LIST OF HER PATTERN HALFPENCE. London, 1837. 16 pages, including a lithographic frontispiece plate depicting both sides of six coins. 18 x 11 cm. Attractively bound in nineteenth century grained red cloth, decoratively paneled in blind, upper cover and spine lettered in gilt. Near fine. (50.00)
Scarce. Affixed to blank leaves at the end are three interesting nineteenth century newspaper clippings debunking The commonly received belief with regard to these farthings. "Most of these impressions are smooth and shallow, they are pieces." The author assures his readers that "A few have most remarkable, and with difficulty to assert that this farthing or that was struck at the mint of Monmouth." He then proceeds to list and describe the different varieties, from "Normal pattern, plain struck by approval, but from which no copper was circulated, has been taken" to coin dies located in Covent Garden. Till concluded the work with "A List of Coins Medals and Antiques."

94 Toynbee, Jocelyn M. C., ROMAN MEDALLIONS. New York, 1944. 268 (2) pages, 49 fine plates. *First Edition.* Quarto. Original printed tan cloth covers, still in the original mailing carton addressed to John J. Pittman, sent via BOOK POST with one 3¢ and three 2¢ stamps affixed. Covers slightly discolored from contact with the mailing carton, else essentially as new. (275.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 5.* Clain-Stefanelli 49 "S". The rare original edition, with superior plates.

95 Trantman, William E., RUBBINGS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF A COLLECTION OF THE COINS OF SOUTHERN EUROPE. (Jamestown, New York). undated, circa 1930s. Original illustrated manuscript. 78 leaves, 8.5 x 11 inches, comprised of blue pencil rubbings and descriptions of coins written in black ink, arranged in two columns, generally utilizing both sides of each leaf and depicting both sides of the coin. At the end is an interesting six page holographic manuscript, signed by Trantman, comprising a history of Asylum Township in Bradford County, Pennsylvania. Housed in an old F. W. Woolworth Co. three ring binder. Contents fine. (50.00)
A particularly elegant record of Trantman's wide-ranging if somewhat ordinary collection. To quote a numismatist in some respects of the many notebooks compiled by the Field. In addition to a physical description of each of the coins, there are numerous comments, commentary is often provided. Costs are given, ranging from the to 50 the Unique and interesting. *See also Lot 106.*

96 Tsedi, Bluma I. THE TEMPLE OF ARTEMIS AT EPHESOS. New York, 1945. x, 71, (1) pages, frontispiece, 28 fine plates. 16mo. Original tan card covers. Near new. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 107.*

97 Wood, Howland. THE CANADIAN BLACKSMITH COPPERS. Philadelphia: Reprinted from *The Numismatist.* 1910. 15, (1) pages, including 3 plates of coins. Original gray wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. *(also)* Lees, W. A. D. THE SHIPS, COLONIES & COMMERCE TOKENS. No place or date, circa 1917. Droptitle, (10) pages, blank leaf, halftone text illustrations. Self-covered as issued. Near fine. (75.00)
Cover, two copies were issued of the first title; the second work is rarely encountered.

98 Wood, Howland. THE MEXICAN REVOLUTIONARY COINAGE 1913–1916. New York, 1921. (4), 44 pages, frontispiece, 26 fine plates of coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers, a trifle discolored. Fine. (40.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 4.*

99 Wood, Howland. THE TEGUCIGALPA COINAGE OF 1823. New York, 1923. (4), 16 pages, 2 plates. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (25.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 18.*

100 Yriarte, Jose de. CATALOGO DE LOS REALES DE A OCHO ESPANOLES. Madrid, 1955. *First Edition.* 207, (5) pages, frontispiece, well illustrated. Quarto. Original linen. Very fine. (30.00)
Ex libris Paul C. Livingston.

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC WORKS

101 Adams, Edgar H. PRIVATE GOLD COINAGE OF CALIFORNIA, 1849–55, ITS HISTORY AND ITS ISSUES. Brooklyn, 1913. xxviii, 110 pages, 11 plates. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Near fine. Also included is a very fine copy of Dinardo's *The Private Mint of Moffat & Co.*, in the original gold card covers. (75.00)
Adams work ex John F. Kendall with his ink address stamp on the front flyleaf. Clain-Stefanelli 12465. The best edition of this classic work. Dinardo work signed by the author.

Henry Chapman's Inscribed Adams-Woodin

102 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES. BEING A LIST OF THE PATTERN, TRIAL AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES WHICH HAVE BEEN ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1792 UP TO THE PRESENT TIME. New York: American Numismatic Society *American Numismatic Series No. 1*, 1913. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine/very fine. (200.00)
Ex libris Paul M. Lange. Inscribed in black ink on the recto of the second front flyleaf: "March 17, 1913, Mr. Henry Chapman, with the compliments of William H. Woodin and Edgar H. Adams." In the introduction to this landmark work, the authors give credit to the pioneering listing of patterns by R. Coulton Davis which appeared in *The Coin Collector's Journal* during the last quarter of the nineteenth century. The Adams-Woodin compilation, however, based on Woodin's extensive holdings, was a quantum leap over anything appearing earlier. For half a century it remained the standard reference on this fascinating series.

103 Ahwash, Kamal M. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES LIBERTY SEATED DIMES, 1837–1891. Wallingford, 1977. *Premiere Edition.* (12), 411 pages, illustrated throughout, price guide laid in. Quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket a bit worn, else near new. (50.00)
Inscribed in ink on front inside cover: "To my friend and a grand numismatist – John Jay Pittman, numismatically yours, Kam. 10/25/77."

John Jay Pittman's Inscribed Set of Akers' Gold

104 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUMES I-VI:* GOLD DOLLARS-DOUBLE EAGLES. Englewood, 1975–1982. Six volumes complete. *First Editions.* 1,606 pages, illustrated throughout. Original matching pictorial boards. Generally a fine or better set. (*also*) Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907. Racine, 1975. 115, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, often in full color. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, stamped in gilt and blind, all page edges gilt. Very fine. (350.00)
Volumes I-V inscribed in ink to John Jay Pittman and signed by the author. An indispensable reference.

105 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUME III:* THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, 1854–1889 AND FOUR DOLLAR GOLD PIECES, 1879–1880. Englewood, 1976. (3), iii, 92 pages, illustrated. Original pictorial boards. Fine. (45.00)
Signed by the author.

106 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907. Racine, 1975. 115, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, stamped in gilt and blind, all page edges gilt. Near new. (75.00)
Inscribed in ink: "Best wishes to my good friend, John Jay Pittman. A great numismatist and a great friend are hard to find. You are both! David W. Akers."

107 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD PATTERNS: A PHOTOGRAPHIC STUDY OF THE GOLD PATTERNS STRUCK AT THE UNITED STATES MINT FROM 1836 TO 1907. Racine, 1975. *Second Printing.* 115, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, often in color. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette, stamped in gilt and blind, all page edges gilt. Near new. (50.00)
Inscribed in ink: "To my good friend John J. Pittman, David W. Akers."

108 American Numismatic Society. EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS, JANUARY SEVENTEENTH TO FEBRUARY EIGHTEENTH, 1914. CATALOGUE. New York, 1914. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages, frontispiece, 39 plates of coins. Original printed card covers a little worn and dusty. Fine. (200.00)
Inscribed in ink at head of front cover: "N. S. Hopkins, Nov 28-30." Clain-Stefanelli 11869. An unparalleled exhibition of rare American coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various owners (Wurtzbach, Hillyer Ryder, Granberg, Woodin, Ellsworth, French, etc.) making this work invaluable for tracing pedigrees. The exhibition was especially rich in American colonial coins, rare regular issues, patterns and private gold coins. Four 1804 silver dollars were depicted, belonging at the time to Newcomer, Granberg and Ellsworth (2). Wurtzbach's colonials and Woodin's magnificent patterns are also extensively illustrated. In a 1926 list of books for sale, Guttag Brothers termed this the "Million Dollar Book," high praise indeed considering coin values at the time.

109 Andrews, Frank D. THE UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS, 1816–1857. Fort Worth: Reprinted with Additions and Corrections by B. Max Mehl, 1924. 42, (6) pages, annotated in pencil. 12mo. Original printed card covers a bit worn and soiled, else fine. (75.00)
Inscribed in black ink on the front cover: "Valuable. Don't Destroy. Geo. A. Gillette." The pencil annotations, presumably made by Gillette, most often pertain to various degrees of rarity, include subsequently discovered varieties, and also comprise diagnostic points and occasional other notes.

110 Barfield, Rodney & Strawn, Keith. THE BECHTLERS AND THEIR COINAGE: NORTH CAROLINA MINT MASTERS OF PIONEER GOLD. Raleigh: North Carolina Museum of History, 1980. 65, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations, one in color. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
The Limited Hardbound Edition. An excellent historical overview, combined with a detailed illustrated catalogue of thirty-one separate types of Bechtler coins.

111 Beistle, M. L. A REGISTER OF HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES AND SUB-VARIETIES. BEING A DESCRIPTION OF EACH DIE VARIETY USED IN THE COINAGE OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS AS FAR AS THE ISSUES ARE KNOWN... Shippensburg, 1929. xxxiii, (1), 261, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait of the author, autographed in ink, portrait plate of David Proskey, primer chart, 7 fine photographic plates. Original full brown flexible morocco, lettered in gilt, all page edges gilt, interleaved, spine ends a little worn but binding sound, internally very fine. Also included in the original card covers is Piper's 1976 *The Elusive 1836 Reeded Half Dollar*, inscribed to John Pittman by the author. (250.00)
No. 80 of only 135 of 150 interleaved copies issued with photographic plates. Clain-Stefanelli 12243. Though scarce and desirable now, Deluxe Beistles were not immediate numismatic bestsellers. In 1943, at the November 9-10 Parke-Bernet sale including Colonel E. H. R. Green's numismatic library, four lots of 25 copies each were offered, along with 189 copies of the regular edition. Abe Kosoff apparently purchased one or more of the bulk lots at the sale and was retailing deluxe Beistles well into the 1960s.

112 Betts, C. Wyllys. AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS…EDITED, WITH NOTES, BY WILLIAM T. R. MARVIN…AND LYMAN HAYNES LOW. New York, 1894. *First Edition.* v, (3), 332 pages, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations of medals. Original brown cloth, gilt impression of a medal on upper cover. Generally fine. (125.00)

Number 191 of the limited edition of this landmark reference work, issued in brown cloth, gilt, with a three-quarter frontispiece portrait of Admiral Vernon. Still widely utilized despite its age and limitations.

113 Betts, C. Wyllys. AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS… Winnipeg, 1964 reprint. (4), v, (3), 332 pages, portrait of Admiral Vernon, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

114 Birdsall, C. M. THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT AT DAHLONEGA, GEORGIA: ITS HISTORY AND COINAGE. Easley: Southern Historical Press, Inc., 1984. xv, (1), 3 pages illustrated, 6 color plates. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (150.00)

Inscribed in ink on the front flyleaf: "To John Jay Pittman, with kind regards — Clair M. Birdsall, Mission, 1987." Included is this author copy of a December 14, 1986 letter from Pittman to Birdsall. Pittman writes in part: "I'm nearly 50 years I have been collecting coins from and World wars and have find the good for bank to be able to put together a numismatic library on the subject of the Charlotte, Dahlonega and New Orleans Mints. … I have [illegible] located in the Bronx N.Y. and is studying my letters of engineering from the [illegible] on South Carolina Copper Hill with geologist [illegible] Copper Hill Property and the Dorsey area of Mecklenburg Co. [illegible] Dorsey and Hill, the mining engineers, are [illegible] and chemical engineering professor. [illegible] 1885 letter from Hill to Pittman and the enclosure copy of Pittman's reply. He had [illegible] down to approximately [illegible] Charlotte [illegible] and Pittman shares being Winner's bonds in the same name to accounts. [illegible] Out of 3 members, I have not been completely satisfied with the progress the work has made so far. I know now [illegible] Hill is [illegible] and prompt [illegible] 1986 [illegible] I have found the [illegible] [illegible] Pittman simply could not [illegible] Nashville. I [illegible] [illegible] Hill [illegible] together [illegible] Atlanta [illegible] New Orleans Mint gold, compared with the rest of the Southern and Dahlonega mints. The Mint [illegible] 1861 and [illegible] gives [illegible] [illegible] I can't account for [illegible] the time. Without [illegible] [illegible] coinage is very published by Bowers and Merena. [illegible] Mint [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] Hill [illegible] Pittman [illegible] Hill [illegible] Pittman [illegible] Hill [illegible] Pittman

appears to be the earliest American numismatic book ever reprinted. Originally issued in 1843 by John C. Clark, the work was republished by A. C. Kline, an important early American coin collector and dealer (*vide* Attinelli page 60 and Joel Orosz's 1997 *The Curious Case of The Coin Collectors Kline*). Referring to the original 1843 work in his preface, Kline states: "This pamphlet has now become of such rarity that its purchase is an utter impossibility, while at the same time an almost universal desire to obtain everything connected with the History of Continental Money, has caused considerable inquiry to be made for it."

123 Breen, Walter. "A COINER'S CAVIAR," WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York 1977. *First Edition.* 324 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine/near new. (65.00)

124 Breen, Walter. WALTER BREEN'S COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA OF U. S. AND COLONIAL COINS. New York, 1988. *First Edition.* xiv, 754 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)

125 Breton, P. N. HISTOIRE ILLUSTRÉE DES MONNAIES ET JETONS DU CANADA…/ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF COINS AND TOKENS RELATING TO CANADA… Montreal, 1894. 239, (1) pages, 11 halftone portraits with tissue guards, line-drawn text illustrations, annotated in pencil. Green cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, some minor faults. Generally very good. Also included is a "Historical Note No. 1" promotional flyer and a four page "Centennial Souvenir 1822-1922" brochure apparently issued by Grafton & Co., Limited, of Dundas. Both feature four halftone illustrations of "The Lesslie Tokens Issued in 1822," along with other illustrations and descriptive text. Both with fold-marks. Very good or better. (100.00)

Ex W. H. Amberg, Rochester, N. Y., so stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover. Various numbers are checked in pencil, presumably indicating pieces in Amberg's substantial holdings. Sometimes, additional information is provided on different varieties in his collection, rarity, metals, authenticity, etc. Unique and interesting.

126 Chase, Philip H. CONFEDERATE TREASURY NOTES. Philadelphia, 1947. 148 pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth. Very fine. *(also)* Bradbeer, William West. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. Chicago, 1945 reprint. 277, (1) pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (50.00)

127 Clapp, George H. & Newcomb, Howard R. THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1795, 1796, 1797 AND 1800. New York: The American Numismatic Society, 1947. vi, 74 pages, title printed in red and black, 4 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original black and blue cloth, gilt, spine and bottom of front cover spotted, internally virtually as new. (75.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 12274.

128 Cline, J. H. STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS. (Dayton, Ohio 1976) & Palm Harbor, 1986. *First & Editions.* 135, (1); 231, (1) pages, text illustrations. Both volumes in the original blue leatherette, gilt. Very fine/near new. (75.00)

Special Hardbound Editions. Scarce. Both with long inscriptions to John Jay Pittman, signed by the author.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

"I am sure I'd never get retail (even autographed) and who wants wholesale all the time"

129 Criswell, Grover C., Jr. NORTH AMERICAN CURRENCY. Iola, 1965. *First Edition.* 910 pages, illustrated. Original green pictorial cloth. Very fine. *(also)* Criswell, Grover C. CONFEDERATE AND SOUTHERN STATES CURRENCY. Citra, 1976. viii, 294 pages, illustrated. Original gray cloth. Near new. (75.00)

First title inscribed: "To John Jay Pittman, I take pleasure in Presenting This Book at the F. U. N. 1966 Convention in St. Petersburg, Col. Grover Criswell." Second title inscribed: "To John Jay Pittman, Best Wishes with This 'Freebie' as I am sure I'd never get retail (even autographed) and who wants wholesale all the time. Grover C., 9/17/76."

130 Crosby, Sylvester S. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE… Chicago: R. Green, 1945. Tall quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine/near new. (50.00)

A remarkably nice example of the first reprint of this American classic. The gilt spine lettering is bright and fresh (on the great majority of copies the lettering is oxidized and dark) and there are virtually no signs of wear.

131 Dickeson, Montroville Wilson. THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC MANUAL OF THE CURRENCY OR MONEY OF THE ABORIGINES, AND COLONIAL, STATE, AND UNITED STATES COINS. WITH HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE NOTICES OF EACH COIN OR SERIES. Philadelphia, 1865. *Third Edition.* 271, (1) pages, handsome lithographic portrait of the author printed in two colors, frontispiece of the Libertas Americana medal, text illustrations, 20 attractive lithographic plates of coins and currency printed in colors and metallic tints. Quarto. Original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt, with gilt impressions of the 1849 twenty dollar gold coin on the upper cover and publisher's imprint at base of spine, spine ends and corners a bit chipped and worn, top blank margins of last several leaves a trifle stained. Very good or better. (250.00)

Inscribed in ink on inside front cover: "T. S. Hitchcock M.D.S., Bought of Wynstroop &C., Syracuse 1865, price $10." The last and best edition. The first work covering the entire range of American numismatics. Dickeson was by nature a popularizer and showman. He toured the country for several years in the early 1850s lecturing on North American archeology and excavating Indian mounds. His lecture was enhanced by a painting, 348 feet long and over seven feet high entitled *Monumental Grandeur of the Mississippi Valley*. It was meant to be rolled up on two poles, then unrolled like a film strip to reveal various historical and archeological scenes pertinent to the lecture. His *Numismatic al Manual* (the *al* was dropped after the first edition), while not so spectacular, was clearly intended to reach a mass market. Handsome in format and visual presentation it was distributed by a major publisher of the day and written in an authoritative manner. Dickeson even envisaged, 'if it should be approved, to prepare an edition for the use of schools." Until the appearance of Breen s magnum opus in 1988, it remained the only comprehensive work on American numismatics ever published.

132 Donlon, William P. MAIL BID SALE OF THE RESEARCH AND PERSONAL COLLECTION OF WILLIAM P. DONLON. Utica, May 22, 1971. 120 pages, 940 lots, text illustrations. Original printed card covers. Fine. *(also)* Blake, George H. UNITED STATES PAPER MONEY. A REFERENCE LIST OF PAPER MONEY, INCLUDING FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ISSUED SINCE 1861. ALSO, A LIST OF UNITED STATES COINS ISSUED BY THE U. S. MINTS SINCE THEIR ORGANIZATION. New York, 55, (1) pages. Quarto. Crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)

133 Doughty, Francis Worcester. THE CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES: A NUMISMATIC STUDY. EXTENSIVELY ILLUSTRATED FROM SELECTED SPECIMENS. New York, 1890. (6), 115, (1) pages, text fig-

ures, 2 tables (1 folding), 4 lithographic plates of coins. Original russet cloth, decoratively stamped in blind and gilt, featuring both sides of a 1793 cent impressed in gilt on the upper cover, beveled edges, tears repaired in the top blank margins of two leaves. Generally near fine. (100.00)

The Deluxe Hardbound Edition. Dr. Sheldon notes that Doughty's work was based on research conducted by David Proskey a decade earlier and published in a series of articles in the *Coin Collector's Journal*. "Proskey was the first to try to bring descriptive order to the study of early cents as a whole." For unknown reasons, Proskey appears to have passed the work and his unfinished notes on to Doughty, who republished the work in 1890 under his own name. Sheldon further observes that "The Proskey designations may be name Doughty designations, although it has been said that Doughty scarcely knew one date from another."

134 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY. . . Philadelphia, 1842. *First Edition.* Octavo, (3)+220 pages, 16 attractively engraved plates of coins. Small quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, binding slightly faded and worn, lacking frontispiece of the Mint. Very good. (100.00)

[illegible]

135 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, WITH ENGRAVINGS OF COINS, BY SANDERS & DUPUY ON LINE MACHINE, TO WHICH IS ADDED, A SUPPLEMENT, AD 1850, AND A LIBRETTO OF COINS, 1851. Philadelphia: Published by A. Hart, late Carey & Hart, 1851. (1)+(3)+(5)+238+(2)+(1)+(3)+(1)+(1)+312 pages, fine frontispiece engraving of the Mint building, 16 finely engraved plates of coins, fine plate of California and Mormon coins printed in gold and in relief on a cream blue background, pepper in illustrated slip case the card describing Mormon coins. Quarter. Original brown half morocco, gilt lettering a bit worn but overall generally fine. (350.00)

[illegible]

136 Evans, George G. *Pollock's* REDEFEATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT WITH A "COMPLETE" DESCRIPTION OF WHOLE AN COINAGE. Philadelphia, 1887. *New Revised Edition. Edited by the Publisher.* Long septo frontispiece medallion of George Washington, (4)+(2)+(6)+(3)+(3) pages, engraved plate of the Mint, superbly engraved portrait plate of David M. Fox, text illustrations, 4 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Generally fine. (100.00)

[illegible]

137 Frossard, Ed. MONOGRAPH OF UNITED STATES CENTS AND HALF CENTS ISSUED BETWEEN THE YEARS 1793 AND 1857; TO WHICH IS ADDED A TABLE OF THE PRINCIPAL COINS, TOKENS, JETONS, MEDALLIS, PATTERNS OF COINAGE AND WASHINGTON PIECES, GENERALLY CLASSIFIED UNDER THE HEAD OF COLONIAL COINS. A CONTRIBUTION TO THE NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES. Irvington: Published by the Author, 1879. 58 pages, 9 fine heliotype plates. Small quarto: 25.5 x 20.5 cm. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn. Near fine. (300.00)

No. 187 of only 300 copies printed, signed Ed. F. Having sold George W. Merritt's fine collection of large cents and half cents earlier in the year, Frossard decided to capitalize on the research expended in its cataloguing by separately publishing this work. The first eight plates, in fact, depict Merritt's collection, the final plate being devoted to colonials. These plates, according to the preface, were issued before a single description was attempted, leading one to believe that they were prepared to accompany the catalogue of the January 3rd, 1879 Merritt sale. After the plates feature a copyright date of 1878. Frossard's is the first work to cover the entire series of large cents and half cents, as such it is deserving of landmark status. The ornate composition by W. T. R. Marvin, numismatic printer par excellence, and the fine-quality heliotype illustrations add to its desirability.

138 Gilbert, J. & Elder, Thomas L. THE VARIETIES OF THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF 1796. New York, 1909. (16) pages (last leaf blank), 2 fine photographic plates of cents. Quarto. Original brown cloth covers, gilt. Near fine. (40.00)

One of only 300 copies printed.

139 Green, Ben G. THE NUMISMATISTS' REFERENCE AND CHECK BOOK. Chicago, 1912. *Second Edition.* 120 pages. 16mo. Original flexible brown full morocco, gilt, all page edges gilt, binding a little worn. Fine. Loosely laid in are *Supplement "E"* and *Supplement "F"*, each on a single sheet. (45.00)

Special Leather-bound Edition. Address label of W. C. Sanders at base of inside rear cover. The two *Supplements* are the first examples we recall having encountered. "E" comprises "A List of the Coinage of the United States for the Year 1906" and was issued to accompany the first edition. "F" comprises "A List of the Coinage of the United States for the Year 1907" and was issued to accompany the second edition.

140 Hazeltine, John W. DESCRIPTION OF THE PAPER MONEY ISSUED BY THE CONTINENTAL CONGRESS OF THE UNITED STATES AND THE SEVERAL COLONIES. Philadelphia: Sherman & Co., Printers, 1872. 30 pages, blank leaf, 5 *Photozinchographic Process* plates of currency. Later grained crimson cloth, gilt, original printed front blue-gray cover bound in, minor discoloration. Fine. (150.00)

Finely inscribed in ink on the inside printed front card cover: "Compliments of John W. Hazeltine". Sabin 1330, Newman pages 7 & 33. The first attempt at a comprehensive listing of Colonial and Continental currency, issued in the same year that Hazeltine went into business on his own at age 34. In the preface he states: "If we meet with sufficient encouragement in this new field, the author will [illegible] a work upon a larger and more detailed scale." Given that he became the leading authority of his day on the topic, it is regrettable that such a follow-up never came to fruition. Rare and historically important.

141 Hibler, Harold F. & Kappen, Charles V. SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS. New York, 1963. xx, (1), 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)

142 Jamieson, Melvill Allan. MEDALS AWARDED TO NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN CHIEFS 1714–1922 AND TO LOYAL AFRICAN AND OTHER CHIEFS IN VARIOUS TERRITORIES WITHIN THE BRITISH EMPIRE. London, 1936. *First Edition.* (2), 122, (2) pages, well illustrated. Original printed green card covers faded. Fine. (75.00)

Carin Stefanelli 150595. Still essential, though superseded in part by John Adams' standard work on the medals of George III.

143 Johnson, James B. 1942 AUCTION RECORDS: U. S. COINS SINCE 1793. Cincinnati, 1942. *First Edition.* (6), 9-89, (1) pages. *(also)* Johnson, James B. 1943 AUCTION PRICES: UNITED STATES COINS. CINCINNATI, 1943...*VOLUME 1.* Cincinnati, 1943. *Comprehensive Second Edition.* 170, (6) pages. Both in the original printed card covers, covers a bit worn. Very good/near fine. (45.00)
Both inscribed in ink on the upper covers: "John Pittman, 4 Acton St."

144 Kosoff, A. AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF UNITED STATES COINS, DEPICTING THE PROPOSED DESIGNS AS WELL AS THE ACCEPTED TYPES. Encino, 1962. 76 pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed: "To John, Abe Kosoff." The catalogue of the celebrated collection of patterns formed by Dr. J. Hewitt Judd, issued by Kosoff as a marketing tool.

145 Loubat, J. F. THE MEDALLIC HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, 1776-1876... *VOLUME I:* TEXT. *VOLUME II:* PLATES. New York, 1878. Two volumes. lxix, (1), 478, 8; xvi pages, titles printed in red and black, 170 finely engraved etchings of medals by Jules Jacquemart on 86 plates. Folio: 38.5 x 29.5-28.5 cm. Original matching orange cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, bindings a bit discolored and just a trifle worn. Generally a very fine set. (425.00)
Inscribed in ink on the recto of the blank leaf preceding the half-title: "Mrs. I. Haggin, with the compliments of the author, J. F. Loubat, Paris December 1st 1887." An unusually well-preserved set of this well written reference, perhaps the most lavishly executed work on American numismatics ever published.

146 McKay, George I. EARLY AMERICAN CURRENCY: SOME NOTES ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF PAPER MONEY IN THE NEW ENGLAND COLONIES. New York, 1944. xxiv, 85, (1) pages, 36 fine collotype illustrations. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Near new. (50.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 104.* Clain-Stefanelli 13339. McKerchar 2102. Newman page 34. Sigler 1630. An interesting, informative and well-illustrated essay.

147 Meili, Jul. TWO FINE PLATES DEPICTING BOTH SIDES OF FIFTEEN EUROPEAN AND AMERICAN ANTI-SLAVERY MEDALS. Zürich, undated. Two fine loose photographically-printed plates, each inkstamped at the base: "Jul. Meili/Zürich." 32 x 24 cm. Edges a trifle worn and toned. Near fine. (150.00)
These two attractive plates are the first we recall having ever encountered. Among the medals depicted are those commemorating the abolition of slavery in Great Britain and various colonies, including a William Wilberforce medal; a French John Brown medal; a Simon Bolivar medal; two Abraham Lincoln medals; Am I Not a Man/Woman" pieces; etc.

148 Mossman, Philip L. MONEY OF THE AMERICAN COLONIES AND CONFEDERATION: A NUMISMATIC, ECONOMIC AND HISTORICAL CORRELATION. New York, 1993. 314 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (85.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Studies No. 20.*

EITHER/OR BIDS

When there is more than one example of a book in the sale, place an *Either/Or* bid and enhance your opportunity to secure one of them.

Carl Würtzbach's Copy

149 Newcomb, Howard R. THE UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEARS 1801–1802–1803. Detroit, 1925. 85, (1) pages, 5 fine photographic plates with tissue guards, erratum slip tipped in. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, original green silk marker with cardboard cent gauge attached. Very fine. (500.00)
Inscribed in black ink on the front flyleaf: "Carl Würtzbach, Lee, Mass., Sept. 1925." One of the great classic works on large cents, with a fine provenance.

150 Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. New York, 1944. *First Edition.* 284 pages, text illustrations, 11 plates, *Addenda* sheet loosely laid in. Large quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
An exceptionally nice example of this numismatic landmark.

151 Newman, Eric P. & Bressett, Kenneth E.; *Associates in Research,* Breen, Walter H. and Glaser, Lynn. THE FANTASTIC 1804 DOLLAR. Racine, 1962. 144 pages, illustrated. Original brown leatherette, lettered in silver. Very fine. (25.00)
Loosely laid in are two ruled sheets with a few handwritten notes on 1804 dollars by John Jay Pittman.

152 Newman, Eric P. & Doty, Richard G., *Editors.* STUDIES ON MONEY IN EARLY AMERICA. New York, 1976. 216 pages, well illustrated. Original blue boards. Very fine. (40.00)
An important series of monographs on Colonial American numismatics, featuring contributions by Walter Breen, Eric Newman, Kenneth Bressett, Richard Picker, and others.

153 Noe, Sydney P. THE NEW ENGLAND AND WILLOW TREE COINAGES OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York, 1943. (6), 55, (1) pages, 16 fine plates depicting coins. 16mo. Original printed tan card covers. Near new. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monograph. No. 102.*

154 Overton, Al. C. EARLY HALF DOLLAR DIE VARIETIES 1794–1836. Colorado Springs, 1970. *Revised Edition.* xii, 274 pages, illustrated, *Transition Table* laid in. Original green cloth, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (25.00)

155 Pollock, Andrew W., III. UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND RELATED ISSUES. Wolfeboro, 1994. xi, (1), 510 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (75.00)
Inscribed on the title: "To Mr. John J. Pittman with all good wishes from the author Andrew W. Pollock III."

156 Prather, Dewitt G. UNITED STATES NATIONAL BANK NOTES AND THEIR SEALS. Charlotte, 1986. xvi, 200 pages, 16 color plates of state seals, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)
Deluxe Edition. Inscribed in blue ink on half-title: "To John Jay Pittman, From one Tarheel to another. Oct. 4th 1986, Dewitt Gipson Prather."

157 Prime, W. C. COINS, MEDALS, AND SEALS, ... New York, 1861. 292, 2, (2) pages, including 114 plates. Original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt, binding slightly worn but sound. Fine. (50.00)
Attinelli page 114. Filled with interesting information covering the entire range of American numismatics, this work provides great insight into the customs and attitudes surrounding coin collecting in this country in the mid nineteenth century.

158 Raymond, Wayte. STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY… New York, 1934. *1935 First Edition.* (6), 173, (5) pages, illustrated. Original maroon cloth, lettered in silver, silver border indistinct. Fine. (50.00)
The scarce first edition of this useful series of price guides with a compass wider than the *Red Book*, published by one of the greatest numismatic scholar-dealers of the twentieth century.

159 Raymond, Wayte. THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY… New York, 1935. *1936 Second Edition.* (6), 189, (13) pages, illustrated. Original russet cloth, lettered in silver, silver border. Very fine. (50.00)

160 Riddell, J. L. A MONOGRAPH OF THE SILVER DOLLAR, GOOD AND BAD. ILLUSTRATED WITH FAC–SIMILE FIGURES OF FOUR HUNDRED AND TWENTY–FIVE VARIETIES OF DOLLARS, AND EIGHTY–SEVEN VARIETIES OF HALF DOLLARS, INCLUDING THE GENUINE, THE LOW STANDARD, AND THE COUNTERFEIT GIVING THEIR WEIGHT, QUALITY AND EXACT VALUE, AND ENABLING THE INEXPERIENCED TO DETECT THOSE WHICH ARE SPURIOUS. BY J. L. RIDDELL, M. D., METTER AND REFINER IN THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT, NEW ORLEANS AND PROFESSOR OF CHEMISTRY IN THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF LOUISIANA. THE ORIGINAL ASSAYS MADE BY WM. P. DUDLEY, M. D., ASSAYER IN THE UNITED STATES BRANCH MINT, NEW ORLEANS. New Orleans: 1845–8. (366) pages, [illegible] printed on alternating tinting [illegible] and tracing cloth with resulting being blank pages in between [illegible] [illegible] the obverse and reverse of [illegible] coins with accompanying text. [illegible] black [illegible] sheep, gilt marbled [illegible], upper hinge [illegible] but sound. Very good or better. (500.00)
[illegible] Dudley (1792–1848) was a noted medical [illegible] Louisiana. Above and beyond [illegible] the Branch Mint from 1838 to 1848 from Dahlonega [illegible] Dudley was [illegible] Mint. On the frontispiece to this rare work are [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] of [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Special Hardbound Edition. Scarce. Included are six illustrations of the firm's Manhattan offices at 12 West 46th Street, including the storefront, consultation booths, display tables, reception room, "Hall of Cabinets," and "A Corner of Our Library" (featuring "Several thousand of the rarest books in existence").

166 [Trantman, William E.]. RUBBINGS AND DESCRIPTIONS OF A COLLECTION OF THE COINS OF NORTH, CENTRAL & SOUTH AMERICA, WEST INDIES. (Jamestown, New York), undated, circa 1930s. Original illustrated manuscript. 85 leaves, 8.5 x 11 inches, comprised of blue pencil rubbings and descriptions of coins written in black ink, arranged in two columns, generally utilizing both sides of each leaf and depicting both sides of the coin. Housed in an old F. W. Woolworth Co. three-ring binder. Contents fine. (150.00)
A meticulously prepared record of Trantman's wide-ranging collection of new world coins. Its fabric is reminiscent in some respects of the many notebooks executed by Ole P. Eklund. In addition to a physical description of each of the coins depicted, historical commentary is sometimes provided. Costs are given, ranging from 1¢ to $15.00. Unique and interesting. Series covered include coins and tokens of Canada, Nova Scotia, and Newfoundland [8 leaves depicting 85 pieces]; "Early American Colonial" coins [5 leaves depicting 34 pieces, including two nice Pine Tree shillings and an Oak Tree two pence]; Hard Times tokens [2 leaves depicting 27 pieces]; Civil War tokens [4 leaves depicting 79 pieces]; "So-Called Colorado Dollars [1 leaf depicting 5 pieces]; encased postage stamps [1 leaf depicting 5 pieces, including Eagle & Serpent three 3¢ stamps]; American Campaign medals and miscellaneous [3 leaves depicting 50 pieces]; United States half cents to gold eagles [19 leaves listing many hundreds of coins and depicting 162 pieces, including 76 illustrated commemorative half dollars and a number of early issues]; a "San Francisco Mint Brick" [1 leaf depicting a "Cast Silver Mint Brick of the San Francisco Mint. About 1870. Obv. – American Eagle Surrounded by Mint of the United States at San Francisco. No. 326. 999.75 fine. Rev. 5.68 ozs. – Rare. Cost $20.00. Note. – These frequently passed as money along the Pacific Coast in the 70s."]; broken bank bills and Confederate States bills [5 leaves, no illustrations]; Aztec Empire and Mexico [5 leaves depicting 50 pieces]; and Central and South America [20 leaves depicting 200 pieces]. Also included are several handwritten listings, one documenting a transaction with Howard Gibbs. [See also Lot 95]

167 United States Treasury Department. HISTORY OF THE BUREAU OF ENGRAVING AND PRINTING, 1862–1962. Washington, D. C., (1964). xviii, 199, (1) pages, frontispiece, fine intaglio plate of color vignettes of the four Bureau of Engraving and Printing Buildings, fine intaglio plate of Lincoln, lithographic color coat of arms plate, text illustrations. Original pictorial cloth. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13614. Rare in this state of preservation. Published to commemorate the centennial anniversary of its establishment, this excellent history of the Bureau was printed in a relatively small edition and quickly went out of print. It is of considerable importance to numismatists and philatelists alike. The original edition, containing actual steel-plate printed vignettes, including one in colors, is far preferable to the reprint.

168 Venn, Theodore J. LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS. A MONOGRAPH ON THE BIG COPPER "PENNIES" COINED BY THE U. S. GOVERNMENT FROM 1793 TO 1857. Chicago, 1915. 31, (1) pages. Octavo: 23.5 x 16 cm. Original printed gray card covers decoratively tied at the spine as issued, covers a trifle discolored, else fine. (75.00)
One of only 300 copies issued.

169 Venn, Theodore J. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. A TREATISE ON THE INTERESTING COPPER COINS STRUCK BY THE U. S. GOVERNMENT, WITH VARIOUS PERIODS OF INTERMISSION, FROM 1793 TO 1857. Chicago: published by the author, 1916. 24 pages. 12mo. Original printed gray card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Scarce.

170 Yeoman, R. S.; Hewitt, Lee F.; & Green, Charles E. 1943 HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, WITH PREMIUM LIST... Racine, 1942. *Second Edition.* 127, (1) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt, extremities just a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)
Inscribed in blue ink on inside front cover: "John Jay Pittman, 4 Acton St., Rochester, New York."

John Jay Pittman's Very Fine
First Edition/First Issue Red Book

171 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE. BY R. S. YEOMAN. INCLUDING A BRIEF HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE, FULLY ILLUSTRATED. EARLY AMERICAN COINS AND TOKENS. EARLY MINT ISSUES. REGULAR MINT ISSUES. PRIVATE, STATE AND TERRITORIAL GOLD. SILVER AND GOLD COMMEMORATIVE ISSUES. Racine, 1946. *1947 First Edition-November 1946 First Printing.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, with a printed 2 x 2.5 inch label of C. F. Clarke & Co., LeRoy, N. Y. affixed to the blank back of the leaf preceding the title. Very fine. (1,500.00)
The *Red Book* is the best-selling numismatic book of all time, still being published annually. The binding of the example at hand is clean and unfaded, exhibits hardly any wear, and the gilt lettering on the spine and upper cover is bright. Internally it is clean, bright and, except for the coin dealer label, completely unmarked. Eighteen thousand copies of the first edition were issued, divided equally between the first and second printing. In the first printing, the paragraph near the bottom of page 135 concludes, as here, with: "...the scarcity of this date." The second printing concludes with: "...the scarcity of 1903 O."

172 Yeoman, R. S. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS... Racine, 1947. *1948 Second Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, lettered in gilt, spine lettering mostly missing, covers a trifle discolored, Hollinbeck Stamp & Coin Co. ink stamp at head of title, else internally unmarked. Very good/near fine. (65.00)

173 Yeoman, R. S. 1953-1954. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE... Racine, 1952. *1953–1954 Sixth Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, internally unmarked. Very fine. (45.00)

174 Yeoman, R. S. 1955. A GUIDE BOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. CATALOG AND PRICE LIST—1616 TO DATE... Racine, 1954. *1955 Eighth Edition.* 254, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, internally unmarked. Very fine. (25.00)

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS

175 [American Numismatic Association]. THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. 1, NO. 5.* Monroe, Michigan: Dr. Geo. F. Heath, September-October 1889. (17)-22 pages. 21.5 x 14.5 cm. Three printed leaves, loose. Minor browning and chipping at outer edge of supplement. Very good. (250.00)
Rare; even individual numbers of the first volume are seldom offered. The main issue comprises 4 pages, accompanied by *The Numismatists Philatelic Supplement* of 2 pages. Included are "Hints on Coin Collecting Paper Number Two: The U. S. Minor Varieties"; paragraphs on "Jackson Tokens" and "Rebellion Tokens"; a list of "Russian Coins" and other coins for sale; etc. The supplement notes that "The A. P. A. Convention holds its Third Annual Session in St. Louis this October" and also comments on several other philatelic periodicals in publication at the time.

Howland Wood's Set of
Volumes 3-6 of The Numismatist

176 [American Numismatic Association]. THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK FOR 1891/THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK FOR 1892/THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK FOR 1893. AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY. *VOLUMES 3-6.* Monroe, Michigan: Dr. Geo. F. Heath, 1891. VOL. 3: January-December 1891, *Nos. 1-24*; VOL. 4: Januarv-June 1892, *Nos. 1-6*; VOL. 5: July-December 1892, *Nos. 1-6*; VOL. 6: January-December 1893, *Nos. 1-12*. Four volumes complete bound in one volume. 112, (2), 18, (2), (21)-30, iv, (31)-46, (2), (49)-66, (2), (69)-86, (2), (89)-106; (2), (3)-18, ii, (19)-34, (2), (37)-52, (57)-76, (4), (2), (77)-92, (93)-112, (2), (6), (7)-32, (33)-48, (49)-61, (63)-92, (93)-108, (109)-124, (125)-142, (143)-158, 41, (137)-140, (141)-148, (149)-160, (161)-176 pages, engraved text illustrations, complete with halftone portrait plates of prominent numismatists and all of the other plates/inserts called for, including the 1893 Convention Program and the 1893 Ballot. 20.8 x 14.5 cm. Early twentieth century black cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn; front hinge tender, lightly and loose; later issues once lightly folded to binding; complete with all of the original paper printed wrappers (usual) bound in as follows: Vol. 5, January–March 1891 *Chronicle Numismatic* issue and all issues from August 1891 in December 1893. Contents are exceptionally well preserved; condition: Very fine. (500.00)

In 1891 American Numismatic Association was renamed the Chicago Numismatic Association, and the American Numismatist ceased being a monthly with the publication of the *Chronicle Numismatic* (see 1892 and 1893 issues). Howland Wood, 1876-1929, was a prominent numismatist, author, and numismatic bibliographer. He was a member of the American Numismatic Association, the Chicago Numismatic Society, and president of the Numismatic Club of Washington, D.C. Wood was also a prominent numismatic bibliographer, and his numerous bibliographies included the Chinese Numismatic Bibliography, the Coins of the Spanish Main, and the Numismatic Bibliography of Ireland and Isle of Man. Wood was the author of numerous articles in numismatic periodicals, and was a contributor to the Encyclopedia Britannica. He was also a member of the Numismatic Society of London, the Numismatic Society of Ireland, and the Numismatic Society of Calcutta. Wood was a member of the Committee of Arrangements for the Chicago World's Fair Numismatic Exhibition of 1893, and was a member of the Committee on Publication of the Numismatic Exhibition of 1893. Wood was also a member of the Committee on Publication of the Numismatic Exhibition of 1893.

177 [American Numismatic Association]. THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK FOR 1891. *VOL. 3, NOS. 1-4, 7-12 & 19-24.* Monroe, Michigan: Dr. Geo. F. Heath, January–December 1891. Sixteen of twenty issues as published in nine. 16, (2), 48, (7)-32, 112 pages, portrait of Heath, text illustrations. 20.5 x 14.5 cm. Earlier issues self-covered, last two issues accompanied by the original printed wrappers, once lightly folded for mailing. Fine. (500.00)

Substantial runs of this volume are seldom encountered.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

178 [American Numismatic Association]. THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK FOR 1892. *VOL. 4, NOS. 1-6.* Monroe, Michigan: Dr. Geo. F. Heath, January–June 1892. Six issues complete. (2), 18; (2), ii, (21)-28, iii-iv, 29-30; (31)-46; (2), (49)-66; (2), (69)-86; (2), (89)-106 pages, 6 portrait plates, text illustrations. 20.5 x 14.5 cm. Original printed wrappers throughout, contents loosely inserted as issued, once folded for mailing. Fine. (1,000.00)

Seldom offered complete. Heath's *Numismatic Highlights* commences with this volume. Additionally, six biographies accompanied by halftone portraits are featured: Lyman Haynes Low, Samuel Hudson Chapman, Ed. Frossard, Joseph Hooper Iov, Leroux, and David Harlow.

179 [American Numismatic Association]. THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK FOR 1892. *VOL. 4, NO. 6.* Monroe, Michigan: Dr. Geo. F. Heath, June 1892. (89)-106 pages. 20.5 x 14 cm. Lacking the original printed wrappers and the portrait of David Harlow. Textually complete. Very good. (35.00)

180 [American Numismatic Association]. THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK FOR 1892. *VOL. 5, NOS. 1-6.* Monroe, Michigan: Dr. Geo. F. Heath, July–December, 1892. Six issues complete. (2), (3)-18; (19)-24; (2), (37)-52; (2), (4), (57)-76; (77)-92; (93)-112 pages, 2 portrait plates and two other plates, one double-page, text illustrations. 20.5 x 14.5 cm. Original printed wrappers throughout, mostly separated at the spine, contents loosely inserted as issued, never folded for mailing. Fine. (750.00)

In December 10-11, 1988 Kolbe/Spink sale, lot 111 (lot card present), John W. Pittman personally attended this public auction sale, conducted in New York City at Swan's Galleries. When the bidding commenced, he adopted his renowned "Statue of Liberty" stance, standing in an aisle with hand held high. Inaugurated at $200, Hi never wavered as the bidding progressed, ultimately winning the lot, to the acclaim of the audience, at a record $1,100.00. Biographies and portraits of Charles Taylor Tatman and Herbert E. Mores appear in this volume, along with a double-page table of *China, The Manchu Dynasty*, and a plate of *The Proposed World's Fair souvenir Half Dollar*, markedly different from the adopted design.

181 [American Numismatic Association]. THE NUMISMATIST AND YEAR BOOK FOR 1893, AN ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY. *VOL. 6, NOS. 1-12.* Monroe, Michigan: Dr. Geo. F. Heath, January–December, 1893. Twelve issues complete. 176, (2), (2), (4) pages, 2 portrait plates, text illustrations. 20.5 x 14.5 cm. Original printed wrappers throughout, contents loosely inserted as issued, once folded for mailing. Fine. (500.00)

Biographies and portraits of P. Napoleon Breton and W. Kelsey Hall appear in this volume. Also included are the conjoined *Ballot* and *Proxy* leaves for the 1893 Convention and the 14-page *Convention Program*.

182 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XLVII.* New York, 1913/1914. (6), 168, lx pages, illustrated. Quarto. Later green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

183 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XLVII.* New York, 1913/1914. (6), 168, lx pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored, internally near fine. (75.00)

184 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XLIX.* New York, 1915/1916. (6), 168, lx pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Original printed tan wrappers a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (75.00)

185 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME L.* New York, 1916/1917. ix, (1), 311, (1) pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Original printed tan wrappers a bit worn and discolored, internally near fine. (75.00)

186 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME LII.* New York, 1918/1919. (4), 127, (1) pages, 20 plates. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored, internally very fine. (75.00)

A Very Fine Set of The Elder Monthly

187 Elder, Thomas L., *Editor.* THE ELDER MONTHLY/THE ELDER MAGAZINE. *VOLUMES I & II.* New York, March, 1906–March, 1908. Two volumes complete; twenty-three issues, as published in nineteen. *VOLUME I, NOS. 1-11:* [2], 17, (3), [2] (unnumbered supplementary plate of the proposed ANS building tipped in as a frontispiece); [2], 20, (4), [2]; [2], 18, (2), [2]; [2], 18, (2), [2]; 18, (2); 16, (2), [2]; 24, (2), [2]; 22, (2); 17, (1), [2]; 19, (3), [2]; 23, (3), [2] pages, illustrated. *VOLUME II, NOS 1-12:* 27, (3), [2]; 19, (3), [2]; 15, (3), [2]; 34 (mis-numbered 26), [2]*; 28, (2), [2], (frontispiece portrait plate of Theodore Roosevelt facing title not included in pagination)*, 30, (4), [2]*; 20, (2), [2]*; 20, (2), [2] pages (numbering erratic), illustrated. *The numerals in brackets enumerate the front and/or back covers of those issues where they are not specifically included by Elder in his pagination; asterisks indicate the four double issues.* 26-27 x 17-17.5 cm. All in the original gilt-printed card covers or printed paper covers as issued, covers of a few issues a trifle dusty. Generally a very fine set. (1,500.00)

Seldom offered, particularly in original state. A chatty (most interesting) publication, providing considerable insight into its irrepressible editor. In addition to Elder's many commentaries, the issues feature a number of general articles (many authored by Edgar Adams), notes on upcoming Elder sale/auction reports, proceedings of various numismatic societies in the United States and Canada, biographies of famous collectors including James Manning, William Dunham, George Earle, and others. Elder's caustic comment nature occasionally cannot be restrained. Writing of F. G. Lightbourne's "Historical Coin Collector" who "for reasons known only to himself is turned 'in' to a great huff, 44 lots secured by him at his bids," Elder notes: "It will be the aim of this publication to assist in ridding the field of more or less cranks and freaks whose consummate delight seems to consist in annoying the numismatic fraternity." Referring to Pinkerton, Deitrick, Elders and McGrath, "Historical Coin Collectors' all, "The editor makes no distinction between the thief and the man who will not pay his honest debts, both should be serving time in state's prison." In the June-July, 1907 issue, Elder reprints a letter from "A Reader, headed "Where is Geoffrey" and reading in part, "Have any of your readers seen or heard of Geoffrey Charlatan (Charlton Adams), member R. N. S. etc., etc., etc.? he who formerly held a seat in the circuits 'Scrapiron.' Elder could also be eloquent in praise of those he considered beneficial to the hobby. Of J. N. T. Levick, he wrote in the May 1906 issue, "If the question ever arises as to who is the youngest coin collector in this country, we would beg to be consulted, as we think a thorough canvass of the field will result in a unanimous vote for our friend J. N. T. Levick, of this city. As with the smiling maiden, the question of age is to Mr. Levick a sensitive subject, but it was some time in 1852 that he begun to get the interesting little dies together. Known from the early days of his collecting as a numismatist of prominence, he afterwards came into possession of a collection of cards and tokens numbering fully 20,000 specimens—the largest assemblage extant. By hard squeezing Mr. Woodward managed to squeeze the collection into about 3,000 lots and sold them over twenty years ago. An important point which we wish to make is that numismatics can hold a man in his later years—yes, can enthuse him with the fire of the raw recruit. Mr. Levick may be found at every sale, minutely examining the pieces, making careful pencil notations in his catalogue, buying whenever anything suiting his taste is offered, and pricing his catalogue with the precision of clockwork. We doff our hats to J. N. T. Levick, the 'youngest' coin collector in America."

188 Mason & Co., *Publisher.* MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. *VOLUME III.* Philadelphia, 1869. 142 pages, text illustrations, *Photographic Gallery* plate. 23.5 x 15.5 cm. Contemporary maroon half leather, lettered in gilt, front joint broken, text once lightly folded, internally fine. The plate measures 22.5 x 13 cm. The text at top and bottom is completely intact (each features eighth inch blank margins), has never been folded, and the images are excellent. (200.00)

The fine photographic plate depicting forty-eight major coin collectors and dealers of the day is an unusually fine example. For many of the participants, it is their only known likeness. There seems to be a certain sadness and resignation in Joseph Mickley's eyes, suggesting that he had not yet recovered from the theft of his coin collection. Dr. Dickeson's visage mirrors the ones found in his famous work on American coins, though the few additional years seem are evident. Ebenezer Maxwell appears proud; assembling this marvelous rogues' gallery certainly entitled him to be so. A young John Haseltine's "mutton chops" dominate, and "A. C." Kline is clearly of the oral-persuasion, though his sideburns are modest by comparison.

189 Mason & Co., *Publisher.* MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. *VOLUME 4.* Philadelphia, 1869. 196 pages, fine medal-ruling machine plate of ancient coins, lithographic plate of Indian antiquities. 23. x 15 cm. Contemporary black half leather, spine ruled in gilt, contents once folded, binding a bit worn but sound. Near fine. (75.00)

190 Mason & Co., *Publisher.* MASON'S COIN AND STAMP COLLECTORS' MAGAZINE. *VOLUME V.* Philadelphia, 1869. (2), 196 pages, two stamp facsimiles pasted in on an added printed leaf. 22 x 15 cm. Contemporary black half leather, spine ruled in gilt, contents once folded, binding a bit worn but sound. Near fine. (75.00)

191 MASON'S MONTHLY ILLUSTRATED COIN COLLECTOR'S MAGAZINE AND COIN PRICE CURRENT. *VOL. I, NOS. I, II, & IX.* Boston, June 1884, July 1884, & February 1885. Three issues. Original pictorial card covers, covers and contents of last issue loose. Very good/fine. (*also*) THE ELDER MONTHLY. *VOLUME I, NOS. 5 & 7.* New York, August & October 1906. Original decoratively printed paper covers. Very good/fine. (75.00)

Fine into restful, mostly rare, fine organs.

"The student has his Rome, his Florence, his whole glowing Italy, within the four walls of his library. He has in his books the ruins of an antique world and the glories of a modern one."

HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW
1807–1882

192 Raymond, Wayte; Thorp, Prescott H. and/or Mosher, Stuart, *Editors*. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. NEW SERIES. *VOLUMES 1-20, WHOLE NUMBERS 1-116, 116-139, 141-144, 147, 151, & 152.* New York: Scott Stamp & Coin Co., Ltd. and Wayte Raymond, 1934–1953. A complete set except for thirteen issues (two different issues numbered 116 were published; number 140 was never issued). Volumes 1-9 are bound in the original blue cloth, gilt, with the original printed paper or card covers bound in throughout; the remaining issues are unbound, in the original printed paper or card covers. Very fine/near new. (1,000.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 485. Starting with Whole Number 141, issued January–February 1952, the *Journal* essentially ceases being a house organ with varied content and each of the remaining issues comprises a stand-alone monograph. These were all issued in substantial quantities and all of the thirteen issues not present here should be easily obtainable over a reasonable length of time at modest cost. First published by J. W. Scott from 1875 to 1888, this new series of the *Coin Collector's Journal* (like its illustrious predecessor, it is indispensable to numismatic historians, bibliophiles, and researchers. It was the entire range of numismatic – from ancient Greek to Roman to British Isles and foreign coins, and to origin coin articles, albeit a very limited number of articles, unfortunately, [illegible] Also, [illegible] The [illegible] is [illegible] difficult to access but [illegible] The American Numismatic Society Library Catalogue. [illegible] Dorothy Paschal [illegible] Dorothy [illegible]

193 Scott & Co. J. W. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. ILLUSTRATED. *VOLUME VII.* New York: 1882. 188 pages, text illustrations. Original printed blue wrappers, a trifle sunned at edges. Fine/very fine. Also included are the April and May 1886 issues. (75.00)

Sellers-bound in wrappers.

194 Scott & Co. J. W. THE COIN COLLECTOR'S JOURNAL. ILLUSTRATED. *VOL. VIII.* New York: 1883. 188 pages, text illustrations. Original printed blue wrappers, a trifle sunned at edges, once folded for mailing. Fine. (250.00)

Also one Professional.

AMERICAN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES FIXED PRICE LISTS, ETC.

195 The Ace Stamp Company. The Ace Stamp & Coin Shop. MAIL AUCTION SALES OF RARE COINS, GOLD AND SILVER, TOKENS, AND NUMISMATIC ITEMS. Cleveland: December 16, 1939 & Cincinnati: February 28 & June 25, 1941. Both catalogues in the original printed blue card covers. (150.00)

The last three are from sellers listed in Gomersall.

196 Anthon, Charles E., Ferguson, Gaston L. & Cogan, George W. THE ANTHON CABINET. CATALOGUE OF PROFESSOR ANTHON'S NUMISMATIC CABINET. *PART 1:* COMPRISING COINS AND MEDALS OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. *PART 2:* FRANCE, BELGIUM, SWITZERLAND, SPAIN, PORTUGAL AND ITALY. *PART 3:* RUSSIA, POLAND, MODERN GREECE, GERMANY, DENMARK, SWEDEN, AND HOLLAND. *PART 4:* ANTIQUE COINS. *PART 5:* GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, OF AMERICA. New York, 1879–1884. Five parts complete, bound in one volume. 61, (1), viii; 104, ix, (1); 98, viii; iv, 84; (2), 93, (1) pages, 2891 (parts 1-3) + 1074 + 1701 lots, neatly handpriced throughout in black ink, printed prices realized lists for the first three parts bound in. 23.5 x 15.5 cm. Sturdily bound in old blue quarter cloth, marbled paper sides, crimson leather spine label, gilt, red speckled page edges, extremities a bit rubbed. Fine/very fine. (250.00)

"Chapman" is written in pencil at the head of the first title, perhaps indicating provenance. A nice set of Anthon sales including printed prices realized lists in the first three parts, each of which features substantial errata listings. John Adams notes that "Professor Charles Anthon [was] one of the giants of the early years of our hobby [but] Unfortunately, the old gentleman died after the first three sales in the series." Parts one, two and three comprised the coins and medals of the British Empire and Europe. Gaston Feuardent capably catalogued the fourth part, noting that "the present Greek and Roman collection is certainly the largest and most valuable one ever offered at auction in this country." The final portion of the collection was less ably presented by George W. Cogan and featured patterns, an "all but uncirculated" 1794 dollar, Gobrecht dollars, early proof sets, rare colonials and Washingtonia and a wide variety of other American coins, medals and tokens. The descriptions are generally terse, with several interesting exceptions. Lot 148 [a very fine 1867 silver dollar], for example, details Anthon's substantial though anonymous participation in the Mickley sale: "This Dollar was received by Prof. Anthon from W. E. Woodward, being the balance of a $1,000 bill expended Nov. 1st, 1867 (Mickley Sale) in purchases for 'Mr. Stephens,' and is so engraved."

197 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF MEDALS AND TOKENS, FROM THE COLLECTION OF ALFRED H. SATTERLEE. New York, December 16, 1862. 30 pages, 416 lots, neatly priced throughout in red ink. Original printed green wrappers just a trifle dusty. Fine. (35.00)

Adams page 149: "Presidential and political medals by the man who 'wrote the book.'" Fengerke identifies Satterlee as also being the cataloguer.

198 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE GARRETT COLLECTION. (Spine title). New York & Los Angeles, 1979–1981. Four parts complete, bound in one volume. (2); (5), 8-153, (1); 193, (3); 157, (3); 180, (4); 4 pages, 2,354 lots in all, numerous text illustrations throughout, 16 + 20 + 20 + 24 color plates. Quarto. Original crimson leather-grained cloth, four plain raised spine bands, double gilt rules at the head and base of the spine, three spine compartments lettered in gilt, the remaining two featuring a gilt flourish, French marbled endsheets, original printed card covers bound in throughout, along with an added two page index at the front, 1984 specially printed combined prices realized list of all four sales housed in a special pocket at the end. Virtually as new. (850.00)

Limited Presentation Edition of 40 Copies. Number 27, presented to John I. Pittman, signed by Q. David Bowers. A landmark series of sales, bringing in over twenty-five million dollars.

199 Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION. New York, October 27–29, 1982. x, 334, (10) pages, 1074 lots, 44 color plates, well illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt. Virtually as new. Also included are: 1) a form letter from Auction Manager Karl Hirtzinger touting the results of the sale and soliciting consignments; 2) a printed flyer of "Auction Comments by Q. David Bowers" summarizing the results of the sale; and 3) a November 5, 1982 typewritten letter on official stationery from Bowers and Ruddy President William Hawfield, signed, to John J. Pittman. (175.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition of the catalogue of the magnificent collection of United States gold coins formed by Louis Eliasberg. Hawfield's letter reads in part: "I am glad you enjoyed the cocktail party. I wish you could have seen the gold sale. It was the most exciting auction I have attended since the first and second Garrett sales…As you can imagine, this catalogue, plus our advertising, promotion, and our reputation has attracted almost [all] of the significant bidders in the country

to our mailing list. We would be very excited about the possibilities of offering any part of your collection to that active, monied list. With David's writing, our advertising and promotional capabilities, and my auctioneering, you will be guaranteed of getting the best price possible."

200 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. *[PARTS I & II].* 1983 & 1984 Two volumes. Well illustrated, prices realized lists bound in. Quarto. Original matching brown cloth, gilt. Virtually as new. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Editions.

201 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE NORWEB COLLECTION. *PART I.* New York, October 12-13, 1987. 415, (1) pages, 1413 lots, text illustrations of coins, 8 color plates depicting coins, prices realized list, annotated in ink. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)
John Jay Pittman's sales room copy. His annotations include large number of prices realized and bidder numbers or names, starting prices, underbidders, occasional notes on condition and other interesting observations.

202 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE NORWEB COLLECTION. *PART I.* New York, October 12-13, 1987. 415, (1) pages, 1413 lots, text illustrations, 8 color plates. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (45.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

203 Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE NORWEB COLLECTION. *PART III.* New York, November 14-15, 1988. 443, (5) pages, lots 2684-4135, portrait, text illustrations, 14 color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown leatherette, gilt, printed card covers bound in. As new. (45.00)
Deluxe Limited Hardbound Edition.

204 Bluestone, Barney. AUCTION SALES. RARE COINS, TOKENS, MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. *NUMBERS 1-58, 60-78, 84, 85, 89-91, & 93-97.* Syracuse, 1931-1950. Eighty-seven catalogues in all. Sales 1, 2, & 41 with prices realized lists. Original printed paper covers throughout, some a trifle sunned, one or two with minor faults, occasional pencil prices, several later sales substantially annotated by John Jay Pittman. Generally fine or better. (750.00)
A comprehensive run of numbered catalogues. Of Bluestone, John Adams wrote: "Those who die penniless generally manage to do so in obscurity. Such is the case with Barney Bluestone, once a prominent numismatist but today an enigma." The Grinnell paper money sales (not part of the numbered series and not present here) were the highlight of his career though he did not include them in this numbered series. Adams notes: "The other 109 Bluestone catalogues are sought less avidly than they should be. A collector can assemble most of them at modest cost, although complete sets are almost unknown."

205 Bluestone, Barney. CATALOGUE OF THE "ORIGINAL" CELEBRATED ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES PAPER CURRENCY. *PARTS I-VII.* Syracuse, 1944-1946. Seven catalogues. 651, (1) pages, frontispiece portrait of Grinnell, 5898 lots, original prices realized lists throughout. All in the original printed green card covers. Fine/very fine. *(also)* Bluestone, Barney. IMPORTANT PUBLIC AUCTION OF LARGE SIZE U. S. PAPER CURRENCY, PROPERTY OF ALBERT A. GRINNELL. Syracuse, March 8, 1947. 55, (1) pages, 841 lots, frontispiece portrait. Original printed blue card covers. Fine/very fine. (250.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13539. McKerchar 155. Adams page 115: "The high point of the Bluestone series is, of course, Albert A. Grinnell's paper money. A serious collector (and, in real life, the President of Grinnell Brothers Music House) Grinnell spent most of his adult life in assembling a landmark collection. Included therein were holdings of United States notes, National Bank notes and New York paper money that remain unrivaled in both scope and features…The Grinnell sales (or reprints thereof) are mandatory for any library embracing U. S. numismatics." Had Grinnell been of a more agreeable nature, at least in B. Max Mehl's view, these sales might well have taken place in Fort Worth, Texas. Writing in 1943 to James Macallister shortly after selling Grinnell's coin collection and paper money duplicates, Mehl notes: "Am sure you'll be interested to know that the Grinnell sale went over very nicely, - far better than I had hoped. The coins sold at what I consider right now, at almost crazy prices; just about full catalog and much over…Of course, I doubt very much whether the owner will be satisfied, as I doubt if the Almighty himself could please him." Grinnell's paper money collection remains the finest ever formed. While impressive at the time for the face value alone, the entire collection sold for a quarter million dollars, a paltry sum when compared to its aggregate value today, estimated to be in the tens of millions of dollars.

206 Bluestone, Barney/Salt City Coin Co. ELEVEN DIFFERENT FIXED PRICE LISTS. Syracuse, circa late 1920s-1947. Two lists, Numbered 19 & 24, with the address 117 Cumberland Avenue, appear to have been issued in the late 1920s; "A Magnificent Collection of United States Large Cents…," with the address 165 E. Onondaga St., is dated 1933 in pencil; a price list in red card covers, with the address 167 Onondaga St., may have been issued circa 1934; two "Salt City Coin Co." lists, one with the address 200 Denison Building, the other from 167 E. Onondaga St., were apparently issued 1935-1936; four lists were issued from 526 S. Warren St., two undated, two dated November 1943 & July 1944; the last list is dated January 1947. Nine in the original printed card covers, two self-covered as issued. Generally fine or nearly so. (45.00)

207 Bolender, M. H. AUCTION SALES OF RARE COINS. *NUMBERS 44, 45, 48-51, 53-155, 157-164, 166-170, & 175-177.* Orangeville & Freeport, 1928-1950. One hundred twenty-five catalogues in all. Sales 71, 112-116, 119, 130, 133, 154, 160, 164, & 167 with prices realized lists. Original printed paper covers throughout, a few with minor faults, occasional pencil notes. Generally very fine. (850.00)
An unusually long, virtually complete run in excellent overall condition. Though a second-tier auctioneer, Bolender handled a wealth of numismatic material over his long career. Among notable sales present here are A. I. Doherty's collection of Washingtonia, P. C. Clark's superb patterns, the holdings of A. M. Smith, a "Western Gentleman," A. P. Wylie's Confederate paper money, et al.

208 Bolender, M. H. A. N. A. CONVENTION SALE. *FIFTY-SECOND PUBLIC SALE* OF RARE COINS. Chicago: Marvin A. Barlow, Auctioneer, August 27, 1929. 34 pages, blank leaf, 691 lots. Original printed marbled card covers. Very fine. (175.00)
Scarce. In his *Notice to Bidders,* Bolender remarks: "It is customary to have an auction sale of coins at each Convention of the American Numismatic Association. This year the association meets in Chicago from Aug. 24 to Aug. 29 and it was only at the urgent requests of the officers of the Chicago Coin Club and members of the American Numismatic Association that I prepared the auction sale." Bolender had a penchant for selecting unusual card stock for the covers of some of his more notable catalogues and the example offered here is an early example, featuring most attractive, blended muted colors in a swirling free-form marbled pattern.

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEB SITE
www.numislit.com

"We Just Discovered an 1817 Over 14 U. S. Half Dollar"

209 California Stamp Company. CATALOGUE, COLLECTIONS AND CONSIGNMENTS OF COINS, THE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS COLLECTORS. Los Angeles, November 14, 1930. 28 pages, 2 blank leaves, 986 lots. Original printed pink card covers. Very fine. (50.00)
A scarce, obscure sale catalogue. It has two claims to numismatic fame. The catalogue included well over 100 lots of large cents, eleven of which were from the celebrated collection formed by Dr. Geo. P. French, of Rochester, New York. These cents were among the very first selected from this famous collection when it was broken up. Additionally, a printed announcement on the rear cover proclaims: "We Just Discovered an 1817 Over 14 U. S. Half Dollar. This coin came to us in a collection which had been in the possession of this one particular family since 1860." A detailed description and interesting commentary follows.

210 Celina Coin Company: Ed & Carl Brandts. AUCTION SALES 809, 12 & 21. Celina, February 5, 1945 & March 6, 1947. (also) Celina Coin Company. PRICE LIST NOS. 11, 15, 16, 18, & 20. Celina, undated. Seven items, as listed in the original printed card covers. Lot 18 is composed of 8.5 x 11 inch loose sheets, stapled on the left side. Generally fine copies. (50.00)
The most important item is a 1946 issue, "Coins of 100 Years Ago," which is about 8½x11 inches, the last issue of the Brandts' mimeographed auction catalogs, large enough for the contents.

A Fine Pre-1882 Buchanan Sale: "Elder Parvis Garvin"

211 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE CHARLES P. SMITH, ESQ., OF NEW YORK. New York, June 20-24, 1882. (4)+(2)+(1) pages, 1000 lots, 13 fine phototype plates, original selling supplement and prices realized list bound in. Quarto 20.5 x 26 cm. Lightly toned, partially textured brown morocco, gilt, gilt edges. (400.00)
Lot 1 is the famous "Elder Parvis Garvin" Washington cent, illustrated on the frontispiece. Other lots include a complete collection of Washington cents, a complete Fugio collection, a complete collection of Washington cents, a complete collection of Washington cents, a complete collection of Washington cents

216 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R. I. Philadelphia, December 16-17, 1895. (2), 87, (1) pages, 1353 lots, priced throughout in pencil. Quarto. Lacking covers, first and last page soiled, contents coming loose. A good working copy. (35.00)

A Fine Plated 1904 Mills Sale

217 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY JOHN G. MILLS, ESQ., ALBANY, NEW YORK. Philadelphia, April 27-29, 1904. (2), 109, (1) pages, 1848 lots, 14 very fine photographic plates, neatly priced in red ink, prices realized list tipped in, annotated in pencil. Quarto: 29 x 24 cm. Contemporary flexible black full morocco, spine ruled in gilt, upper cover lettered in gilt, binding extremities a bit worn. Fine. (1,000.00)

Adams A : "Sommer set. Season medal set. MS 'Non Vi.' Gem silver: MS 1804 25¢. Outstanding copper: MS 1823 1¢, chain 1¢." An extremely important sale of American colonial coins and choice large cents and half cents along with important American silver and gold coins. The handsome plates depict the following coins: I & II-Massachusetts colonial silver coins; III, IV & V-the remaining Massachusetts silver and various other colonials and early issues; VI-Vermont, Massachusetts & Connecticut issues; VII-New York & New Jersey issues; VIII-early United Stated gold coins; IX United States silver dollars; X-United States half dollars and quarter dollars; XI-United States dimes and half dimes; XII & XII-choice large cents; XIV-remaining large cents and choice half cents. The interesting pencil annotations, scattered throughout the catalogue and clearly made by an advanced collector, include an "S" before a number of lots [perhaps indicating items purchased], notes on condition, corrections to the text, sale records for similar specimens, provenance, coins already in the annotator's collection, variety notes, etc.

218 Chapman, S. H. & H. ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE SALE OF THE WILSON COLLECTION. Philadelphia, January 23, 1907. [4] pages. Printed on one side. Quarto: 27.5 x 20.5 cm. Self-covered as issued, two horizontal fold-marks, two binding holes punched in upper blank margin. Very good/near fine. (35.00)

A Choice Plated 1907 Wilson Sale

219 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE DAVID S. WILSON, ESQ., PITTSBURGH. Philadelphia, March 13–14, 1907. (2), 67, (1) pages, 1254 lots, 10 very fine photographic plates, prices realized list bound in. Quarto: 31.5 x 24.5 cm. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding just a trifle worn and discolored. Very fine, internally near new. (850.00)

An unusually fine post-sale example of this important catalogue with excellent impressions of the plates. Adams A: "Comprehensive gold: 1823 1834 $5, 1860-1905 proof sets. MS 1822 10¢, MS 1823 1¢, 1854-1905 proof sets." Wilson's collection is especially notable for United States gold coins, but includes choice United States silver coins, large cents, and half cents. The first five plates depict superb United States gold coins; plate six illustrates silver dollars; plate seven depicts half dollars; plate eight illustrates dimes and half dimes; and the last two plates depict choice large cents and half cents.

220 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE DAVID S. WILSON, ESQ., PITTSBURGH. Philadelphia, March 13–14, 1907. (2), 59, (1) pages, 1254 lots, neatly priced in red ink. Quarto: 31 x 23.5 cm. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored. Very fine. (100.00)

A Very Fine Plated 1909 Captain Zabriskie Sale

221 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, 1787 NEW YORK, BRASHER DOUBLOON, U. S. PIONEER GOLD COINS, U. S. PATTERN PIECES, POLITICAL MEDALS, INDIAN PEACE MEDALS, ASSAY MEDALS, EXTREMELY FINE CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF CAPTAIN ANDREW C. ZABRISKIE, NEW YORK CITY. Philadelphia, June 3-4, 1909. viii, 104, (8) pages, 1429 lots, finely engraved frontispiece portrait of Zabriskie, 13 fine photographic plates, prices realized list bound in. Quarto: 30.5 x 24.5 cm. Early twentieth century brown cloth, brown morocco spine label, gilt, label a little rubbed. Very fine. (2,000.00)

Adams A: "Higleys (9). Brasher doubloon. Silver peace medals. Fabulous pioneer gold (Humbert's collection). Excellent medals." An extremely important sale well catalogued, featuring remarkable pioneer gold coins. American colonial coins, patterns and superb large cents. A lifelong collector, Zabriskie began buying pioneer gold coins long before they became popular. He had first choice at private sale of the Humbert collection before any of it was offered publicly. Two of the magnificent plates depict American colonial coins; two illustrate medals; one depicts patterns; three illustrate private gold coins; one depicts half cents and other rare coins; three illustrate large cents; and the final plate depicts presidential and political medals.

A Very Fine Plated 1909 Jewett Sale

222 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE SPLENDID HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY L. JEWETT, ESQ., MACON, GEORGIA. Philadelphia, June 21–23, 1909. (4), 131, (1) pages, 1871 lots, 13 fine photographic plates printed on thick card stock, priced in red ink, prices realized list bound in. Quarto: 32 x 25 cm. Original gilt-printed pictorial white cloth and paper boards, binding a trifle worn. Very fine. (1,000.00)

Adams A: "Choice ancients. English. Geo 1776 $1. Perkins medal in gold. RR U. S. gold. 1792 dime. Extensive coins of the world." Two of the very fine plates depict numerous ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins; two mainly illustrate choice English gold and silver coins; four depict European and Latin American rarities; one illustrates rare American colonial coins; and another depicts Washington medals; the final three plates are each devoted to important United States gold, silver and copper coins. Seldom offered.

223 Chapman, S. H. ANNOUNCEMENT LETTER OF THE SALE OF THE MAJOR RICHARD LAMBERT COLLECTION. Philadelphia, (1910). Single sheet, printed on one side. 21 x 14 cm. Two horizontal fold-marks, two binding holes punched in upper blank margin. Near fine. (35.00)

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

A Very Fine Plated 1911 Baldwin Sale

224 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF EUROPEAN SILVER COINS, GOLD COINS, MEDALS, ETC., THE PROPERTY OF C. A. BALDWIN, ESQ. COLORADO SPRINGS, COLORADO. Philadelphia, April 20–21, 1911. v, (1), 147, (1), (8) pages, 1372 lots, 8 fine photographic plates, prices realized list laid in. Quarto: 30 x 24.5 cm. Original gilt-printed white cloth and paper boards, binding just a trifle worn and discolored. Very fine. (250.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 7954. An outstanding collection of world crowns and multiple thalers, in exceptional condition. Chapman notes in the preface, "The Splendid array which this distinguished collector has brought together is described in the following pages. First, those of the Holy Roman Empire; second, Empires, then Kingdoms, and so on through the Archbishops, Bishops, Duchies, Dukes, Counts, etc., the arrangement of the catalogue is Adolph Hess, of the great Rothman Collection, being followed, and to which reference is made under it, and the number therein where the coin may be found. The most coin, Mr. Baldwin has sought for has been simple to find. Dated on the coins he has endeavored to put every change in legend, spelling or any dated. To illustrate, for example, the coins of Louis XIV, of France, of which there are 31 in the sale, I have given the number of the coin in Hess, followed by the letter, or letters, of the variation, thus: 1 is no change, 1a, 1b, 1c, 1d, 1e, 1f, 1g, 1h, 1i, 1j, 1k, 1l, 1m, 1n, 1o, 1p, 1q, 1r, 1s, 1t, 1u, 1v, 1w, 1x, 1y, 1z, 1aa, 1bb, 1cc, 1dd, 1ee, 1ff, 1gg, 1hh, 1ii, 1jj, 1kk, 1ll, 1mm, 1nn, 1oo, 1pp, 1qq, 1rr, 1ss, 1tt, 1uu, 1vv, 1ww, 1xx, 1yy, 1zz, 1aaa, 1bbb, 1ccc, 1ddd, 1eee, 1fff, 1ggg, 1hhh, 1iii, 1jjj, 1kkk, 1lll, 1mmm, 1nnn, 1ooo, 1ppp, 1qqq, 1rrr, 1sss, 1ttt, 1uuu, 1vvv, 1www, 1xxx, 1yyy, 1zzz, 1aaaa, 1bbbb, 1cccc, 1dddd, 1eeee, 1ffff, 1gggg, 1hhhh, 1iiii, 1jjjj, 1kkkk, 1llll, 1mmmm, 1nnnn, 1oooo, 1pppp, 1qqqq, 1rrrr, 1ssss, 1tttt, 1uuuu, 1vvvv, 1wwww, 1xxxx, 1yyyy, 1zzzz, 1aaaaa, 1bbbbb, 1ccccc, 1ddddd, 1eeeee, 1fffff, 1ggggg, 1hhhhh, 1iiiii, 1jjjjj, 1kkkkk, 1lllll, 1mmmmm, 1nnnnn, 1ooooo, 1ppppp, 1qqqqq, 1rrrrr, 1sssss, 1ttttt, 1uuuuu, 1vvvvv, 1wwwww, 1xxxxx, 1yyyyy, 1zzzzz, 1aaaaaa, 1bbbbbb, 1cccccc, 1dddddd, 1eeeeee, 1ffffff, 1gggggg, 1hhhhhh, 1iiiiii, 1jjjjjj, 1kkkkkk, 1llllll, 1mmmmmm, 1nnnnnn, 1oooooo, 1pppppp, 1qqqqqq, 1rrrrrr, 1ssssss, 1tttttt, 1uuuuuu, 1vvvvvv, 1wwwwww, 1xxxxxx, 1yyyyyy, 1zzzzzz, 1aaaaaaa, 1bbbbbbb, 1ccccccc, 1ddddddd, 1eeeeeee, 1fffffff, 1ggggggg, 1hhhhhhh, 1iiiiiii, 1jjjjjjj, 1kkkkkkk, 1lllllll, 1mmmmmmm, 1nnnnnnn, 1ooooooo, 1pppppppp, 1qqqqqqq, 1rrrrrrr, 1ssssssss, 1tttttttt, 1uuuuuuu, 1vvvvvvv, 1wwwwwwww, 1xxxxxxx, 1yyyyyyy, 1zzzzzzz, 1aaaaaaaa, 1bbbbbbbb, 1cccccccc, 1dddddddd, 1eeeeeeee, 1ffffffff, 1ggggggggg, 1hhhhhhhh, 1iiiiiiii, 1jjjjjjjj, 1kkkkkkkk, 1llllllll, 1mmmmmmmm, 1nnnnnnnn, 1oooooooo, 1pppppppp, 1qqqqqqqq, 1rrrrrrrr, 1ssssssss, 1tttttttt, 1uuuuuuuu, 1vvvvvvvv, 1wwwwwwwww, 1xxxxxxxx, 1yyyyyyyy, 1zzzzzzzz, 1aaaaaaaaa, 1bbbbbbbbb, 1ccccccccc, 1ddddddddd, 1eeeeeeeee, 1fffffffff, 1ggggggggg, 1hhhhhhhhh, 1iiiiiiiii, 1jjjjjjjjj, 1kkkkkkkkk, 1lllllllll, 1mmmmmmmmm, 1nnnnnnnnn, 1ooooooooo, 1pppppppppp, 1qqqqqqqqq, 1rrrrrrrrr, 1ssssssssss, 1tttttttttt, 1uuuuuuuuu, 1vvvvvvvvv, 1wwwwwwwwww, 1xxxxxxxxx, 1yyyyyyyyy, 1zzzzzzzzz, 1aaaaaaaaaa, 1bbbbbbbbbb, 1cccccccccc, 1dddddddddd, 1eeeeeeeeee, 1ffffffffff, 1ggggggggggg, 1hhhhhhhhhh, 1iiiiiiiiii, 1jjjjjjjjjj, 1kkkkkkkkkk, 1llllllllll, 1mmmmmmmmmm, 1nnnnnnnnnn, 1ooooooooooo, 1pppppppppppp, 1qqqqqqqqqq, 1rrrrrrrrrr, 1ssssssssssss, 1tttttttttttt, 1uuuuuuuuuu, 1vvvvvvvvvv, 1wwwwwwwwwwww, 1xxxxxxxxxx, 1yyyyyyyyyy, 1zzzzzzzzzz, 1aaaaaaaaaaa, 1bbbbbbbbbbb, 1ccccccccccc, 1ddddddddddd, 1eeeeeeeeeee, 1fffffffffff, 1ggggggggggggg, 1hhhhhhhhhhh, 1iiiiiiiiiii, 1jjjjjjjjjjj, 1kkkkkkkkkkk, 1lllllllllll, 1mmmmmmmmmmm, 1nnnnnnnnnnn, 1ooooooooooooo, 1pppppppppppppp, 1qqqqqqqqqqqqqq, 1rrrrrrrrrrrrrr, 1ssssssssssssssss, 1ttttttttttt

ably superior. The ancient, European and American sections are particularly remarkable, both for rarity and condition. The attractive cloth utilized here is reminiscent of that found on late 1930s Wayte Raymond *Standard Catalogues*.

231 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE STOCK OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY OF THE LATE CHARLES STEIGERWALT... Philadelphia, May 12-16, 1913. iv, 161, (1) pages, 3575 lots. Original paper covers just a trifle worn and discolored. Very fine. (65.00)

Adams *B+*: "A dealer's stock and therefore few rarities but great depth – especially silver, colonial paper, cents."

A Fine Plated 1913 Sargent Sale

232 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF ARTHUR SARGENT, ESQ., BOSTON. Philadelphia, June 20, 1913. (2), 45, (1) pages, 732 lots, 9 very fine photographic plates. 23.5 x 15.5 cm. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a bit worn and discolored. Fine. (1,250.00)

Adams *B+*: "H. Schaeffer $5 pattern. RR cents: C-14L, S-53, S-37, VF Jefferson Head, Gem 1809, MS 1823, Proof 1830." One of the truly memorable Chapman sales of United States large cents. Six of the unusually fine, crisp, well-exposed plates depict coppers, which, Chapman averred, "will make the plate catalog a most valuable and important one to the collector of cents." Of the remaining three plates, one illustrates rare American gold coins, and the other two depict United States silver dollars, mainly patterns, along with a few rare Massachusetts colonial silver coins.

A Plated 1914 Gable Sale

233 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. GABLE, ESQ., ALTOONA. Philadelphia, May 27-29, 1914. (2), 116 pages, 1865 lots, halftone full-page portrait plates of Gable and Chapman, 14 very fine photographic plates, prices realized list laid in. Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Original gilt-printed white front paper cover a little worn and discolored, lacking rear cover, small hole in inner blank margin of last leaf (easily restorable), else very fine. (1,250.00)

Adams *A-*: "NE shilling, 1792 disme, 1843 proof set, MS 1798/7 $10, Proof 1875 $3. Excellent silver, copper, patterns." Seldom offered with plates. An exceptional collection of American coins in all metals, particularly rich in United States gold coins. The first plate depicts ancient Greek and Jewish coins, along with European crowns; the second plate illustrates colonials; five plates depict choice United States gold coins; three plates illustrate silver dollars, and one depicts other United States silver coins; two plates are devoted to cents and a few half cents; the final plate depicts rare patterns.

234 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. GABLE, ESQ., ALTOONA. Philadelphia, May 27-29, 1914. (2), 116 pages, 1865 lots, halftone full-page portrait plates of Gable and Chapman, prices realized list bound in at the front. Quarto. Modern green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted

PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

235 Chapman, S. H. AUCTION SALE OF THE WILLIAM F. GABLE COLLECTION. CATALOGUED BY AND AT THE OFFICE OF S. H. CHAPMAN. MAY 27TH, 28TH AND 29TH, 1914. Original photographic print. 20.5 x 26 cm. Excellent condition. (300.00)

A superb, crystal clear example of the remarkable photograph taken at the sale. In the forefront are Samuel H. Chapman and the auctioneer with catalogues in hand, seated in the background are young lions B. Max Mehl and Tom Elder, flanked by Henry Chapman and other prominent numismatists of the day. Gracing the back wall is an elegant bookcase, no doubt housing treasured volumes in the Chapman library, a fractional currency shield adorns a side wall, above, on a brass chandelier, hangs a participant's straw hat, a bowler perches atop a coin cabinet.

A Very Fine Plated 1914 Parsons Sale

236 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS, COLUMBUS, OHIO. Philadelphia, June 24-27, 1914. iv, (2), 165, (3) pages, 2,756 lots, 13 very fine photographic plates. Quarto: 31 x 24.5 cm. Original gilt-printed white cloth and boards, binding a trifle discolored. Very fine. (2,500.00)

Adams *A*: "Sommer ½¢, 1776 ½¢, Proof elephant ½¢, Unique California gold, RRR Washington, MS 1822 10¢, Superb U. S. medals." An outstanding collection of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, Washingtonia, rare United States silver coins, and an exceptional offering of American historical medals. An excellent example of this rare and important catalogue. Plates I-VI depict a remarkable array of American colonial coins and Washingtonia; VII & VIII illustrate important United States silver and some gold coins; IX & X depict large cents and half cents; and XI-XIII illustrate choice American historical medals.

237 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, HISTORICAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE HON. GEORGE M. PARSONS. Philadelphia, June 24-27, 1914. iv, (2), 165, (1), (10) pages, 2,756 lots, prices realized list bound in at the front. Quarto. Modern green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (100.00)

Carl Würtzbach's Annotated
Very Fine Plated 1916 Bement Sale

238 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. vi, 61, (1), (4) pages, 827 lots, halftone frontispiece plate, 9 very fine photographic plates, prices realized list loosely laid in, annotated in pencil. Quarto: 31.5 x 24 cm. Original gilt printed white cloth and boards just a trifle discolored. Very fine. (1,500.00)

Adams *A*: "XF Elephant ½¢, MS Oak Tree 6¢, MS 1795/1797 $1, Gem cents — some incredible, C. Bechtler $5, 1793 Washington peace medal." An exceptional sale, featuring American colonial coins, replete with great rarities, and an impressive array of United States large cents in superb condition. The frontispiece depicts a Washington Indian Peace medal; plate I illustrates choice American colonial coins; II mostly depicts 1870s pattern silver dol

lots, along with a few halves and the remaining colonials; III Spanish-United States and pioneer gold coins and superb United States silver coins, mostly early dollars; IV-VI depict large cents; VII concludes the large cents, also depicting half cents, patterns and other assorted American and foreign rarities; VIII & IX, dealing Europeans coins and ancients Greek and Roman coins. The most interesting pencil annotations appear among "CW," already noted to large cents, in the preface. Chapman wrote: "The cent we superb, and for one the 1793 liberty cap, Mt. Vernon paid me $800, the greatest price ever obtained for any U. S. cent." In the auction margin "CW" writes: "Later Mr. Chapman paid me $750 for a bright red 1793 c. W.H. Sons Hers Cents have sold from $1000 to $2500 each." The large cent section is priced throughout and over a dozen lots receive notes, some limited to the buyer's name, others of some consequence. Several examples follow: *Lot 68* (p. 4): "Have two, much superior to Mr. Osborne, Commerford 1943 Morgenthau $980 sale. CW." *Lot 207* (p. 8): "Very from Abendroth's superior, gorgeous pink proof. $70. CW. I have another copy from Osborne, Lot 3400. CW." *Lot 481* (1799 Cent 1798 "Normal Date"): "Lot 520 1800 "Normal" varieties." Beckwith 240. In Abendroth sale 85 p. 11 Cat. "Very Rare." see Lyal Wade Jones 1941 c. pedigree but known to all numismatic bibliophiles to illustrate a valuable collection of Massachusetts colonial coins coin in the Jones-Lee Numismatic Bibliophile, Internet, Jones-Lee's place from an auction catalog. Abendroth Wentzel sale, Lot 3400 Flapp Hessler and Stevenson's sale 5 Oct 1908 Lot 48 Lot 68 Lot 207 Lot 481 Lot 520 1800 Lot 3400 Lot 3400 Lot 3400

nced by the registration slip and Chapman bid sheet. Worn and/or damaged covers appear endemic to this catalogue; over the years we do not recall having encountered an example superior to the one at hand.

245 Chapman, S. H. . THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN. Philadelphia: Davis & Harvey, April 27, 1923. 23, (1) pages, 124 lots. 23.5 x 15.5 cm. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a trifle worn at top. Fine. *(also)* THE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, ILLUSTRATED WITH 7 PLATES... Printed order form. 8.5 x 14 cm. Virtually as new. *(also)* THE CENTS OF 1794 BY S. HUDSON CHAPMAN. AN ENTIRELY NEW ARRANGEMENT... Printed flyer. 17 x 10 cm. Virtually as new. *(also)* I HEREBY SUBSCRIBE FOR ONE COPY OF THE CENTS OF 1794... Printed subscription form. .5 x 14 cm. Virtually as new. (150.00)

Adams pages 83 & 92: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time. The plates...seem actually to possess a life of their own." The advertising flyer for the rare 1923 edition of Chapman's work on 1794 cents, its subscription form, and the order form for plated Beckwith catalogues are rarely encountered.

246 Cogan, E. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF CHOICE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS, COMPRISING MANY EXTREMELY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS, TOGETHER WITH A VERY LARGE AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF STORE CARDS, MEDALETS, POLITICAL TOKENS, ETC. FROM THE CABINET OF JOS. N. T. LEVICK, ESQ. WHICH WERE SOLD AT AUCTION AT THE STORE OF E. COGAN, NO. 48 NORTH TENTH ST., PHILADELPHIA, ON MONDAY AND TUESDAY, DECEMBER 19TH AND 20TH, 1859. WM. C. COOK, AUCTIONEER. Philadelphia, (1860) 32 pages, 976 lots, prices realized printed to the left of the lot descriptions. 25.5 x 16.5 cm. Original printed tan wrappers a bit worn and discolored. Very good. (50.00)

Special Priced Edition. Adams *B+*: "Two Birch cents. Contemporary patterns & cents include many proofs." Attinelli page 15: "This catalogue was reprinted after the sale with the prices printed in, which each lot brought."

247 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A CHOICE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER & COPPER COINS, AMONGST WHICH WILL BE FOUND EXTREMELY FINE SPECIMENS OF U. S. CENTS AND HALF CENTS; COLONIAL, EXPERIMENTAL AND WASHINGTON PIECES... Philadelphia, October 18-19, 1860. 31, (1) pages, 801 lots (last lot misnumbered 891), neatly priced in brown ink. Original printed tan wrappers. Fine. (50.00)

Adams *B+*: "1854-1858 proof sets. Annapolis 30. Immunis Columbia. 2 Virginia 1/-c. RR patterns."

248 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF AN EXCEEDINGLY INTERESTING AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF SILVER MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS, TOGETHER WITH RARE CROWNS, ETC., FORMERLY THE SILVER CABINET OF THE LATE MR. JOHN ALLAN, PURCHASED BY THE PRESENT OWNER, C. G. NEWCOMB, ESQ., SOME YEARS BEFORE MR. ALLAN'S DEATH. New York, May 25-27, 1870. 107, (1) pages, 845 lots, 8 fine photographic plates, ruled and priced throughout in red ink. 28 x 18 cm. Original gilt-printed blue wrappers chipped and loose, internally fine. In need of binding. (200.00)

A desirable sale, catalogued by Professor Anthon. Only the second numismatic auction in the United States issued with photographic plates. John Allan was a Scottish immigrant to New York City who lived to be 87. Attinelli thought highly of him: "Mr. Allan was so noted an antiquarian as to require no further mention from me."

249 Cogan, George W. SEVEN AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York, 1881-1885. Adams/Gengerke sale numbers 1-4 & 9. Five catalogues, all in the original wrappers. Generally very good or better. (75.00)

While George does not quite measure up to the standards of his famous father Edward, "the father of U. S. coin collecting," his auction catalogues are nonetheless worthy of study. Sale 1 included a nice library; sale 2 featured holdings of I. Colvin Randall; sale 3 includes a set of 1873 pattern trade dollars; sale 4 features the collection of Henry Lee, the copy at hand is partly priced and is signed in ink by Cogan on the front cover; and sale 9, ex W.P.N.S., is priced in red ink.

250 Coin Shop, The. MAIL AUCTION SALES. San Jose, October 15, 1938; February 7, 1940; May 28, 1941; & March 5, 1942. Four catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

A box on the back cover of the May 28, 1941 catalogue features the following offer: "1804 Dollar For Sale. This coin belongs to one of our clients who is one of the Oldest Collectors in the United States, who can furnish proof of its being genuine with tests and letters from the Mint Director. If you are interested, let us hear from you."

Unlisted Gengerke Sale

251 Dooley, John L. AUCTION SALES. Topeka, October 14, 1941; January 31, 1942, December 15, 1943; June 21, 1944; December 8, 1944; & May 15, 1946. Six catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Fine or better copies, though the inferior "war" paper is browning. (50.00)

Far down the numismatic food chain, Gengerke records thirteen Dooley auction sales. To this can be added the first sale listed here, featuring 1127 lots and (24) pages.

252 De Nise, Gene. THE O. P. EKLUND CATALOGUE. COINS OF THE WORLD IN ALL MINOR METALS. Seattle, April 20, 1951. 96 pages, 2597 lots, annotated in pencil, prices realized list, invoice, and adding machine tape loosely laid in. Original printed blue card covers. Fine. (50.00)

John Jay Pittman's invoice, present here, lists over fifty lots totaling $108.25. The highest price paid, $3.75, was for a "Gilded Proof" 1805 Irish halfpenny. From Miller Coll. "Designated" RR, estimated at $4.00. Featured in the text are Pittman's interesting bidding notes.

Thomas Elder's First Numismatic Publication?

253 Elder, Thomas I. PRICE LIST OF COINS FOR SALE. Pittsburgh, (1902 or earlier). 8 pages. 21 x 14 cm. Original yellow printed pictorial wrappers, horizontal fold marks, ink note on upper cover, second half a bit stained. Very good. (75.00)

Elder's 343 Princeton Place, E. E. address in Pittsburgh as given here, last appears in the March, 1902 issue of *The Numismatist*. After two months of receiving mail at "Box A," Elder is ensconced at 238 Sheridan Avenue, where he conducts his first mail bid auction in Pittsburgh in March of the following year. On the last page of this publication Elder notes that "*Another Price List will be issued soon*," suggesting that this may be his first. It is an attractive if modest production, clearly establishing Elder's expertise, while still in his twenties, in wide ranging numismatic fields, from ancient Greek and Roman coins to the entire range of British coinage, to the American colonial series. Rare.

254 Elder, Thomas I. CATALOGUE OF THE *FORTY-THIRD PUBLIC SALE*. MAGNIFICENT RARE COIN COLLECTION OF THE LATE PETER MOUGEY, ESQR. New York, September 1-3, 1910. 92, (4) pages, 1626 lots, prices realized list, priced throughout in black ink. Original overlapping gilt-printed russet card covers a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (65.00)

Adams *A+*: "Superb cents: gem 1793 Cap, Wreath; finest known in abundance. Choice half cents: red 1802/00, MS 1796 50¢ (2), MS 1873 CC 50¢, VF 1802 5¢, 1797 $5 (2), 1819, 1821 $5, 1873 $3, MS 1796 $2.50, 1834 $2.50 with motto. Mint sets, Gold proof sets, 1785 Confederatio 1¢. A most important sale catalogue, especially noteworthy for Mougey's outstanding collection of nearly 300 superb large cents.

Very Rare Gehring Sale with Photographic Plates

255 Elder, Thomas L. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF THE IMPORTANT RARE COIN AND PAPER MONEY COLLECTION OF THE LATE LEWIS C. GEHRING, ESQR., OF BROOKLYN, N. Y.…RARE UNITED STATES, PRIVATE AND FOREIGN GOLD COINS FROM FIFTY DOLLARS TO SMALLEST SIZE; CHOICE UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS; FOREIGN SILVER COINS, MEDALS; UNITED STATES GREEN-BACK PAPER MONEY, STATE BILLS, BROKEN BANK BILLS, ETC., ETC., A TOTAL OF OVER 1600 VARIED LOTS, INCLUDING MANY OF THE GREATEST INTEREST TO COLLECTORS AND IN THE FINEST PRESERVATION OBTAINABLE. New York, August 26-27, 1921. 76, (4) pages, printed on special tinted paper, 1609 lots, portrait of Gehring tipped in on the verso of the blank leaf following the title. 19 very fine photographic plates of coins interspersed through the text. 22.5 x 15.5 cm. Original gilt-printed brown card covers, lettering and border a bit faint. Fine or better, with excellent plates. (4,500.00)

Adams A: "Biography of Gehring. Neat compilation. $5,810 gold house sale realizes. Many gem quality high condition specimen pieces, gold, including pieces of Colorado, Minnesota, Mexico, Oregon, Pacific, Shasta, and pioneer gold coins. Proof set, 1858 Lafayette, Swedish paper, U.S. International and Columbian Exp." A hard-cover and pedestrian, permanent, catalog for rare United States and pioneer gold coins. Includes Dalton condition & rarities list. Two lots to follow are extensive collections of pioneer gold and United States gold coins. The first is priced at $1,000 and includes Oregon, Mormon, Colorado and Clarke $5.00, $10.00 Templeton Dwight, Shasta, and pioneer gold coins. The concluding 3 pieces are Colorado long, short and half-eagle colonials, and United States cabinet coin, and 1856-p gold cent. An excellent catalog of the most rare.

256 Fisher Chas. H. AUCTION SALES. Cleveland. 1943-1945. Twenty-two catalogues, dated as follows: 9-2, 33, 2, 17, 34, 1, 26, 35, 9-14, 35, 12, 7, 13, 6, 23, 36, 9, 3-36, 11-28, 36, 2, 27, 37, 6-19, 37, 9-18, 37, 1-20, 37, 9-19-38, 10, 22-38, 7, 12-29, 2, 30, 40, 5, 3, 41, 24, 29, 41, 4, 17, 42, 11, 24, 42, 2, 2, 43, & 6-26, 43. All in the original printed card covers, occasional pencil annotations. Generally finest or better copies. (150.00)

The Second Dr. A. M. S. Convention Auction Sale

257 Fisher Chas. H. AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS AND PAPER MONEY. Cleveland: Charles Magnotta, Ohio Licensed Auctioneer, August 28, 1954. 37, (3) pages, 1108 lots. Original printed light red card covers. Fine. (100.00)

Contains part of "AMS Convention." Adams: "Interesting auction. Convention is mostly cabinet, considered the Annual. Hard-to-find and small lots, Sacher-Gillespie sale, Hessler and Gaskill, Gore, Fr. and Spanish medals, and lots of other interesting items. Includes the first Jay Parker issue in the catalogue. Over 100 are sold to hard to locate pieces of the U.S. A. Convention on Thursday, August 26, 1954 at 8 o'clock at the Carter Hotel, Cleveland, Ohio." Dalton: "Adams, 1954, convention. Part of the Fisher auction expanded into "Dues, exposure and auction convention." Over 1100 lots, including a few coins, medals, and other items. The Dues convention had recently ended and the auction had an abnormally large number of lots. The Dues convention had recently ended and the auction had an abnormally large number of lots. The Dues convention had recently ended and the auction had an abnormally large number of lots

266 Hesslein, William. AUCTION SALE NOS. 129 & 130. Boston, 1928-1929. Both in the original gilt-printed white paper covers. Generally fine. (15.00)
Adams deems sale 129: "Hesslein's strongest sale."

267 Hobby Shop, The: Paul M. Lange, Numismatist. AUCTION SALES. Rochester, 1928-1930. Sale numbers 2, 4-7, 9-11, 13-16, & 18. Thirteen catalogues. All in the original printed card or paper covers, mostly annotated in pencil. Generally very good or better. (150.00)
Ten of the catalogues are sales room copies, largely or completely priced in pencil and often featuring a number of buyer's initials or names. The first Yawger sale, No. 6, features nearly all of the buyers' names; No. 9 includes a detailed accounting of the sale on several handwritten sheets; No. 10, the notable "T. James Clarke collection of Americana, Crowns and Foreign Copper," featured 200 lots of colonials, 60 lots of half cents, and nearly 500 lots of large cents and is handpriced and also includes the prices realized list.

268 Lange, Paul. ANOTHER REASON TO ATTEND THE A. N. A. CONVENTION AT BUFFALO. AUGUST 23RD TO 28TH, 1930. *XVII.* AUCTION OF RARE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND TOKENS. Buffalo, August 25, 1930. 22, (2) pages, 756 lots. Original printed yellow card covers. Fine/very fine. (200.00)
A rare American Numismatic Association auction sale, the first we've offered in over fourteen years. In addition to being an active coin dealer at the time, Lange also served as A. N. A. Librarian and Curator.

269 Igo. John. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION...INCLUDING A LARGE VARIETY OF WASHINGTON COINS AND MEDALS; UNITED STATES PATTERN PIECES; COLONIAL COINS... FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF TWO GENTLEMAN OF PHILADELPHIA, NOW DECEASED... Philadelphia, May 26-27, 1881. 46, (2) pages, 1233 lots, neatly priced in black ink. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. (35.00)
Ex libris Western Pennsylvania Numismatic Society.

270 Kabealo, S. J. COIN SALES. Pasadena, 1948-1949. Nine catalogues, as follows: 2-15-48, 4-25-48, 5-23-48, 10-9-48, 12-5-48, 4-16-49, 5-22-49, 9-24-(49), & 11-11-49. Self-covered or printed card covers as issued. Generally fine. (20.00)

271 [Kagin's]. Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Stores et al. AUCTION SALE NOS. *3, 4, 8, 9, 11, 14, 15, 35-44, 50-57, 61-79, & 81-88.* Des Moines, 1941-1950. Fifty-two catalogues, as issued in fifty-one. All in the original printed card covers. Generally fine or better copies. (150.00)
A nice run of early Kagin sales.

272 Kagin's. SALE OF THE 70's. *301ST SALE.* November 2-3, 1973. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (25.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. Autographed on the front flyleaf by Art, Paul, and Don Kagin. JOHN JAY PITTMAN stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

273 Kagin's. M.A.N.A.-WASHINGTON 1974. *304TH SALE.* November 1-2, 1974. Original brown cloth, gilt. Near new. (25.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. JOHN JAY PITTMAN stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

274 Kagin's. EIGHTY–SIXTH ANNUAL ANA CONVENTION AUCTION SALE. *VOL. I-V.* Atlanta, August 23-27, 1977. Five catalogues bound in one volume. 688 pages, 5446 lots, 16 color plates, 99 monochrome plates, prices realized. Original grained brown full morocco, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (250.00)
The Deluxe Leatherbound "Collector's Edition". JOHN J. PITTMAN impressed in gilt at the base of the upper cover. One of apparently a very small number of copies specially bound in full leather. Rarely offered, as opposed to the clothbound edition, which appears with some regularity.

275 Kagin's. GOLDEN ANNIVERSARY SALE, 1928-1978. *311TH SALE.* May 12-14, 1978. Original gold cloth. Near new. (25.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. JOHN JAY PITTMAN stamped in black at the base of the upper cover.

276 Kagin's. C.S.N.S. DEARBORN, MICHIGAN PUBLIC AUCTION *SALE-315.* FEATURING THE MORGAN DOLLAR COLLECTION OF MR. MARTIN FIELD. April 27-28, 1979. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (25.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. JOHN JAY PITTMAN stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

277 Kagin's. M.W.N.A. NEW CARROLLTON, MD PUBLIC AUCTION *SALE-316.* FEATURING AN OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF U. S. PATTERNS AND LARGE SIZE CURRENCY. July 13-14, 1979. Original red cloth, gilt. Near new. (25.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. JOHN JAY PITTMAN stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

278 Kagin's. M.A.N.A. NEW CARROLLTON, MD. PUBLIC AUCTION *SALE #317...* October 19-20, 1979. Original green cloth. Near new. (25.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. JOHN JAY PITTMAN stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

279 Kagin's. G.E.N.A. PHILADELPHIA, PA. PUBLIC AUCTION *SALE #318...* December 14-15, 1979. Original purple cloth, lettered in gilt. Near new. (25.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. JOHN JAY PITTMAN stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

280 Kagin's. *319TH* PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION. February 1-2, 1980. Original tan cloth, lettered in brown. Near new. (25.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. JOHN JAY PITTMAN stamped in brown at the base of the upper cover.

281 Kaplan, Sol. MAIL AUCTION SALES. Cincinnati, 11-13-43, 1-18-44, 6-5-44, 11-18-44, & 5-21-45. Five catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Fine. (35.00)
The first five of eight Kaplan auction sales. All feature large cents and half cents.

282 Katen, Frank J., Milford Coin & Stamp Co. . OFFICIAL PROGRAM AND AUCTION CATALOG. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION. 57TH ANNIVERSARY CONVENTION. Boston, August 21-25, 1948. 176, (12) pages, 2763 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list, annotated in pencil. Original wrappers. Very good or better. (50.00)
John Jay Pittman's sales room copy, with "JP" in pencil on the upper cover. Included are scattered prices realized, including buyers' names, notes on condition and desirability, pieces needed for his collection, lots purchased, etc. Interesting and unique.

283 Kelly, James. AUCTION SALES. Dayton et al., 1941-1950. Thirteen catalogues, dated as follows: 4-26-(41), 9-30-41, 5-9-(42), 11-29-(47), 4-16-48, 9-13-48, 10-23-48, 2-7-49, 3-26-49, 5-13-(49), 9-26-49, 12-12-49, 5-6-50. All in the original printed card covers. Generally fine or better copies. *(also)* Kelly, James. FIXED PRICE LISTS. Circa 1945-1947. An undated list featuring "United States Coins, Colonials, Patterns and Tokens..." and Nos. 20-23. Five lists, in the original printed paper or card covers. Fine. (45.00)
Thirteen early auction sales and five fixed price lists.

284 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE LESTER MERKIN LIBRARY . . . ALSO INCLUDING SELECTIONS FROM THE IMPORTANT LIBRARY OF THE LATE RICHARD PICKER... New York, June 15, 1984. 68, (4) pages, 350 lots, estimate and prices realized lists. Original brown cloth, gilt, "spider-web" dust wrapper. Near new. (40.00)
The Hardbound Presentation Edition. No. 108 of 250 numbered copies, printed on acid-free paper. JOHN JAY PITMAN stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover. A notable sale combining Merkin's complete run of plated large format plated Chapman sales and numerous plated small format sales, with colonial rarities from the Richard Picker library, including also his plated Showers and Brobston half cent catalogues.

285 Kosoff, A.; Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. AUCTION SALES *NO. 5, 9-10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 18, 19, 20, 21, 24-25, 27-28, & 42.* New York, 1941-1947. Seventeen sales, as issued in fourteen catalogues. All in the original printed card covers. Generally fine or better. (175.00)

'California Abe'

286 Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. A MEMORABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS [CHARLES M. WORTHAM]. Beverly Hills, March 1-2, 1948. (8), 93, (1) pages, 475 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown quarter cloth, gilt, original printed gold card covers bound in. Very fine. (125.00)
The Special Library Edition. Numbered copy of 100 out of 200 copies printed. [illegible] "Sold and return" [illegible] "To good friend [illegible] and a real numismatic [illegible] 'California Abe' Kosoff [illegible] Abner Kreisberg." Very [illegible]

287 Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. A MEMORABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL GOLD COINS [CHARLES M. WORTHAM]. Beverly Hills, March 1-2, 1948. (8), 93, (1), (1) pages, 475 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Annotated throughout in pencil. Quarto. Original printed gold card covers. A big worth, numerous little losses. Very good or better. (150.00)
[illegible] Worthan [illegible] 'California Abe' Kosoff [illegible] Abner Kreisberg." [illegible] 'Sold and return' [illegible] 'To good friend [illegible] and a real numismatic [illegible] 'California Abe' Kosoff [illegible] Abner Kreisberg." [illegible] Very good or better.

288 Kosoff, A. & Kreisberg, Abner: Numismatic Gallery. THE ANDERSON COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. Beverly Hills, June 15-20, 1950. (1), (1) pages, blank leaf, (8), (1), (1) pages, 2740 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed for each lot. Quarto. Original polished green cloth, gilt. Very fine, near new. (100.00)
The Special Library Edition. No. "[illegible]" numbered copy of 200 copies. [illegible] "Anderson" through [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

sible for this tough equilibrium. Neither factor applied to Mehl's very early sales. Far less were issued and much fewer were retained. Combined with acidic covers and inconsequential appearance, relatively few have survived. Only retrospectively have Mehl's "cradle" sales come to be desired.

297 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF RARE UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF HON. JAMES H. MANNING, ALBANY, NEW YORK. EMBRACING THE DOLLAR OF 1804…COMPLETE SET OF THE RAREST HALF CENTS. Fort Worth, May 17, 1921. 88 pages, 1860 lots, frontispiece portrait, occasional illustrations, priced in red ink. Small quarto. Original printed blue card cover just a trifle worn and faded. Fine. (45.00)
Adams B+: "Proof half cents (12). Gem 1806/5 25¢. 1804 $1, 4 pages of comments. MS N.J. 1¢, Rosa Amer. 2¢. Mint medals, near complete. 1850 Mormon $5."

298 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ENGLAND, ITS COLONIES AND POSSESSIONS. ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN COINS… CUT AND COUNTERSTAMPED COINS OF THE WEST INDIES AND A FINE REPRESENTATIVE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND TERRITORIAL COINS…THE PROPERTY OF MR. D. THOS. REES… Fort Worth, March 27, 1928. 109, (1), (8) pages, 1411 lots, frontispiece portrait of Rees, 4 plates of coins, prices realized list, priced in ink. Quarto. Original overlapping printed tan card covers a bit worn and discolored, internally very fine. (35.00)
Adams A: "Outstanding British and British Empire. Counterstamps of West Indies. Fine ancient. Byzantine. Mark Newby shilling in AR. Pitt farthing. RR encased. Mines' $10. Mormon $2.50. Baldwin $10."

299 Mehl, B. Max. XC. THE GEORGE M. AGURS COLLECTION. Fort Worth, April 27, 1937. 89, (3) pages, 1966 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original gilt-printed purple "flocked" or felt card covers a trifle worn and sunned. Near fine. (35.00)
A scarce special-issue of this catalogue, most were published in blue card covers.

300 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM FORRESTER DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE… Fort Worth, June 3, 1941. 287, (1) pages, 4169 lots, frontispiece portrait of Dunham, text illustrations and facsimiles, prices realized list loosely laid in. Quarto. Original embossed gold and silver card covers. Very fine/near new. Also included are the following items pertaining to the sale: 1) the original prospectus; 2) an order form for "actual photographs, enlarged, of the famous 1804 Dollar"; 3 & 4) a bid sheet and return mailing envelope; and 5) an April, 1941 form letter sent with the catalogue. (100.00)
Adams A+: "Landmark Sale. Virginia shilling. 1822 $5. Proof Kellogg $50. MS 1822 10¢. 1804 $1, 12 page write-up. Proof 1852 half cent, original. Definitive for encased postage, pattern dimes. Fine Confederate, Canadian hard times tokens." A particularly nice example of one of the most famous American coin auction sale catalogues of all time. Neither a scholar nor a grammarian, Mehl was the greatest American numismatic popularizer of his day. In the form letter present here, he writes: "This catalog is the realization of my lifelong ambition…I do not claim that this catalog is – nor did I intend it to be – a 'scientific' work. Have endeavored to make it of interest and easily understandable to every collector of coins, be he young or old, in years or experience."

301 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CUTLER ATWATER…INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE IDLER 1804 DOLLAR… Fort Worth, June 11, 1946. 199, (7); (12) pages, 2183 lots, frontispiece portrait of Atwater, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers. Very fine/near new. (125.00)
Adams A+: "MS wreath, Cap 1793 1¢. MS 1823 1¢ (2). Gem 1796 half cent. MS 1794-1803 $1. 1804 $1 (2). MS 1797, 1801 50¢. 1838-O 50¢. Proof 1878-S 50¢. MS 1855-S, 1878-S 25¢. MS 1822 10¢. 1858 $10. Extensive proof gold. 1798 $5, small eagle. 1815, 1829 $5." A coin collector for over a quarter century, Atwater's penchant for quality is evident throughout the sale. The superb condition of the coins have prompted many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. A "Who's Who" with biographies of twelve famous American coin collectors is appended at the end.

302 Mehl, B. Max. THE WILL W. NEIL COLLECTION. COMPLETE COLLECTION UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, U. S. AND PIONEER GOLD, EXTENSIVE COLLECTION U. S. COPPER COINS. Fort Worth, June 17, 1947. 212 pages, 3461 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original embossed silver, gold, and blue card covers. As new. Still in the original decorative glassine protective wrapping, within the original printed manila mailing envelope. (75.00)
An unimprovable example. Ex John Jay Pittman, with his typed name and address on the printed label affixed to the mailing envelope, postmarked Fort Worth, with two 1 ½¢ Martha Washington stamps. Adams A+ (Neil): MS 1794 $1. 1804, 1870-S $1. 1838-O 50¢. 1884 trade $1. 1827 25¢ (2). 1792 disme. Proof 1871-CC 10¢. 1894-S 10¢. Birch 1¢. 1794 1¢ varieties. 1843 proof set. Complete $4. 1913 5¢. Pitt farthing. Carolina half. Complete *Numismatist, American Journal of Numismatics.*

303 Mehl, B. Max. THE WILL W. NEIL COLLECTION. COMPLETE COLLECTION UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, U. S. AND PIONEER GOLD, EXTENSIVE COLLECTION U. S. COPPER COINS. Fort Worth, June 17, 1947. 212 pages, 3461 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original embossed silver, gold, and blue card covers. Very fine. (35.00)

304 New Netherlands Coin Co., Inc. et al. 1952 ANNUAL NATIONAL CONVENTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC ASSOCIATION, OFFICIAL PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. New York, August 16-21, 1952. (7), 158, (3) pages, 4880 lots, 48 fine plates, annotated in pencil and ink. Small quarto. Original printed white card covers a little soiled and worn. Very good/near fine. In the original printed mailing envelope, hand-addressed to John J. Pittman in green ink, postmarked New York, July 23, with two 20¢, one 15¢, and one 2¢ stamp affixed. (75.00)
John J. Pittman's sales room copy of this landmark catalogue, with "JP" written in pencil on the upper cover. Included are intermittent prices realized, including buyers' code names and sometimes their real names, notes on condition and desirability, lots purchased, etc. Interesting and unique.

305 N. Y. Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE CLAYTON A. SMITH AND OTHER COLLECTIONS OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. New York, January 27, 1888. 27, (1) pages, 658 lots. Original printed pale yellow wrappers, once lightly folded. Fine. (20.00)
The first of the series. Scarce, as are most New York Coin & Stamp Company sales.

306 N. Y. Coin and Stamp Co.: H. P. Smith and D. Proskey. CATALOGUE OF THE MOREY H. BARTOW COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, AUTOGRAPHS, STAMPS, ETC. WITH OTHER CONSIGNMENTS. New York: January 18, 1889. 29, (3) pages, 479 lots Original printed card covers, once folded. Fine. (20.00)
The second New York Coin & Stamp Company sale.

307 New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE FINEST EXISTING COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. LORIN G. PARMELEE. Fairmount, 1975 B & B reprint of the 1890 sale. (2), 96 pages, frontispiece portrait, 1443 lots, 13 halftone plates, priced. Original green card covers a little rubbed. Very fine. (65.00)
Copy No. 13 of 250 reprinted.

308 New York Coin & Stamp Co. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF PATTERNS, COINS, MEDALS, U. S. AND ENGLISH TOKENS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. BELONGING TO FRANCIS W. DOUGHTY... New York, April 14-16, 1891. 106 pages, 1539 lots. Original pictorial olive card covers. Fine. (75.00)
Adams A: "Superb patterns. Assay medals. NF 124. Willow tree. Extensive U. S. and English tokens, cards. A scholar's library." Scarce and important.

309 Raymond, Inc., Wayte. SPECIAL COIN LISTS. New York, November 1939; March, July, August, & December 1940. Five self-covered issues. Near fine. (25.00)
Scarce.

310 St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COPPER AND SILVER COINS, ALSO MANY RARE FOREIGN COINS, THE PROPERTY OF MR. GEO. W. RICE, DETROIT, MICH. St. Louis: I. I. Ellis, Prop., B. G. Johnson, Manager, Dan Long, Auctioneer. April 13-14, 1906. 107, (1) pages, 2316 lots. 4 halftone plates of coins, priced throughout in black ink. Original printed tan card covers. A bit worn. Near fine. (65.00)
Adams A: "The 'Rice' collection was a famous early collection of large cents formed over [illegible] years. Nearly 400 lots of large cents are offered. Outstanding early 1793s, a very fine 1799 and an 'ugly duckling' 1816 [illegible] cents in [illegible] grades from [illegible] to [illegible]. Also [illegible] Confederate [illegible] and [illegible] 1796 & 1797 half dollars, etc. Source for [illegible] pieces, important and scarce."

311 Sears, Elmer S. CATALOGUE OF A SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. Full price [illegible] in ink by Swanson. No date (1909). Frontispiece of Sears. 76, (8) pages, 2,410 lots. 16 pages. Original printed and stitched wraps and thick white internal illustration. Very good, rolling Sears. Fine. SEARS CATALOGUE, UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, ETC. Swanson, no date (1937). 54 pages. Original printed card covers. Fine. Good Sears. Fine. S. PARTIAL CATALOGUE CONTAINING A RARE COLLECTION OF CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, AND DOLLARS, RARE TIMES TOKENS AND COMMEMORATIVE. Swanson, no date (circa 1937). 10 pages. 1,000 lots. Original printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)
Illustrated catalog includes [illegible] California gold quarters, [illegible] gold dollars, and [illegible] Times tokens and medals.

312 Stack's. THE MILTON R. HAMMER COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES FOREIGN ANCIENT GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS, PAPER MONEY. New York, October 5-8, 1960. 160 pages, 1135 lots. 160 illustrations, prices realized list bound in. Original stiff [illegible] printed cloth gilt, original printed soft covers bound in. Very fine. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. An [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

320 Superior Galleries. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS. West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates, 40 photographic plates of large cents, prices realized list. Quarto. Original crimson full leather, gilt, color dust jacket a trifle rubbed, leatherette slipcase. Virtually as new. (175.00)
The Special Extra-illustrated Leatherbound Edition.

321 Superior Galleries. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857, CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS. West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, lettered in gilt, color dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

322 Superior Galleries. THE OCTOBER 7-9, 1990 SALE, FEATURING THE UNIQUE SET OF 1872 AMAZONIAN GOLD PATTERNS AND THE J. H. CLINE COLLECTION OF STANDING LIBERTY QUARTERS... Beverly Hills, October 709, 1990. (24), 304 pages, 3873 lots, text illustrations, color plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

323 Triple Cities Coin Exchange: Ruddy, James F. TRIPLE CITIES COIN EXCHANGE PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE COINS. Johnson City, July 18, 1956. 19, (1) pages, 707 lots, illustrated, occasional pencil annotations. Original printed pictorial card covers. Fine. (200.00)
The first coin auction conducted by a Bowers & Ruddy principal: followed almost exactly a year later by the duo's first joint sale. Rare.

324 United States Coin Co., Inc., The. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE, STATE AND CONTINENTAL NOTES, INCLUDING THE MOST COMPLETE COLLECTION OF CONFEDERATE CURRENCY OFFERED IN MANY YEARS WITH MANY UNPUBLISHED NOTES AND A SELECTION OF AMERICAN AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS. New York, June 29, 1914. 23, (1) pages, 476 lots. Original printed blue card covers. Very fine/near new. (100.00)
Adams *B+*: "Superb Confederate paper. Very scarce.

325 United States Coin Company, Inc. The. CATALOGUE OF THE SUPERB COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS BELONGING TO MALCOLM N. JACKSON OF BOSTON, MASS. ONE OF THE FINEST COLLECTIONS OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY AND A MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF PATTERN COINS. New York, May 20–22, 1913. 92, (8) pages, 1,940 lots. Original printed stiff brown card covers. Very fine. (100.00)
Adams *A+*: "1825, 1826 $5. 1797, 1806/5, 1834 motto, 1863 $2.50. Mass. And Cal $5, AE. J. H. Bowie $1. 1876-CC 20¢, other RR mint marked silver. MS 1793 cham, gem 1809 1¢. Choice half cents. Superb patterns-404 lots."

326 United States Coin Co., Inc., The. CATALOGUE OF THE A. W. CRANS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS, GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER, A FEW SCARCE FOREIGN COINS, NUMISMATIC BOOKS AND OTHER ITEMS OF INTEREST. New York, March 7, 1918. 30, (2) pages, 862 lots. Original printed yellow-tan card covers, negligible stain on title. Very good/near fine. (100.00)
Extremely scarce.

327 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE FINOTTI COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS. New York, November 11-14, 1862. 88 pages, 1908 lots, prices realized printed to the left of each lot number. Interleaved throughout. Large quarto: 30 x 25 cm. Original printed blue wrappers a trifle discolored, tear in upper cover repaired. Generally fine. (350.00)
Special Interleaved Large Paper Copy. Joseph M. Finotti's collection comprised Woodward's fifth sale and it is the first to rate an *A* by Adams. It brought a total of $3,751.43, the highest amount for a coin sale up to that date. As Woodward notes, "money was no object" in the formation of the collection, which featured superb American colonial coins, rare Washingtonia, etc. It was the first of his outstanding "Semi-Annual Sales" held in New York, a series justly renowned for the quality and quantity of numismatic material offered therein. In his footnote to the Finotti sale, Attinelli observes: "Copies of the above catalogue, cut and uncut, were issued after the sale, with printed prices. 10 copies with printed prices were also issued on large paper."

328 Woodward, W. Elliot. PRICED CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTIONS OF HENRY M. BROOKS, ESQ., JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ., REV. J. M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD, AND DR. AUGUSTINE SHURTLEFF. THE PROPERTY OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS. New York, April 28–May 1, 1863. 112 pages, 2569 lots, prices realized printed to the left of each lot number. Interleaved throughout. Large quarto: 30 x 25 cm. Lacking wrappers a trifle dusty, title soiled, chipped, and taped, last leaf soiled and torn off at bottom, resulting in loss of text for a few lots. (50.00)
Special Interleaved Large Paper Copy. This important sale, Woodward's fifth and the second semi-annual auction, is rated *A* by Adams and features superb colonials, Washingtonia, large cents, store cards, etc. Indeed, the sale was entirely composed of American numismatic items, and it totaled $4,021.66 a new record. In his introductory comments, Woodward notes: "A few copies of this Catalogue on large, extra fine and heavy paper, interleaved, can be furnished at $2.00 each."

329 Woodward, W. Elliot. PRICED CATALOGUE OF FOREIGN COINS, BELONGING TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS., COMPRISING THE WHOLE OF THE CELEBRATED GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH COLLECTION OF JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ. New York, October 20-21, 1863. 56 pages, 762 lots, prices realized printed to the left of each lot number. 25.5 x 15.5 cm. Original printed blue wrappers a bit worn and dusty. Very good/near fine. (65.00)
The Special Post-Sale Priced Catalogue. Adams *A+*: "Excellent English...Come also in 762 lot edition of Ancients and English only." Scarce.

330 Woodward, W. Elliot. PRICED CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, BELONGING TO W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS., COMPRISING IN THE AMERICAN DEPARTMENT THE BEST SPECIMENS FROM SEVERAL FINE COLLECTIONS RECENTLY PURCHASED, AND IN THE FOREIGN, THE WHOLE OF THE CELEBRATED GREEK, ROMAN, AND ENGLISH COLLECTION OF JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ. New York, October 20-24, 1863. 160 pages, 3202 lots, prices realized printed to the left of each lot number. Interleaved throughout. Large quarto: 31 x 26.5 cm. Original printed russet front wrapper strengthened at spine, lacking rear cover, margins of last few leaves a bit defective, not affecting any text. (150.00)
Special Interleaved Large Paper Copy. This outstanding sale is rated *A* by Adams and features colonials, English coins, Washingtonia, large cents and half cents, etc. Attinelli notes that 10 copies were "printed on large paper, @ $10.00 per copy."

331 Woodward, W. Elliot. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C. MADE BY JOHN E. MCCOY, ESQ., OF NEW YORK CITY, AND NOW OWNED BY W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS., TOGETHER WITH A FEW FINE FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, AND THE WHOLE OF MR. WOODWARD'S PRIVATE COLLECTION OF COIN CATALOGUES, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH, AND OTHER PAPERS AND PAMPHLETS, RELATING TO AMERICAN COINS AND COINAGE. New York, May 17–21, 1864. Cover title cited. 2 blank leaves, 160 pages, 2 blank leaves, 3122 lots, neatly priced throughout in red ink. 25.5 x 15.5 cm. Original printed pink wrappers a bit worn and discolored. Fine. (250.00)

Adams A+: "Set of 6 Season medals. 1836 proof set. Proof 1/97506. MS 1804 25%. AU 1822 10%. Gem copper. Superb colonials." A landmark early collection, noted for its choice large cents and outstanding American colonial coins. The original printed wrappers—often not present in bound copies of the catalogue—are indispensable in that they provide the only title copy issued and show the inside front and back cover, a detailed overview of the collection's significance, along with other interesting commentary. This 6th edition catalogue "issued from the sale is quite scarce."

332 Woodward, W. Elliot. [Author.] Charles I. CATALOGUE OF A LIBRARY OF RARE BOOKS & PAMPHLETS, CHIEFLY AMERICANA, AND ESPECIALLY RICH IN COLONIAL HISTORY AND GENEALOGY. ALSO, A SMALL BUT PERFECT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS, AND MORGAN & PRIDEAUX POTTERY, THE WHOLE SOLD BY ORDER OF THE LIBRARY ASSOCIATION OF THE CITY OF ALBANY. Boston, January 25–27, 1909. 32 pages. 1235 lots. Original printed tan wrappers a little worn and dusty. Unusually fine. (100.00)

[illegible]

AMERICAN NUMISMATIC CORRESPONDENCE & EPHEMERA

[illegible]

333 Adams, F. H. THREE LETTERS TO FOR TO WINNIPEG, CANADA NUMISMATIST ANDREW B. BAIRD, SIGNED IN INK, ON OFFICIAL "THE NUMISMATIST" STATIONERY. Broad Ripple, January 2, 1911. Single sheet. 28 x 21.5 cm. Fold-marks, two binding holes punched at top. Very good or better.

[illegible]

334 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER IN BLACK INK TO WINNIPEG, CANADA NUMISMATIST ANDREW B. BAIRD, SIGNED, ON PRINTED STATIONERY. New York, October 13, 1911. Single sheet. 28 x 21.5 cm. Fold-marks, two binding holes punched at top. Very good or better.

Either unknown (because unsigned) or typed in blue ink, but Colin Mitchell and [illegible] mentioned also using a similar ink on his Bullard Tech machine to type letters to the Hon. Jesse Bullard, Mr. Bullard's son, and other globe-trotting Numismatic Society of Bullard, American Numismatic Association, Canadian Numismatic Society, National Geographic Society, Numismatic Historical Society, and Corresponding Member Chicago Numismatic Society Bullard, along with his full name. Adams thanks Baird for his contribution in October "and will be having and use National Papers little long and times that "Priced Catalogues are being prepared and will be forwarded as quickly as possible." He continues, "If the goods should not reach you within a reasonable time kindly notify me so you can [illegible] to the Winnipeg Office, I shall send a purchaser for old coins as I have for two Winnipeg commissioners within the past year."

"How did you like the little Magazine I sent you"

335 Adams, Geoffrey Charlton. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO WINNIPEG, CANADA NUMISMATIST ANDREW B. BAIRD, SIGNED IN INK, ON PRINTED STATIONERY. New York, December 1, 1905. Single sheet. 28 x 21.5 cm. Fold-marks, two binding holes punched at top. Very good or better.

Letterhead as above but printed in red ink. Signed with his full name, Adams writes: "Yours received in full for Oct. sale, thanks. How did you like the little Magazine I sent you. The articles on Canadian coins that I shall have in it from time to time will be more than 10 times the value to you than the 50 that I ask for it. Shall be pleased to receive your subscription." The publication Adams refers to is his short-lived *The Coin Cabinet: A Magazine for Collectors*, first published in November 1905 and perishing after the fourth issue, published six months later.

336 American Numismatic Association. OFFICIAL BALLOT PROXY. Baltimore: I. G. Duffield, *General Secretary*, 1909. Single oblong sheet. 21.5 x 28 cm. Serrated at center to form two 8.5 x 5.5 inch sheets if separated. Fold-marks, two binding holes punched in right margin. Near fine.

On the ANS's form letter from Duffield headed "To the Members of the A. N. A." I could give nominations "for the respective offices." Those listed are unopposed except for the Board of Governors, where five nominees are running for four positions. Near the rest, Duffield does note: "Other nominations may be made at the Convention." To the right is the "Official Ballot Proxy" form for the "election of the American Numismatic Association at Montreal, August 9 to 14, 1909."

337 American Numismatic Association. OFFICIAL BALLOT AND PROXY. Baltimore: I. G. Duffield, *General Secretary*, 1910. Single sheet. 33 x 14 cm. Fold-marks, two binding holes punched at top. Fine.

At the top of the Duffield's voting instructions "To the Members of the A. N. A.," followed by the American Numismatic Association Official Ballot and Proxy. New York Convention, September 2–10, 1910." Of the eleven elective offices enumerated on the ballot, six are blank. Those with stated candidates are First Vice-President: B. H. Nixon; Second Vice-President: R. W. McLachlan; Librarian: Ludger Simard; and Board of Governors: Wm. A. Ashbrook and J. DeLagerberg.

"Our Society owns two lots and allready have $22,000 towards a building…"

338 American Numismatic Society. HOLOGRAPH LETTER IN BLACK INK FROM LIBRARIAN WM. POILLON TO WINNIPEG, CANADA NUMISMATIST ANDREW B. BAIRD, SIGNED, ON OFFICIAL AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY STATIONERY. New York, March 22, 1906. Single sheet. 26 x 21.5 cm. Fold-marks, two binding holes punched at top. Fine.

Typed letter: "One of our members Mr. Elder having on several occasions spoken to me about your lectures on coins as well as having a collection it occurred to me you might possibly care for corresponding membership in this society… P.S. Our Society owns two lots and allready six have $22,000 towards a building, which our funds will be built this year. When it is completed we will be the only Society Numismatic as far as I am aware having its own building."

339 Brand, Virgil M. THE OBJECTS OF COIN COLLECTING. A PAPER READ AT APRIL MEETING OF CHICAGO NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *Reprinted from The Numismatist, May, 1905.* Single sheet, folded in half to form four pages, printed on the first three. Folded size: 17.5 x 16 cm. Horizontal fold-mark, two binding holes punched at top. Fine.

A very rare early *Numismatist* reprint. An excellent, thoughtful, self-revelatory essay written by one of the greatest coin collectors of all time.

"I beg to inform you that I have just published a new work…"

340 Breton, P. N. HOLOGRAPH LETTER IN BLACK INK TO WINNIPEG, CANADA NUMISMATIST ANDREW BROWNING BAIRD, SIGNED, ON PRINTED P. N. BRETON NUMISMATE-ANTIQUAIRE/NUMISMATIST AND ANTIQUARIAN STATIONERY. Montreal, October 4, 1912. Single sheet. 28 x 21.5 cm. Fold-marks, two binding holes punched at top, one affecting the "P" of "P. N. Breton." Near fine.

Breton writes: "I beg to inform you that I have just published a new work The Popular Illustrated Guide to Canadian Coins and Medals with 1450 illustrations. It is a fine book worth having; price by mail one dollar and ten cents. Kindly send your order with remittance by money order and oblige."

341 Chapman, S. H. & H. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO DR. A. B. BAIRD, SIGNED IN INK, ON OFFICIAL FIRM STATIONERY. Philadelphia, September 26, 1904. Single sheet. 29 x 21 cm. Fold-marks, two binding holes punched at top. Very good/near fine.

The brothers write: "Catalogue of the Morris Collection will be sent you. In what series are you interested and what state of preservation do you collect? We have a very fine and large stock of coins and are always willing to send on approval to collectors when we know what they want."

342 Chapman, S. H. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO ANDREW B. BAIRD, SIGNED IN INK, ON OFFICIAL FIRM STATIONERY. Philadelphia, December 9, 1907. Single sheet. 29 x 21.5 cm. Fold-marks, two binding holes punched at top. Fine.

Chapman writes: "Enclosed please find lot No. 643, which had accidentally been sent away with another customer's coins, and have just been returned to us. Regretting the error… " Earlier in the year the brothers had dissolved their highly successful partnership. Perhaps, as the letter may suggest, it took the siblings a while to fine-tune their individual operations.

343 Chapman, Henry. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO A. B. BAIRD ON OFFICIAL FIRM STATIONERY. Philadelphia, July 24, 1909. Single sheet. 29 x 22.5 cm. Fold-marks, two binding holes punched at top. Near fine.

The letter comprises an invoice from Chapman to Baird for "Priced catalogue Zabriskie Collection $1.

344 Chapman, Henry. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO A. B. BAIRD, SIGNED IN INK, ON OFFICIAL FIRM STATIONERY. Philadelphia July 13, 1910. Single sheet. 29 x 22.5 cm. Fold-marks, two binding holes punched at top. Near fine.

Chapman writes: "I have just returned from Europe and have a very fine stock of Greek and Roman, Gold, silver and copper coins. Shall be glad to send you an invoice on approval if you will advise me as to what you wish

"It is important even now that the type of publicity Kosoff can generate be avoided"

345 Crozier, Wesley A. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO JOHN J. PITTMAN, ON PRINTED STATIONERY, SIGNED IN INK, WITH A HANDWRITTEN POSTSCRIPT. Fair Haven, December 4, 1978. Single sheet. 28 x 21.5 cm. Fine. Accompanied by the original "Wesley A. Crozier Postal History" mailing envelope.

An intriguing letter. Crozier writes: "I have been following your movements in the coin media. You seem to be as involved as ever, and maintaining your usual high profile. It has now been five years since our transaction involving the Cortelyou coins, and this brings me to the principal purpose of this letter. The transaction was structured against your promise that everything would be handled in a discreet fashion. You are well aware of all the circumstances as I held nothing back from you. It is important even now that the type of publicity Kosoff can generate be avoided. I am reminded of his breach of our agreement on Nov. 3, 1976, when the story of the white metal trial striking appeared. I trust you will have no difficulty in keeping things under control, and if I hear nothing from you I will feel confident that this is so. I trust you and Mrs. Pittman are both well, and wonder if you can still put away a 3½ lb. Lobster! P.S. Find some old covers (folded letters & envelopes w/postal markings) for me. I have a couple of sensational numismatic items for trading!" George Bruce Cortelyou (1862-1940), served as Secretary of the Treasury (1907-1909), during the devastating Panic of 1907. According to the researches of Roger W. Burdette, Cortelyou was the lucky recipient of one of three specimens struck on December 31, 1907, of the MCMVII Extremely High Relief August Saint-Gaudens double eagle. He was also involved in other 1907 Saint-Gaudens issues.

"I am very much interested in the Canadian Series"

346 Dunham, W. F. HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO MR. BAIRD, SIGNED, ON BLINDSTAMPED STATIONERY. Chicago, June 21, 1908. Single sheet. 26 x 19.5 cm. " W. F. Dunham/Numismatist/Chicago, U. S. A." is blindstamped within a decorative oval border in the upper left corner. Fold-marks, two binding holes punched at top. Near fine.

Dunham writes: "I am very much interested in the Canadian Series, and have inserted a little want list Adv in the Numismatist. I have a few duplicates and if you will kindly send me your want list would be delighted to exchange or pay you cash for anything on my want list that you have and care to dispose of in fine condition. Please let me hear from you at your earliest convenience."

347 Elder, Thomas L. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO WINNIPEG, CANADA NUMISMATIST DR. ANDREW B. BAIRD, SIGNED IN INK, ON FIRM STATIONERY. New York, July 9, 1906. Single sheet. 28 x 21.5 cm. Fold-marks, two binding holes punched at top, affecting a few letters in the printed letterhead. Near fine.

Elder writes: "We enclose in a box by express lots secured for you at my sale total $19.75. There are two lots missing from enclosed bill: one, the Solidus we could not find at the sale, and the other, also has been mislaid… Thanking you for your generous bids."

"Second only in numismatic importance to the impending production of the Lincoln cent…"

348 Elder, Thomas L. ADVANCE ANNOUNCEMENT TO COLLECTORS. New York, circa 1908-1909. Printed flyer. Single sheet, folded in half to form four pages, printed in brown ink. Folded size: 21.5 x 14 cm. Two horizontal fold-marks, two binding holes punched at outer edge of first leaf. Near fine.

Numismatic puffery at its finest. "Second only in numismatic importance to the impending production of the Lincoln cent, will be my issuing a few weeks or so DOLLAR SIZED GOLD TOKENS of the highest artistic quality of workmanship in karat gold… I propose to commemorate the great historical events celebrated this year namely: The Lost Navigation of the Hudson River by a European Vessel and The Voyage up the Hudson River by the first Steamboat." Description of both pieces follows, which were priced at $2.00. Elder goes on to describe unique examples of both made to be struck, noting that "These pieces are held for my first following auction at a reserve of $25.00 each, at which price they may be secured by the first comer. Not content to stop there, he describes several more bizarre connections, "1 41 a lozenge shaped gold planchet similar in appearance to siege pieces, struck with the obverse and reverse of each tokens respectively, each of the weight of a five dollar gold piece" and "1/10 of the weight of a $20 gold piece there will be an oblong gold bar struck with one of each of the four dies in the corners (similar to the Landau siege piece)." The first four pieces were to be held at a reserve price of $50 each; the last piece was to be held at $100

349 Elder, Thomas L. TO THE MEMBERS OF THE A. N. A. New York, July 29, 1909. Printed flyer. Single sheet. 21.5 x 14 cm. Two horizontal fold-marks, two binding holes punched at top. Fine.

An entertaining bit of numismatic ephemera, written with devastating wit. Reading it reminds one that controversy is not new to the American Numismatic Association. "To the Members of the A. N. A.,—Elder writes: "Gentlemen: I wish to

denounce as a deliberate LIE a statement by FARRAN ZERBE, P. O. Box 870, PHILADELPHIA, in a circular dated July 14th, lies that I referred in my recent sale catalogue to the 'A. N. A. *PIKER*.' The catalogue description read 'LOUIS A. K. A. *PIKER'S* EXPOSITION,' the word PIKER'S being in the singular, and could in nowise refer to a body of men. I have always respected the members of the A. N. A., in fact I respect anybody who tells the truth and minds his own business, and this tricky attempt to injure me will fall flat. As I am revising my mailing list for fall and winter sale catalogues, kindly send me your name and address if you desire them."

"I am not sitting on the fence with the undertaker waiting for prominent collectors to pass into the 'great beyond'…"

350 Elder, Thomas L. BACK TO BUSINESS/AN ADDED ATTRACTION. New York, September 8, 1909. Printed flyer. Single sheet, folded in half to form four pages, first and third page printed in russet ink. Folded size: 21.5 x 14 cm. Two horizontal fold marks, two binding holes punched at outer edge of first leaf, affecting a few words. Near fine.

Two delightful essays. In "Back to Business" in the first page, Elder appears to be in an chatter mode. Concerning dimes and wooden dies, I have come to an end by 1909, and I put back in "Dimes and Stars" on a building, as a foundation of numismatic business. Stars and dates seem of no previous value look small in a very mood. I am [illegible] [illegible] with the MONTHLY [illegible] to PROMINENT [illegible] you [illegible] good [illegible] [illegible] able to offer attractions of numismatic [illegible] DATES and dates. Dates [illegible] rapidly. [illegible] I [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

"I am preparing an article… telling the story of the Farouk Collection…"

357 Kosoff, A. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER, SIGNED IN INK, TO JOHN J. PITTMAN, ON OFFICIAL STATIONERY. Encino, February 16, 1967. Single sheet, on thin stock. 28 x 21.5 cm. Fold-marks, left margin a trifle ragged. Generally fine.

Kosoff writes: "I am preparing an article for publication in COIN WORLD telling the story of the Farouk Collection and the famous Auction Sale held in Cairo in 1954. You may have some interesting facts or stories to relate concerning your personal experiences, since you attended the auction sessions. If you care to relate them to me with a view towards including these tales in the article, please write to me at your earliest convenience. I know the published articles will revive many pleasant memories for those of us who were there and should provide entertaining reading for many others."

"Whenever you visit the 'Big City', please do not fail to call on me"

358 Mehl, B. Max. TYPEWRITTEN FORM LETTER, SIGNED, TO "MY DEAR SIR," ON OFFICIAL STATIONERY, PRINTED IN BLACK WITH AN OUTLINED "B. MAX MEHL" IN SCRIPT AT THE TOP, BOLDLY HEIGHTENED IN GOLD INK. Fort Worth, May 1, 1912. Single sheet. 27.5 x 21 cm. Fold-marks, two binding holes punched at top. Near fine.

A momentous letter, providing details of Mehl's move to New York City, announced in the May issue of *The Numismatist*. In that advertisement, Mehl promises: "I will announce my permanent office in the next issue." No Mehl ad was present in June; in July he announces: "Serious illness in my family obliged me to return to Texas, and upon my return certain personal matters forced me to abandon all my plans for removal to New York. I have re-established in Fort Worth…" Mehl's letter reads in part: 'I beg to advise you that I am now leaving for New York City. As previously announced, I am moving my business and family there…Just as soon as I select a suitable office I will advise you. But in the meantime kindly address your letters to me in care of General Delivery, New York City. I will conduct a thorough numismatic business; catering to – and giving my personal attention – to the young collector as well as to the advanced numismatist. With the experience I have gained in years of careful study and experience in both the scientific and BUSINESS branch of numismatics, I feel confident that I will be better able to serve you than ever before…I am leaving Texas with some regret – but with no little pleasure at the prospects for a great success in New York, which according to present indications is in store for me there. Whenever you visit the 'Big City', please do not fail to call on me." The extent to which American numismatic history might have been rewritten had Mehl remained in New York and consummated his proposed partnership with Wayte Raymond can only be conjectured.

359 Mehl, B. Max. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER, SIGNED IN INK, TO JOHN J. PITTMAN, ON OFFICIAL STATIONERY, HANDSOMELY PRINTED IN THREE COLORS. Fort Worth, June 30, 1943. Single sheet. 26.5 x 18.5 cm. Fold-marks. Very fine.

Mehl writes: "In my last Sale you bid $352.50 on the complete set of U. S. Commemorative half dollars in albums. The set sold for $387.50. In a collection I just purchased I have a beautiful set in mint condition arranged in two albums which are now very scarce. In order to make a quick turn-over I will sell you the set at your bid price of $352.50. I might tell you that the successful bidder was willing to pay up to $400.00 for the set. I consider this quite a bargain…"

"The Neil Collection is undoubtedly the most complete of U. S. silver and copper coins that has ever before been offered at auction"

360 Mehl, B. Max. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER, SIGNED IN INK, TO JOHN J. PITTMAN, ON OFFICIAL "AUCTION VIGNETTE" STATIONERY, HANDSOMELY PRINTED IN SEVERAL COLORS. Fort Worth, February 5, 1947. Single sheet, on pale green stock. 26.5 x 18.5 cm. Fold-marks. Very fine.

Mehl writes: "Thank you very much for your nice letter of the 31st ult. just received and also for your bids [for the Frederic W. Geiss sale], which, of course, will be executed most faithfully. I agree with everything you say regarding Mr. Neil. In my humble opinion he is one of the wisest collectors I have ever had the pleasure of meeting and doing business with. He was very thorough and his collection was the best arranged I have ever received…I hope very much to be able to hold the Sale this June, provided we can get the paper which we have been scouring all over the country for. The Neil Collection is undoubtedly the most complete of U. S. silver and copper coins that has ever before been offered at auction…The Neil catalog will be another deluxe edition."

"I thought it was a duplicate until I came to compare the two"

361 McLachlan, R. W. HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO DR. A. B. BAIRD, SIGNED, ON SOCIÉTÉ DE NUMISMATIQUE ET D'ARCHÉOLOGIE DE MONTREAL STATIONERY. Montréal: Château de Ramezay, July 10, 1907. Single sheet, written on both sides. 25.5 x 20.5 cm. Fold-marks, two binding holes punched at top. Near fine.

McLachlan writes: "Yours to hand this morning with Express order for $9.00 for which accept my thanks. I have also to thank you for the Calgary exhibition Medal which you so kindly left for me at the Windsor Hotel. I have since received four medals issued by the Calgary agricultural association among them was one similar to the one you gave me and I thought it was a duplicate until I came to compare the two when I found that the reverses differed slightly showing that they were not from the same die. I enclose an insert for Fleury Mesplet the first printer at Montreal …P.S. You were to send me a list of the medals given in the College of Physicians and Surgeons of Manitoba with the places where struck."

362 [Pittman, John Jay]. King, Bill. PEN AND INK SKETCH OF JOHN JAY PITTMAN. No place or date. A finely-executed original drawing on white card stock, with tissue overlay. 35 x 28.5 cm. Fine.

Reproduced on the front cover of this catalogue, in reduced format.

363 Raymond, Wayte. HOLOGRAPH LETTER TO DR. A. B. BAIRD, SIGNED, ON OFFICIAL STATIONERY. South Norwalk, Conn., July 23 1909. Single sheet, on pale blue stock, letterhead printed in dark blue ink. 14 x 21.5 cm. Fold-marks, two binding holes punched at left. Near fine.

An early Wayte Raymond letter, written before the move to New York. Raymond writes: "Would you object to signing and returning the enclosed proxy?" The letterhead prominently lists his membership in the American Numismatic Association and New York Numismatic Club, leaving inescapable the conclusion that Raymond was soliciting Baird's proxy for the upcoming A. N. A. election at Montreal.

364 Raymond, Wayte. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER TO ANDREW BROWNING BAIRD, SIGNED IN INK, ON THE UNITED STATES COIN CO., INC., STATIONERY. New York, August 14, 1912. Single sheet. 28 x 21.5 cm. Fold-marks, two binding holes punched at top, affecting a few letters in the letterhead. Near fine.

A momentous letter, written shortly after Raymond's abortive partnership with B. Max Mehl (*vide* lot 358). Raymond is listed as president and general manager; his new financial backer, Elmer S. Sears, is cited as the treasurer. Raymond writes: "We are very pleased to announce to you a new venture in the line of numismatics. The above company is the result of much thought extending over a considerable period of time. It is our intention to keep as large and complete a stock of coins, medals, tokens and paper money as possible. We have a stock at the present time valued at between $75,000 and $100,000…We feel that our stock of United States coins is the largest and most complete in the country…The sale of coins at auction we intend to make a feature of our business also and have excellent facilities…in one of the finest of the recently built large office buildings at the corner of Fifth Avenue and 23rd Street."

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEB SITE
www.numislit.com

365 United States Treasury Department. PRINTED FORM LETTER ON OFFICIAL STATIONERY: FOR IMMEDIATE RELEASE. TREASURY TO REDEEM SILVER CERTIFICATES IN BULLION INSTEAD OF SILVER DOLLARS. Washington, D. C., March 25, 1964. Single sheet. 26.5 x 20.5 cm. Fold-marks. Very fine.

"Treasury Secretary Douglas Dillon tonight announced that silver certificates will henceforth be redeemed in silver bullion only. The Secretary explained that Treasury's dwindling stock of silver dollars has been channeled to the greatest extent feasible to certain Western states where some circulation of silver dollars has been traditional. However, heavy drains by coin collectors and dealers have now reduced the Treasury's stock of silver dollars, which was about 28 million on January 1, to approximately 3 million, virtually all of which have special numismatic value. These silver dollars cannot be equitably distributed by redeeming silver certificates. In providing that silver certificates will now be redeemed only in silver bullion, holders of silver certificates may continue to exercise their legal right to demand an amount of silver precisely equal to the content of a standard silver dollar. The eventual disposition of the existing small Treasury stocks of silver dollars will be carefully considered in the light of national interests at a later date."

CONSIGNMENT B

ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC WORKS

366 Agostino Antonio Bellotti. DE ORIGINE MEDITLAS INSCRIPTIONIS SIGNO CHRISTOGRAMMATICO FORMIS, CORRIGITUR LA ANTION. AUGUSTINI ARCHIEPIS GRI LIBRO CXXIX. AD REV. MONSIGNORE SENATORE POR MANDI D.D. BERGOLA DI LA QUADRA. [Vienna] Typis et Sumptibus Joannis Thomae Trattner, 1755. Two volumes in one, (10), clxxvii, (1); (8), xxvii, (1) pages, superbly engraved architectural plate incorporating medallion portraits, titles printed in red and black, finely engraved title vignettes, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, 136 (25 + 111) finely engraved plates of ancient coins within ornate borders [final plate in second part not present]. Elephant folio: 45 x 31.5 cm. Contemporary brown quarter calf, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, extremities somewhat worn, internally fine apart from the missing final plate, which appears never to have been present in this copy. (400.00)

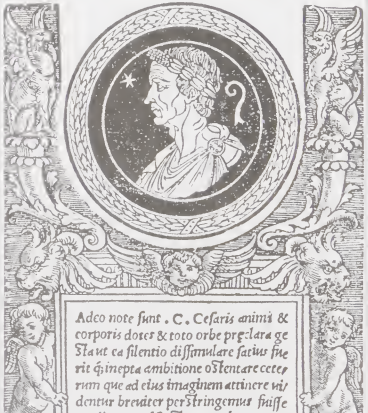
Ex Stadtbibliothek Zurich. Brunet 2[illegible]. Ersch & Gruber 2[illegible]. Lipsius page 289. The magnificently-produced catalogue of Roman portrait coins in the cabinet of Maria Theresa, Archduchess of Austria, Queen of Hungary and Bohemia.

367 Bernardo Lavarello. DISSERTATIONES ET CONJECTURAE NUMISMATICAE [Colonia] Bernardo Lavarello. Berlin: Typis Libraria Haude et Spener, 1[illegible]. [illegible] pages, blank leaves, title pages in red and black, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, engravings in the text, mostly depicting ancient coins. Quarto: [illegible] x [illegible] cm. Contemporary vellum, spine decorated in gilt, lacking original label, contents slightly browned. [illegible] (400.00)

Lipsius page [illegible]. Brunet [illegible] page [illegible]. An important numismatic work with many engravings in the text, without catalogue of the ancient coins in the cabinet of Duke Maurice of Brandenburg.

368 [Frahes, Joseph de; Valentin du Val, Francis Froelich, P. Erasmus & Khell, Joseph]. NUMISMATA CIMITII CAESARE REGII AUSTRIACI VINDOBONENSIS QUORUM RARIORA IN ONISMIS CETERA CATALOGIS EXHIBITA IUSSU MARIAE THERESIAE, IMPERATRICIS ET REGINAE AUGUSTAE. *PARS PRIOR & PARS ALTERA*. Vindobonae [Vienna]: Typis et Sumptibus Joannis Thomae Trattner, 1755. Two volumes in one, (10), clxxvii, (1); (8), xxvii, (1) pages, superbly engraved architectural plate incorporating medallion portraits, titles printed in red and black, finely engraved title vignettes, finely engraved headpieces, tailpieces and initials, 136 (25 + 111) finely engraved plates of ancient coins within ornate borders [final plate in second part not present]. Elephant folio: 45 x 31.5 cm. Contemporary brown quarter calf, crimson morocco spine label, gilt, extremities somewhat worn, internally fine apart from the missing final plate, which appears never to have been present in this copy. (400.00)

Ex Stadtbibliothek Zurich. Brunet 2[illegible]. Ersch & Gruber 2[illegible]. Lipsius page 289. The magnificently-produced catalogue of Roman portrait coins in the cabinet of Maria Theresa, Archduchess of Austria, Queen of Hungary and Bohemia.



The First Printed Book Substantially Illustrating Coins and Medals

369 Fulvio, Andrea. ILLUSTRIUM IMAGINES. (IMPERATORUM ET ILLUSTRIUM VIRORUM & MULIERUM VUITUS EX ANTIQUIS NOMISMATIBUS EXPRESSE: DILIGENTIUM CORREPTUMQUE OPUS PER ANDREAM FULVIUM DILIGENTISSIMUM ANTIQUARIUM). Impræssum Romæ apud Jacobum Mazochium Romane Achademiæ Bibliopo. Anno M.D.XVII. Die. XV. Mensis Novembris. Triumphante Divo Leone.X.

Pontifice Maximo. Anno eius Quinto. (Rome, 1517). cxx leaves, printed on both sides in italic letters, main title within a woodcut tablet border, 204 very fine woodcuts comprised of white on black medallion portraits of Roman rulers within ornate foliate architectural borders. Small quarto: 16 x 11.5 cm. Printer's device, details of publication, and expanded title on colophon. Eighteenth century vellum, spine lettered in gilt, title browned and stained, first gathering a trifle loose. Generally an attractive copy. (4,500.00)

Labbe (1675) page 3: "Primus omnium, ut quibusdam visum est, Effigies Imperatorum in lucem dedit in libro." Struve page 31. Hirsch page 83. Lipsius page 250 & 408. Brunet 29695. A numismatic incunabulum of unparalleled importance, being only the second numismatic book ever published, and the first printed book substantially illustrating coins and medals. The portraits are taken from ancient Roman coins and medals in Jacopo Mazzocchi's collection, and the superb cuts are attributed to Ugo da Carpi. A handsome production, truly one of the greatest landmarks in the history of numismatic literature.

370 Gessner, John Jacob. [SPECIMEN REI NUMMARIÆ, CUM PROLEGOMENSIS ET AMPLISSIMA VETERUM NUMISMATUM COLLECTIONE]. NUMISMATA REGUM MACEDONIÆ, OMNIA QUÆ LABORIBUS CELL. VIRORUM CROPHII, LAZII, GOLTZII, PATINI, SPANHEIMII, HARDUINI, BEGERI, WILDII, HAYMII, LIEBII & C. EX REGIIS ALIISQUE NUMISMATOPHYLAZIUS HACTENUS EDITA SUNT, ADDITIS INEDITIS & NONDUM DESCRIPTUS QUOTQUOT COMPARARE LICUIT INTEGRA SERIE HISTORICA, TABULIS ÆNEIS REPRESENTATA DIGESSIT DESCRIPSIT & NOTIS VARIORUM DOCTISSIMORUM VIRORUM, ILLUSTRATA EDIDIT JOH. JACOBUS GESSNERUS TIGURINUS. Tiguri (Zürich): ex Officina Heideggeriana, 1738. An incomplete set, with over half of the coin plates. 36 pages, 4 finely engraved titles, 171 engraved plates of ancient coins in all, numbered as follows: 7 + 9 + 3 + 4 + 5 + 3 + 4 + 19 + 19 *bis* + 20-85 + 50 engraved plates of ancient coins. Folio: 40 x 25 cm. Contemporary calf, rebacked at one time, front covers nearly loose, contents generally fine. (500.00)

Finely engraved armorial ex libris Charlton Wollaston; ex libris American Numismatic Society; inscribed in ink on front flyleaf: "Henry Vigne, Vicarage Tunbury"; ex March 22, 2002 Kolbe sale, lot 379. Hirsch page 47. Lipsius page 146. Graesse page 72: "...un ouvrage tres rare et recherche..." Brunet 29698: "Cette collection, qui réunit presque toutes les medailles grecques et romaines connues à l'époque de sa publication, n est pas fort estimée, parce qu on y a admis sans critique des médailles fausses ou suspectes et que d'ailleurs les planches sont médiocrement gravees. Neanmoins, comme les exemplaires complets sont rares, ils conservant une certaine valeur dans le commerce...Le titre de *Specimen rei nummariæ*, sous lequel cette livraison; mais comme chaque partie de l'ouvrage a son titre particulier, il se recontre des exemplaires dont le premier titre n'est pas le meme que dans les autres..." Pinkerton, *An Essay on Medals*, 1808, page xvii: "The work of Gessner is rare, and, when met with, is very seldom complete." As Graesse and Brunet observe, this monumental work is generally known by the title given in brackets at the beginning of this description.

371 Hirsch, Joh. Christ. BIBLIOTHECA NUMISMATICA EXHIBENS CATALOGUM AUCTORUM QUI DE RE MONETARIA ET NUMISMATIBUS ANTIQUIS QUAM RECENTIORIBUS SCRIPSERE, COLLECTA ET INDICE RERUM INSTRUCTA. Norimbergae: Impens. Hered. Felseckeri, 1760. (8), 232, (2) pages, finely engraved view of interior of a "Bibliotheca Numismatica Omnium Gentium" on the title, 2 woodcut headpieces, woodcut tailpiece, numerous early ink annotations. Folio: 33 x 21.5 cm. Early nineteenth century maroon cloth-backed boards, paper spine label, red page edges, extremities a trifle worn, spine faded, neatly recased at some time. Fine. (850.00)

Ink autograph on front pastedown of Dr. C. Turnwald, apparently a later owner. Clain-Stefanelli 13. A landmark work; by far the most comprehensive numismatic bibliography ever written until it was superseded by Lipsius in 1801. Indeed, Lipsius did little beyond copying Hirsch's listings and adding to them the works published in the intervening four decades. The large title engraving of a "complete" numismatic library is particularly appealing. Very scarce. The example at hand features a great many detailed additions, including unrecorded earlier works, along with subsequent entries extending to the early years of the nineteenth century. It is certainly the work of an accomplished numismatist with wide-ranging interests, and includes titles in Danish, French, German, Italian, Latin and Swedish. Carefully recorded on the half-title are the numismatic bibliographies written by Banduri 1719, Struvius 1693, Brückmann 1729, Lengnich 1776, and Lipsius 1801, along with Schmieder's 1811 numismatic dictionary. Also included are numismatic titles left unrecorded by Lipsius. Unique and most interesting.

372 Morell, Andre. THESAURUS MORELLIANUS, SIVE FAMILIARUM ROMANORUM NUMISMATA OMNIA... Amstelaedami: Apud J. Wetstenium et Gul. Smith, 1734. One volume only. (32), 477, (1) pages, superbly engraved allegorical frontispiece, title printed in red and black, with a finely engraved vignette. Folio: 40 x 26 cm. Contemporary mottled calf, gilt, lacking a spine label, binding worn. (75.00)

Armorial ex libris George Arnold; ex libris American Numismatic Society; ex March 22, 2002 Kolbe sale, lot 399.

373 Neumann, Francisco. POPULORUM ET REGUM NUMI VETERES INEDITI. COLLECTI AC ILLUSTRATI. Vindobonae: Typis Joannis Thomæ Nobilis de Trattnern, Sac. Cæs. Reg. Aul. Typogr. et Bibliopol., 1779 & Typis Trattnerianis, 1783. Two volumes. (4), 256, (8); (4), 258, (8) pages, finely engraved title vignette and frontispiece in the first volume, occasional coin engravings in the text, 7 + 7 finely engraved foldout plates of ancient coins. Quarto: 27 x 21.5 cm. Finely bound in contemporary reddish brown full russia, sides paneled in gilt, flat spines fully gilt, incorporating a repeating Greek key design, black morocco lettering pieces, gilt, board edges double ruled in gilt, all page edges gilt, blue paste-paper endsheets. A superb set. (1,000.00)

Lipsius page 284. "An excellent work by a learned man of the Vienna Cabinet." — John Yonge Akerman.

Paruta & Augustini's Monumental 1723 Work on the Ancient, Medieval & Modern Coins and Medals of Sicily

374 Paruta, Philip & Augustini, Leonard. PHILIPPI PARUTAE, NOBILIS PANORMITANI, JURIS UTRIUSQUE DOCTORIS, ET LEONARDI AUGUSTINI, SENENSIS, SICILIA NUMISMATICA, NUNC PRIMUM ADDITIS HUBERTI GOLTZII ALIORUMQUE SICILIAE DESCRIPTIONE, & IN NUMISMATA SINGULA EXPLICATIONIBUS; INGENTI NUMERO TABULARUM, EDITA SPARSIM APUD ALIOS & INEDITA NUMISMATA COMPLECTENTIUM, LOCUPLETATA, & PERPETUO COMMENTARIO ILLUSTRATA, STUDIO & INDUSTRIA SIGEBERTI HAVERCAMPI... DIVISA IN TRES PARTES. *PARS PRIMA-PARS TERTIA*. Lugduni Batavorum: Excudit Petrus Vander Aa, 1723. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. (15) pages, (6) + 4 double columns, 5-10 pages, 11-42 double columns, 1248 + 1257-1306 double columns, (55); (4) pages; titles printed in red and black with engraved oval vignettes, engraved size scale, superbly

engraved plate of Sigebert Havercamp, text engravings and woodcuts, 247 engraved plates (numbered 1-233 plus 14 *bis* plates), mostly depicting coins. Very thick folio: 45 x 29 x 10 cm. Contemporary calf, red page edges, covers very worn, lacking spine, internally fine. (750.00)

Ex libris American Numismatic Society; ex March 22, 2002 Kolbe sale, lot 400 (illustrated). Hirsch page 100. Lipsius page 306. Brunet 25813. The best edition of this important treatise; by far the best work on the topic up to that time. It formed volumes VI, VII, & VIII of Grævius' renowned *Thesaurus antiquitatum Siciliæ.*

The Monumental Catalogue of Roman Coins in the Farnese Museum

375 Pedrusi, Paolo, *Padr.* I CESARI IN ORO/IN ARGENTO/IN MEDAGLIONI/IN METALLO GRANDE IN METALLO MEZZANO E PICCOLO. RACCOLTI NEL FARNESE MUSEO, E PUBBLICATI COLLE LORO CONGRUE INTERPRETAZIONI. *TOMO PRIMO–TOMO DECIMO.* Parma: nella Stampa di S. A. S. [1694–1701, 1703, 1704, 1709, 1714, 1717, 1721, 1734 & 1745]. Ten volumes complete. Titles vary: (8), 431; (8), 416; (8), 529; (8), 418; (10), 412; (12), 391; (8), xviii, (1), 420; xxxv, 402; (2), 450; xxxv, 431; (1), 459; (1), 534; (2), xx, 268, 42; (2), 306, 306; (8) pages. Printed titles with woodcut or engraved vignettes, superbly engraved frontispieces in each volume, several different, including a fine portrait of the author in clerical garb; engraved portraits in subjects and subjects, fine text engravings, 266 finely engraved folding plates of ancient Roman coins. Folio: 36 x 25 cm. Modern contemporary vellum over stiff boards, gilt borders, panels lettered in gilt at the heads of the spines, red speckled page edges, binding a bit worn and soiled but internally contents generally crisp and quite fresh. Mint. [illegible] (collection engraved through [illegible] real [illegible]). Fine set. (7,000.00)

[illegible] Roman Numismatic Society, [illegible] Kolbe [illegible] 2002 Kolbe sale [illegible] 400 (illustrated). Hirsch page 300. Lipsius page 111. "One of the most important publications of the [illegible]. The principal [illegible] of ancient Roman Coins in the Farnese Museum, formerly belonging to the Dukes of Parma. The text is [illegible] compiled by Paolo Pedrusi, [illegible] Sigebert Havercamp, who also [illegible] the Latin [illegible] and published [illegible] Thesaurus Antiquitatum et Siculæ [illegible] Graevius [illegible]."

376 (Pisani, Francesco), SUMMARIA TERTIA MELIORA MAXIME MORIBUS E AUGUSTO PISANO (DEI CORRARO). Venetiis: Apud Io. Baptistam Albritium, [1740]. 98 leaves, comprising a superbly engraved architectural frontispiece featuring the arms of Correr and Pisani, respectively supported by two dragons and two lions, title within a horseshoe-engraved border, finely engraved portrait, finely engraved index, 92 finely engraved numbered plates of ancient Roman coins, generally depicting both sides, in three coins within elaborately engraved cartouches, each different and often featuring putti, animals and other decorative devices. Large folio: 42 x 30.2 cm. Contemporary paneled calf, gilt, red page edges, binding chipped and worn, internally fine. (4,000.00)

Ex American Numismatic Society Library; ex March 22, 2002 Kolbe sale lot 407 (illustrated). Lipsius page 515. A superb series of plates. Rare.

377 Savot, Louis. DISCOURS SUR LES MEDALLES ANTIQUES, DIVISÉ EN QUATRE PARTIES. ESQUELLES IL EST TRAICTÉ SI LES MEDALLES ANTIQUES ESTOIENT MONNOYES: DE LEUR MATIERE: DE LEUR POIDS: DE LEUS PRIX: DE LA VALEUR QU'ELLES PEUVENT AVOIR AVIORD'HUY, SELON QU'ELLES SONT RARES OU COMMUNES, ANTIQUES & VRAYES, OU BIEN MODERNES, CONTREFAITES OU MOULEES: QUELLES SONT CELLES QUI SONT TELLES: PAR QUELS MOYENS & MARQUES IL LES FAUT RECOGNOISTRE: ET DE PLUSIERS AUTRES CHOSES PEU COGNEUES CONCERNANT LES MONNOYES, LES METAUX, LES MINERAUX, LES MESURES & POIDS ANTIQUES: COMME ON LE POURRA VOIR PLUS AMPLEMENT PAR LA LECTURE DE LA TABLE DES CHAPITRES. A Paris: Chez Sebastien Cramoisy, 1627. *First Edition.* (28), 399, (25) pages (some mis-pagination as usual), woodcut title device, woodcut headpieces and initials. Quarto: 25.5 x 19 cm. Contemporary calf sides, long ago rebacked, black spine label, lettered in gilt, upper cover detached, internally near fine. (250.00)

Finely engraved ex libris John Evans; ex American Numismatic Society Library; ex March 22, 2002 Kolbe sale, lot 405. Lipsius page 349. Renauldin pages 118-125. Engel et Serrure 3898: "Ouvrage assez savant pour son époque; la métallurgie numismatique [sic] est traitée avec d'assez grands développements." Very scarce. One of the most important early French works on ancient coins, and the first to indicate rarity of Roman coins.

378 Spanheim, M^r. le *Baron* de (Ezechiel). LES CESARS DE L'EMPEREUR JULIEN, TRADUITS DU GREC. PAR FEU M^R. LE BARON DE SPANHEIM, AVEC DES REMARQUES & DES PREUVES, ENRICHIES DE PLUS 300. MEDAILLES, & AUTRES ANCIENS MONUMENS. GRAVES PAR BERNARD PICART LE ROMAIN. Amsterdam: Chez François l'Honore, 1728. *Third Edition.* (10), xlii, 286,(2), 196 pages, finely engraved historiated frontispiece, title printed in red and black with a numismatic vignette, superbly engraved copperplate of the dedicatee, Jean Matthias de Schoulembourg, finely engraved dedication vignette, woodcut decorations, engravings of coins and medals throughout the text, other fine engravings. Quarto: 26 x 20.5 cm. Contemporary full calf, five raised bands, crimson morocco label, gilt, other spine compartments richly decorated in gilt, marbled endsheets, red page edges, binding a bit worn but essentially sound. Fine. (400.00)

Ex libris American Numismatic Society Library; ex March 22, 2002 Kolbe sale, lot 409. Lipsius page 377. Cicognara 3009. Clain-Stefanelli page 24: "one of the most significant names in the field of numismatics in the 17th century: Ezechiel Spanheim... His encyclopedic knowledge in history, art, geography, art history — all based on a full mastery of the ancient authors — made him one of the prominent numismatists of his day." The best edition of this important work, featuring *Les preuves des remarques* and an index.

379 Spon, (Jacob). RECHERCHES CURIEUSES D'ANTIQUITÉ, CONTENUES EN PLUSIERS DISSERTATIONS, SUR DES MEDAILLES, BAS-RELIEFS, STATUES, MOSAIQUES, & INSCRIPTIONS ANTIQUES; ENRICHES D'UN GRAND NOMBRE DE FIGURES EN TAILLE DOUCE. A Lyon: Chez Thomas Amaulry, 1683. *First Edition.* (22), 40, 49-538, (22) pages (complete, pages 41-48 were never issued), finely engraved architectural frontispiece title, finely engraved title vignette, numerous fine engravings throughout, many depicting coins. Quarto: 26.5 x 20 cm. Contemporary calf, gilt, marbled endsheets, speckled page edges, binding badly worn and taped, upper cover detached, internally near fine. (200.00)

Hirsch page 123. Lipsius page 379. A handsomely illustrated collection of thirty-one dissertations, nine on numismatic topics, many written by this celebrated antiquarian and medical doctor, born at Lyon in 1647. Other essays were penned by Redi, Galland, Guiscrol, Du Molinet, Patin, and Pierese. Very scarce.

The Earl of Sandwich's Set

380 Vaillant, J. NUMMI ANTIQUI FAMILIARUM ROMANARUM PERPETUIS INTERPRETATIONIBUS ILLUSTRATI. Amstelædami: Apud G. Gallet, 1703. *First Edition.* Two volumes. (22), 536; 576, (48) pages, finely engraved frontispiece by J. Mulder after J. Goeree, printed titles in red and black with a fine oval engraving, finely engraved dedication and other headpieces, 152 handsomely engraved plates of coins, each depicting the obverse and reverse of twelve coins. Folio: 32 x 21.5 cm. Contemporary French speckled calf, spines decorated in gilt, brown morocco labels, gilt, joints weak, rear flyleaves annotated in ink. Very fine. (750.00)

Lipsius page 410. Brunet 29805. Early ownership inscription on the front flyleaf: "A. H. Forake M.D. 1704." Finely engraved nineteenth century armorial ex libris Johann: Wilhelm: Monteacutus, Comes Sandwich. Among the scarcest of Vaillant's major works. The plates are particularly attractive. Jean Foy Vaillant is considered to be the outstanding numismatic scholar of the late seventeenth and early eighteenth century, not only in France but throughout Europe. He traveled widely in search of unpublished ancient coins and medals for the royal numismatic collection under Colbert to Italy (no less than twelve times), Greece, Holland, England and, later in life, to Egypt and Persia.

381 Vaillant, J. Foy. ARSACIDARUM IMPERIUM, SIVE REGUM PARTHORUM HISTORIA. AD FIDEM NUMISMATUM ACCOMODATA. *TOMUS PRIMUS.* Parisiis: Sumptibus Caroli Moette Bibliopolæ, 1725. *(bound with)* Vaillant, J. Foy. ACHÆMENIDARUM IMPERIUM, SIVE REGUM PONTI, BOSPHORI, ET BITHYNIÆ HISTORIA. AD FIDEM NUMISMATUM ACCOMODATA. *TOMUS SECUNDUS.* Parisiis: Sumptibus Caroli Moette Bibliopolæ, 1725. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. (28), 407, (1), 24, (2); (6), 8, 434, (4) pages, numerous engravings of ancient coins in the text, woodcut decorations. Thick quarto: 24.5 x 20 x 6 cm. Contemporary vellum over boards, red-speckled page edges, lacking front free flyleaf. Fine. (650.00)

Finely engraved armorial ex libris Colonel Edmund Ross of Bladensburg; ex libris Frank J. Chorman. Lipsius page 410. The first, and best, edition of this rare early work on Parthian coins.

382 W(alker), O(badiah). THE GREEK AND ROMAN HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY COINS & MEDALS. REPRESENTING THEIR RELIGIONS, RITES, MANNERS, CUSTOMS, GAMES, FEASTS, ARTS AND SCIENCES. TOGETHER WITH A SUCCINCT ACCOUNT OF THEIR EMPERORS, CONSULS, CITIES, COLONIES AND FAMILIES. IN TWO PARTS. NECESSARY FOR THE INTRODUCTION OF YOUTH INTO ALL THE USEFUL KNOWLEDGE OF ANTIQUITY. London: Printed by G. Croom, for William Miller at the Gilded Acorn in St. Paul's Churchyard, and Christopher Wilkinson at the Black Boy against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet street, 1692. (16), 360 pages. Octavo: 16.5 x 11.5 cm. Antique blindstamped tan quarter sheep, black morocco label, lettered in gilt. Fine. (200.00)

Lipsius page 430. The first numismatic work of any consequence published in English.

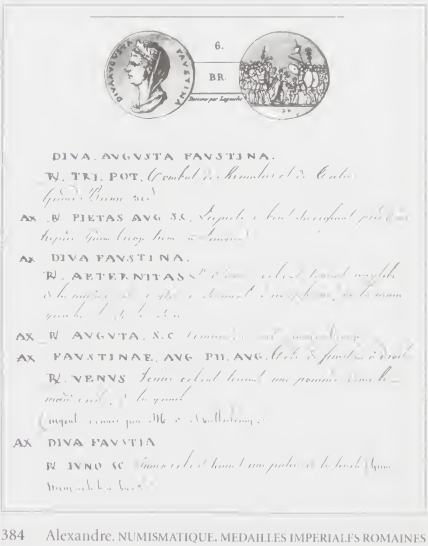
LIMITING TOTAL PURCHASES

If you wish to limit the amount spent, preface your bid sheet with a note such as *Limit Total Purchases to $500*, then bid on a reasonable number of lots in their order of preference.

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

383 (Ainslie, *General* George Robert). ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ANGLO–FRENCH COINAGE: TAKEN FROM THE CABINET OF A FELLOW OF THE ANTIQUARIAN SOCIETIES OF LONDON, AND SCOTLAND; OF THE ROYAL SOCIETIES OF FRANCE, NORMANDY, AND MANY OTHERS, BRITISH AS WELL AS FOREIGN. London: Hearn, 1830. x, (2), 167, (1) pages, 7 engraved plates, errata slip tipped in. *(bound with)* SUPPLEMENT TO THE ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE ANGLO–FRENCH COINAGE. London: John Hearne, 1847. (4), 32, (4) pages, 2 engraved plates. *(bound with)* CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE GENERAL AINSLIE…WELL KNOWN SERIES OF ANGLO-FRENCH COINS. London: S. Leigh Sotheby, June 3–6, 1840. 31, (1) pages, 416 lots, prices and names of the buyers printed by each lot. Large quarto. Original red cloth, lettered in black, extremities a bit worn but binding sound, front flyleaf clipped, internally fine. (125.00)

A small number of copies of this uncommon work appear to have been re-issued in the late 1840s, with the scarce 1847 supplement and special post-sale version sale catalogue of Ainslie's fine collection appended.



384 Alexandre. NUMISMATIQUE. MEDAILLES IMPERIALES ROMAINES ET GRECQUES. *1 & 2.* Preceding information derived from spine title. Original manuscript. No place or date (France, nineteenth century). Two volumes. Approximately 600 leaves in all, including hundreds of detailed descriptions of coins in French, written in black ink in a fine hand, accompanied by hundreds of fine engravings of Roman busts and ancient coins. 23 x 19.5 cm. Well bound in nineteenth century matching red quarter morocco, four raised bands, spines ruled in blind and gilt, four of the five spine compartments lettered in gilt, marbled paper sides and endsheets, bindings a trifle worn but sound. Generally very fine. (750.00)

A remarkable compilation of information on ancient coins, from Julius Caesar to Joannes III, illustrated with engravings and written in a flowing hand. The nu-

numerous illustrations appear to have been copied from the late eighteenth century into the nineteenth century. Among those named on the engravings are Montagna, Tosando, Lagenbe, Bartolomeo and Pozzi. The manuscript information comprises historical commentary, genealogical tables, biographies of emperors, detailed descriptions of hundreds of coins, often accompanied by engravings of them, and other pertinent data. Sometimes what appear to be values are given, occasionally in pencil, and examples include "Rolin," "Lahan," "Monet" and "Berbelew." A unique and interesting production which must have required many hundreds, if not thousands, of hours to bring to fruition.

A Very Fine Uniformly Bound Set of
Numismatic Notes and Monographs

385 American Numismatic Society. NUMISMATIC NOTES AND MONOGRAPHS. *NOS. 1-160.* New York, 1920-1970. One hundred sixty volumes complete, uniformly bound in thirty four volumes. Nos. 1-109, bound in twenty volumes, 17 x 12 cm. Nos. 110-160, bound in fourteen volumes: 23 x 16 cm. Nicely bound in matching blue cloth, spines lettered and numbered in gilt, original printed tan card covers bound in. Text signature-sewn, not oversewn. A very fine set. (6,500.00)
Contents: pag. 9: Newell, E. T. The Coinage of Demetrius Poliorcetes. [illegible] series of stamped [illegible] Macedonian [illegible] Tarsos [illegible] Tripolis. Mints of the early Diadochi [illegible] Seleucid [illegible] Ptolemaic [illegible] 1000 B.C. to Christ [illegible] Fair copy. pag. 71: Newell, E. T. The ancient coins of the series Zeus-Athena. Studies of [illegible] or mints of [illegible] Macedonian [illegible] Macedonian [illegible] and Alexander [illegible] Mints of Macedonia [illegible] Pella [illegible] Amphipolis [illegible] Thessalonica

399 Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. A SYSTEMATIC CATALOGUE OF THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS COLLECTION OF THE BELGRADE NATIONAL MUSEUM. Beograd, 1978-1991. Thirteen parts. All issued. Serbian text. Several hundred pages in all, numerous coin illustrations. Thirteen card-covered volumes. Very fine. (65.00)

400 Breglia, Laura. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS: THEIR ART & TECHNIQUE. London, 1968. 236 pages, well illustrated. Small square quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket, binding a bit worn. Generally fine. (35.00)
Ex Cherry Hill Free Public Library. Kroh page 71 (4 stars): "...contains much to recommend it."

401 Burnett, Andrew; Amandry, Michel; Ripollès, Pere Pau; & Carradice, Ian. ROMAN PROVINCIAL COINAGE. *VOLUME I:* FROM THE DEATH OF CAESAR TO THE DEATH OF VITELLIUS (44 BC-AD 69). *PART I:* INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUE. *PART II:* INDEXES AND PLATES. *VOLUME II:* FROM VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN (AD 69-96). *PART I:* INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUE. *PART II:* INDEXES AND PLATES. *SUPPLEMENT 1.* London & Paris, 1992, 1999 & 1998. *First Editions.* Five volumes. xvii, (1), 727, (7); (5), 730-812, (2); xiv, 343, (1); (4), (345)-385, (3); 60 pages, full-page maps, graphs. 195 +120 + 11 plates of coins. Quarto. The four main volumes bound in the original matching blue-gray cloth, lettered in silver, housed in two black cloth slipcases as issued; the supplement bound in the original printed boards. Near new. (750.00)
Kroh page 76 (five stars). An essential work.

402 Callataÿ, François de & Heesch, Johan van. GREEK AND ROMAN COINS FROM THE DU CHASTEL COLLECTION. COIN CABINET OF THE ROYAL LIBRARY OF BELGIUM. London, 1999. xix, (1), 162 pages, 821 listings, 41 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. As new. (65.00)

403 THE CELATOR. *VOL. 2, NOS. 4 & 6-11; VOL. 3, NOS. 2-12; VOL. 4, NOS. 1, 3-8; VOLS. 5-14, NOS. 1-12; VOL. 15, NOS. 1, 3-12; VOL. 16, NOS. 1-4, 6-8, 11, 12; VOL. 17, NOS. 1-4, 6-12; VOL. 18, NOS. 1, 2, 5, 6, 9, 11, 12; VOL. 19, NOS. 1-3, 5-12; VOL. 20, NOS. 1, 3-9, 11, 12; VOL. 21, NOS. 1-5, 7.* April 1988-July 2007. An extensive, largely complete run (volumes 5-14 entirely complete). Early issues generally fine in newspaper tabloid format as issued, housed in a maroon leatherette magazine file. Remaining issues quarto, generally very fine or better, in the original printed pictorial paper covers. Volumes 5-19 housed in the official brown leatherette binders, spines decorated and lettered in gilt. (300.00)
A remarkable numismatic publication, simply indispensable to anyone actively involved in ancient numismatics.

404 Christiansen, Erik. THE ROMAN COINS OF ALEXANDRIA. QUANTITATIVE STUDIES. *I & II:* NERO, TRAJAN, SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS. Aarhus, 1988. Two volumes. 311, (1); 179, (1) pages, tables, 2 plates of coins. Original matching printed blue boards. Generally very fine. (60.00)
Kroh page 55 (four stars).

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL · FAX · EMAIL · TELEPHONE

405 Clain-Stefanelli, E. E. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. München, 1984. xxii, 1,848 pages, 18,311 listings, 6 indexes. Thick 12mo. Brown leatherette-backed linen. Near new. *(also)* Clain-Stefanelli, Elvira Eliza. SELECT NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. New York, 1965. (14), 406 pages. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
By far the most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography.

406 Classical Numismatic Group, Inc. TRITON *I-VI.* New York, December 1997-January 2003. Six volumes, all well illustrated. Quarto. The first two catalogues are in the original printed card covers with prices realized lists; the last four volumes are *Special Hardbound Editions* in the original red or black leatherette, gilt, last two with prices realized lists. Very fine/as new. (100.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

407 (Cohen, H.). Probszt, G. & Gaidoschik, R. MONNAIES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. DICTIONNAIRE SPÉCIAL: FRANÇAIS-ALLEMAND-ANGLAIS-ITALIEN-ESPAGNOL. Graz, 1957. (96) pages. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
A useful dictionary of French terms found in Cohen's magnum opus, translated into English, German, Italian, and Spanish.

408 Guriel, Raoul & Schlumberger, Daniel. TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES D'AFGHANISTAN. Paris, 1953. (6), 130, (2) pages, plans, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (85.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3234: "The circulation of Greek silver coins in the Achaemenid, Seleucid, and Kushan kingdoms."

409 Guriel, Raoul & Schlumberger, Daniel. TRÉSORS MONÉTAIRES D'AFGHANISTAN. Paris, 1953. (6), 130, (2) pages, plans, 16 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed gray card covers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3234: "The circulation of Greek silver coins in the Achaemenid, Seleucid, and Kushan kingdoms."

410 Davidovich, E. A. KLADI DREVNIKH I SREDNEVEKOVIKH MONET TADZHIKISTANA. Moscow, 1979. 462, (2) pages, graphs, tables, including 34 plates of coins. Original black cloth and boards, binding a little worn. Generally fine. (50.00)

411 Dekesel, Christian. BIBLIOTHECA NUMMARIA: BIBLIOGRAPHY OF 16TH CENTURY NUMISMATIC BOOKS. ILLUSTRATED AND ANNOTATED CATALOGUE. Crestline, 1997. xli, (1), 1059, (1) pages, 736 title facsimiles. Thick Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine/near new. (200.00)
The prior standard work by G. Tipa listed 405 sixteenth-century numismatic titles. Dekesel's landmark work provides extensive information on 1,148 titles, categorized under six headings, each on a different aspect of the topic. Collations are given and the work contains useful indices. One of only 300 copies issued.

412 Depeyrot, Georges. COLLECTION MONETA: *1:* LES MONNAIES D'OR DE DIOCLÉTIEN A CONSTANTIN I (284-337). *2:* HISTOIRE DE LA MONNAIE DES ORIGINES AU 18e SIÈCLE. I. INTRODUCTION DE L'ANTIQUITÉ AU TROISIÈME SIÈCLE. *3:* HISTOIRE DE LA MONNAIE DES ORIGINES AU 18e SIÈCLE. II. DU QUATORZIÈME AU SEIZIÈME SIÈCLE. *4:* HISTOIRE DE LA MONNAIE DES ORIGINES AU 18e SIÈCLE. III. LES DIX-SEPTIÈME ET DIX-HUITIÈME SIÈCLES. *5:* DES MONNAIES D'OR DE CONSTANTIN II A ZENON (337-491). Wetteren, 1995-1996. Five volumes. 175, (3); 207, (1); (209)-410, (2); (413)-645, (3); 334, (2) pages, graphs, 21 + 29 plates of coins. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers. Very fine. (175.00)

413 Dieudonné, A. LES MONNAIES CAPÉTIENNES OU ROYALES FRANÇAISES. *1er SECTION:* (DE HUGUES CAPET À LA RÉFORME DE SAINT LOUIS). *2e SECTION:* (DE LOUIS IX (SAINT LOUIS) À LOUIS XII). Paris: Catalogue des Monnaies Françaises de la Bibliothèque Nationale, 1923-1932. Two volumes bound in one. (6), xciv, (2), 85, (3); (6), xxxiii, 406 pages, 10 plates of line-drawings and 8 fine plates of coins in volume I; 5 plates of line-drawings and 36 fine plates of coins in volume II. Handsomely bound in recent blue quarter morocco, gilt. Very fine. (300.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6331. Grierson page 127. Scarce.

414 Emmett, Keith. ALEXANDRIAN COINS. Lodi, 2001. xxvi, (2), 332 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (40.00)

415 Frolova, N. A. THE COINAGE OF THE KINGDOM OF BOSPHORUS, AD 69-238. Oxford: *BAR International Series 56*, 1979. (4), 249 pages, 63 double-page halftone plates and 6 line-drawn plates of coins. Quarto. Plasticized original red card covers a bit discolored, ex-library, internally fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2417. Translated from the Russian by H. Bardwell Wells. Scarce and unopened.

416 Gnecchi, Giorgio & Holloway, R. Ross. WOMEN OF THE CAESARS: THEIR LIVES AND PORTRAITS ON COINS. Milan, (1977). 127, (1) pages, well illustrated. 21 attractive plates many in color. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)
A handsome production.

417 Lenoir, Jean-Baptiste. MONNAIES DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN. *III:* DE SEPTIME SÉVÈRE À DÉCE (68 APRÈS J.-C. À NERVA. Strasbourg, 1998. IX, (1), 568 pages, 133 plates of coins—36 plates of color enlargements. Quarto. Original green leatherette, lettered in gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (85.00)

418 Grierson, Philip & Blackburn, Mark. MEDIEVAL EUROPEAN COINAGE WITH A CATALOGUE OF THE COINS IN THE FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM, CAMBRIDGE. *VOL. 1: THE EARLY MIDDLE AGES (5TH-10TH CENTURIES).* Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 1986. xxi, (1), 674 pages, 65 plates of coins, foldsheet maps. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle faded. Near new. (135.00)

419 Grierson, Philip. THE COINS OF MEDIEVAL EUROPE. London, 1991. (8), 248 pages, numerous text illustrations, 8 color plates of coins. Original green boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (60.00)

420 Hanfmann, Rolfe A. & Peterson, Enoch E. COINS FROM KARANIS: THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN EXCAVATIONS 1924-1935. Ann Arbor: Kelsey Museum of Archaeology, 1964. viii, (2), 399, (3) pages, 11 plates, mostly of ancient coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers a trifle faded. Very fine. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3234: "Over 30,000 coins of the Ptolemys of Alexandria, Roman Empire and Byzantium." Scarce.

421 Harl, Kenneth W. COINAGE IN THE ROMAN ECONOMY, 300 B.C TO A.D. 700. Baltimore and London, 1996. x, 533, (1) pages, including 32 plates of coins. Original brown cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (45.00)

422 Head, Barclay V. HISTORIA NUMORUM: A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. Oxford, 1887. *First Edition.* lxxix, (1), 807, (1) pages, 400 text illustrations, tables, 5 plates. Original brown quarter morocco, gilt, top page edges gilt, binding a little rubbed but sound. Fine. (100.00)
Ex B. Max Mehl, with his printed blue "book" label on the front pastedown. The first edition of this landmark work. Though revised editions of numismatic books are usually preferred, sometimes it pays to consult the earlier editions. In 1993, a quite wonderful eight volume manuscript by Maximilian Borrell was sold at auction in Paris. Though deleted from the more popular second edition of *Historia Numorum*—and not mentioned in the Paris catalogue—the volume at hand contains a key bit of data concerning it. In the acknowledgements section of the preface, Head wrote: "MM. Rollin and Feuardent have likewise rendered me an invaluable service by liberally placing at my disposal the volumes of the late Mr. M. Borrell's carefully compiled MS. Catalogue of Greek coins." Had this information stressing the importance of the manuscript been more easily accessible, perhaps the cataloguers would have mentioned it in their description, and surely this unique and extensive manuscript would have been more widely appreciated and sought after by those participating in the sale. In the revised and enlarged 1911 edition of *Historia Numorum*, the author himself allowed that "(I)t is possible that, among those who are familiar only in a general way with the old edition of this work, there may be, some who, on comparing with it the present revised edition, will, at first sight, be inclined to think that some portions of what has been omitted were of greater interest than what has been added…"

423 Hennin, (Michel D). MANUEL DE NUMISMATIQUE ANCIENNE … *TOME PREMIER:* ÉLÉMENTS. *TOME SECOND:* NOMENCLATURE. *ATLAS:* CONTENANT UN CHOIX DES PLUS BELLES PIÈCES. Paris, 1872. Three volumes, comprising two volumes of text and a plate atlas. viii, 391, (1); (4), 548; 23, (1) pages, titles printed in red and black incorporating a numismatic engraving, 70 lithographic plates of coins. Text: 21. x 13.5 cm. Atlas: 23 x 16.5 cm. Original matching brown French quarter morocco, spines lettered and decorated in gilt with four raised bands, mottled paper sides, marbled endsheets, intermittent foxing as usual, bindings a little worn. Fine. (200.00)
A scarce classic work, still worthy of a place in a numismatic library. The first illustrated and best edition. Included is an excellent bibliography of the principal works on ancient numismatics published up to that time, comprising 253 titles, and including an alphabetical index of authors.

424 Jelocnik, Aleksander. NAJDBA GRCEUSOV ZGODNJE TETRARHIJE V SISKU/THE SISAK HOARD OF ARGENTEI OF THE EARLY TETRARCHY. Ljubljana: *Situla 3*, 1961. 90, (2) pages, 15 plates. Bilingual. Original gray card covers a bit sunned. Fine. (35.00)

425 Jones, John Melville. A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT ROMAN COINS. London, 1990. (6), 329, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original red boards, dust jacket. As new. (40.00)

426 Kaenel, Hans-Markus von et al. DER MÜNZHORT AUS DEM GUTSHOF IN NEFTENBACH. ANTONINIANE UND DENARE VON SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS BIS POSTUMUS. Zürich und Egg, 1993. 236 pages, including text illustrations and 52 plates, mainly depicting coins. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. (85.00)

427 Kent, J. P. C. & Hirmer, Max and Albert. ROMAN COINS. London: Thames and Hudson Ltd., 1978. 368 pages, maps, 199 very fine plates of photographic enlargements of 785 coins. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (125.00)
Kroh page 70 (four and one half stars): "the ULTIMATE 'coffee-table' book on Roman coins…It is *massive* in size and chock-full of fantastic enlargements of the finest style and best preserved Roman coins…The text is very well written and it is a work to which the student may go to find out about almost any aspect of Roman Coins…An excellent work that ALL should own…"

428 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALES *SEVENTY-FIVE, SEVENTY-SEVEN, SEVENTY-EIGHT & EIGHTY*. THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. *PARTS ONE-FOUR*. Crestline & Long Beach: *Auctions 75, 77, 78 & 80*, December 12, 1998; June 5, 1999; September 25, 1999 & June 10, 2000. Four volumes. 140, (2); 175, (1), (2); 147, (1), (2); 171, (1), (2) pages, 500 + 650 + 651 + 600 lots, frontispiece portraits, numerous color and monochrome text illustrations throughout, prices realized lists, individual indexes, cumulative index. Quarto. Original matching green Japanese cloth, lettered in black and a second color, decorative headbands, two silk ties in each volume, speckled page edges, original printed pale green card covers mounted on front covers, Bass ex libris mounted on rear covers, clear plastic dust wrappers throughout, Sale 3 addendum laid in. New. (400.00)
A set of Bass *Deluxe Hardbound Editions*. Limited to 90 sets, available only by subscription.

429 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. *PARTS ONE-FOUR*. Crestline & Long Beach: *Auctions 75, 77, 78 & 80*, 1998-2000. Four illustrated volumes, all with prices realized lists, Sale 3 addendum laid in. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers. Near new. (40.00)

430 Lacam, Guy. LA FIN DE L'EMPIRE ROMAIN ET LE MONNAYAGE OR EN ITALIE, 455-493. Luzern, 1983. Two volumes. 524, (8); (8), 541-1107, (5) pages, color frontispiece plate in first volume, text figures, tables, 226 + 60 fine plates of coins, including many enlargements, errata slip tipped in. Folio. Original matching crimson boards, gilt. Very fine set. (300.00)
Kroh page 91: "...a truly remarkable corpus-catalogue of the gold coinage of the Italian mints of the Western Roman Empire with many surprising conclusions." One of only 800 sets issued.

431 Lafaurie, Jean. LES MONNAIES DES ROIS DE FRANCE, HUGHES CAPET À LOUIS XII. Paris, 1951. xxiv, 146 (2) pages, text illustrations 30 plates. Quarto. Black cloth, gilt, original printed front card cover bound in. Fine. (150.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6337*. Scarce and important.

432 Lindgren, Henry Clay. *LINDGREN III:* ANCIENT GREEK BRONZE COINS FROM THE LINDGREN COLLECTION. San Francisco, 1993. xviii, 102, iii, (1) pages, 102 plates of coins. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt. Near new. (65.00)

433 Mattingly, Harold; Carson, R. A. G. & Hill, Philip V. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. *VOLUMES I-VI*. London, first five volumes various 1966-1983 reprints; sixth volume 1962 first edition. Six volumes complete, as issued in eight. ccxxxi, (1), 464, 7, (1); cv, (3), 485, (1), 8; cxcvi, 640, 6; cc, 964, 6; cclxvi, 700, (6); viii, (2), 311, (1) pages, 504 plates of coins. Original matching red cloth, gilt, dust jackets mostly a bit worn. Very fine set. (650.00)
Grierson page 73. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Kroh page 72. The indispensable standard work.

434 Mattingly, Harold. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. *VOLUME II:* VESPASIAN TO DOMITIAN. London: British Museum, 1966 reprint. cv, (3), 485, (1) pages, 83 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine/very fine. (65.00)

435 [Mattingly, Harold]. Carson, R. A. G. & Sutherland, C. H. V., *Editors*. ESSAYS IN ROMAN COINAGE PRESENTED TO HAROLD MATTINGLY. Oxford University Press, 1956. xiv, 291, (1) pages, frontispiece, 8 fine plates, other illustrations. Original dark blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 3612*.

436 McCann, Anna Marguerite. THE PORTRAITS OF SEPTIMIUS SEVERUS (A.D. 193-211). Rome: Memoirs of the American Academy in Rome, *Vol. XXX*, 1968. 220 pages, color frontispiece depicting a Severus aureus, 3 color and 105 monochrome plates, 17 depicting coins, the remainder comprising illustrations of statues, busts, gem stones, etc. Large quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (100.00)
Scarce.

437 Milne, J. G. CATALOGUE OF ALEXANDRIAN COINS. London, 1971 reprint with 1933-1971 supplement. lxviii, 155, (4), 10 pages, 2 folding tables, 7 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, dust jacket a little worn and discolored. Very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4529*.

438 Mitkowa-Szubert, Kunka. THE NIETULISKO MALE HOARDS OF ROMAN DENARII. Warszawa, 1989. 268, (2) pages, including 69 plates of coins. Original printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)

439 Mortensen, Morten Eske. ROMAN COIN PRICE YEARBOOK 1996/97. HAMMER PRICES REALIZED FROM MORE THAN 200 INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC AUCTIONS HELD WORLD-WIDE DURING 1995 + 1996...*VOL. I:* 31 BC-AD 138. *VOL. II:* 138 AD-AD 254. London, 1997 & 1999. Two volumes. 525, (51); (4), 581-1108, (76) pages. Original matching printed green boards. Very fine/near new. (100.00)

440 Nichols, Henry W. RESTORATION OF ANCIENT BRONZES AND CURE OF MALIGNANT PATINA. Chicago: Field Museum of Natural History, *Museum Technique Series No. 3*, 1930. 51, (1) pages, text figures, 11 fine plates. Original printed brown card covers a trifle marked. Fine. (85.00)
Scarce.

441 Nicodemi, Giorgio. CATALOGO DELLE RACCOLTE NUMISMATICHE. *I:* LE MONETE DELL'IMPERO DA AUGUSTO A TRAIANO. Milano: Commune di Milano, 1938. xxxiii, (1), 369, (3) pages, maps, 18 fine plates. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Grierson page 74.

Better men than I have parted with their books, better men, mind you, but none with a greater love than I; and if my present collection has to be jettisoned, I'll at once begin collecting over again.

A. EDWARD NEWTON
1863-1940

A Fine, Complete Set of the *Numismatic Chronicle*

442 THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. London, 1836-1996 complete. As follows:

THE NUMISMATIC JOURNAL: VOLUMES I & II. London, (1836)-1838. Two volumes in one. Nineteenth century tan English half calf, five raised bands, crimson and olive-green spine labels, gilt, remaining compartments heavily decorated in gilt, marbled sides, endsheets and page edges, extremities a little worn. Bound to match the following series. Fine.

THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE/THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE, AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY: FIRST SERIES: VOLUMES I-XX. London, (1838-)1848. Twenty volumes, bound in ten. Matching nineteenth century tan English half calf, five raised bands, crimson and olive-green spine labels, gilt, remaining compartments heavily decorated in gilt, marbled sides, endsheets and page edges, extremities a little worn. Fine.

THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. THIRD SERIES: VOLUMES I-XX. London, 1861-1880. Twenty volumes. Matching nineteenth century tan English half calf, five raised bands, crimson and olive-green spine labels, gilt, remaining compartments heavily decorated in gilt, marbled sides, endsheets and page edges, extremities a little worn; occasional spine ends towards end of volume slightly worn, otherwise very nicely bound. Fine.

THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. THIRD SERIES: VOLUMES I-XX. London, 1881-1900. Twenty volumes. Nineteenth century tan English half calf, five raised bands, dark brown spine labels, gilt, remaining compartments heavily decorated in gilt and blind, fine silk markers, original printed wrappers bound in, contemporary signature sewn. Very fine. Bound to match the Third and Fifth Series. Volumes I-XX bound in matching crimson cloth, gilt. Original printed wrappers bound in, contemporary signature sewn. Very fine.

THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE AND JOURNAL OF THE ROYAL NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE: SEVENTH SERIES: VOLUMES I-XX. London, 1901-1980. Twenty volumes. Publisher's original matching crimson cloth, gilt, occasional minimal wear and discoloration. Very fine.

THE NUMISMATIC CHRONICLE. (EIGHTH) SERIES. *VOLUMES 141-150*. London, 1981-1996. Sixteen volumes. Publisher's original matching crimson cloth, gilt. Very fine.

A fine, hardbound set, entirely complete, of the first one hundred fifty-six volumes of the *Chronicle*, including its immediate predecessor. (15,000.00)

As March 23, 2002 Kolbe sale lot 11 illustrated: One of the truly great scholarly numismatic periodicals certainly the most important ever published in the English language. Within its six year period, *Revue numismatique, the Numismatic Chronicle, and Revue belge de numismatique* began publication and today all three remain indispensable storehouses of information on ancient coins, medieval and modern numismatics especially relating to their respective countries of publication, and a wide variety of other numismatic topics. Issue of the *Numismatic Chronicle*, once a fairly common commodity, now appear on the market infrequently, and the demand far exceeds the supply. Also, have finds over the second series, superb autotypes on plates (copyrighted dominion, London) and filled with the prolific output of the largest assemblage of numismatic research ever assembled at the British Museum, a body of numismatic research begun by he produced that today remains in unsurpassable units. Complete sets are rarely offered. The first series is seldom available and most volumes in the first half of the twentieth century, particularly those issued during and surrounding World Wars I & II, remain elusive. "The finest numismatic journal is set to have handled in many years."

443 Hoberman, Gerald. THE ART OF COINS AND THEIR PHOTOGRAPHY. AN ILLUSTRATED PHOTOGRAPHIC TREATISE WITH AN INTRODUCTION TO NUMISMATICS. London, 1981. 397, (1) pages, 571 illustrations, including 329 superb full color illustrations of coins on 131 plates, many greatly enlarged. Quarto. Original olive cloth, gilt, 2 silk markers, pictorial dust jacket a trifle worn. Near new. (75.00)

Scarce! Jacket issue, the finest color-plate numismatic book ever published.

444 Kraay, Colin M. & Hirmer, Max. GREEK COINS. New York: Harry N. Abrams, Inc., (1966). 396 pages, 4 maps, 20 tipped attractive plates of tipped-in enlarged illustrations of coins in full color, 1329 additional fine coin illustrations. Quarto. Original tan linen, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. Very fine/near new. (500.00)

Offer Stetson/ph 18425. Grierson page 53. Krob page 7 "5 stars: "...the (1966) classic coin book certainly the finest work on Greek Coins ever printed. It is massive in size and contains many fantastic enlargements of the best Greek coins ever offered to see. The text by Colin Kraay is very well written and the photographs by Max Hirmer is truly incredible, even by today's standards. Long out of print, this is the world's most sought after numismatic book." "An unusually nice example

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEB SITE
www.numislit.com

445 Panvini Rosati, Francesco, *Editor*. LA MONETA GRECA E ROMANA. Roma, 2000. 161, (1) pages, map, 43 plates of coins. Quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (65.00)

446 NUMIZMATIKA I EPIGRAFIKA *XII*/NUMISMATICS AND EPIGRAPHY. Moscow, 1978. 237, (3) pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original brown cloth. Fine. (35.00)

447 Pinkerton, John. AN ESSAY ON MEDALS: OR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS; ESPECIALLY THOSE OF GREECE, ROME, AND BRITAIN. London, 1808. *Third Edition*. Two volumes. xliv, (4), 376; (6), 448, (16) pages, 6 engraved plates. Original tan paper boards with blue paper sides, printed spine labels, outer and bottom page edges untrimmed, spines just a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (125.00)
Armorial bookplates of C. J. Palmer & R. P. Kemp. The best edition of this enter taining and still interesting general guide book. It provides considerable insight into the state of to coin collecting at the time, and still may be read with enjoy ment and profit. Rarely offered in original state.

448 Poey d'Avant, Faustin. MONNAIES FÉODALES DE FRANCE. Graz: Akademische Druck– u, Verlagsanstalt, 1961 reprint. Three vol umes. 1,280 pages, 163 plates. Quarto. Original matching green cloth. Very fine set. (150.00)
Grierson page 127. Clain-Stefanelli 6355*. The classic and still indispensable work on French feudal coins.

449 Ponton d'Amécourt, le Vte de. RECHERCHE DES MONNAIES MÉROVINGIENNES DU CENOMANNICUM. Mamers & Le Mans, 1883. (4), 284 pages, folding map, numismatic illustrations in the text. 28 x 18.5 cm. Sumptuously bound in contemporary crushed red full levant morocco, triple gilt fillets on covers, five raised spine bands, compartments paneled or lettered in gilt, double gilt rules on board edges, heavily gilt inner dentelles, marbled endpapers, top page edges gilt, tricolored silk marker, original printed front wrapper bound in. Superb condition. (750.00)
A unimprovable example of this notable work, one of only 200 issued, on the Merovingian coins of Cenomannicum, from the personal library of Vis count Gustave de Ponton d'Amécourt. Ex December 8, 1991 Kolbe Spink sale, lot 278. Bound by Petit, successeur de Simier. The author's own copy in a remarkable binding executed by one of the best Parisian binders of the era.

450 Prieur, Michel & Karin. A TYPE CORPUS OF THE SYRO-PHOENICIAN TETRADRACHMS AND THEIR FRACTIONS FROM 57 BC TO AD 253. Lancaster & London, 2000. (2), xxvi, 218 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original red boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)

451 Roberts, James N. THE SILVER COINS OF MEDIEVAL FRANCE (476-1610 AD). South Salem, 1996. (12), 587, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, dust jacket. As new. (65.00)

ALL OR NOTHING BIDS

When a set or run of a particular publication is offered individually, enhance your chances of success by placing an *All or Nothing* global bid on the lots involved.

452 [Roman Imperial Coinage, The]. Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V.; Carson, R. A. G.; Kent, J. P. C.; & Burnett, A. M. *Editors*. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. *VOLUMES I-X*. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1981-1998. The complete ten volume set, bound in eleven as issued. Publication dates of each volume are as follows: Volume I, 1984 *Revised Edition*; Volumes II, III, VI, VII, & IX, 1997; Volumes IV & V (in 2), 1998; Volume VIII, 1981; Volume X, 1994. Original publisher's green cloth bindings throughout, upper covers and spines lettered in gilt, volumes I, VIII, & X with dust jackets. Generally near new/as new. (850.00)
Grierson page 75. Clain-Stefanelli 4056*. Kroh page 70 (five stars): "covers the period 28 BC to 395 AD and it is the current standard reference used by all. This is definitely essential for all collectors…" The best overall work covering the entire range of the coinage of the Roman Empire.

453 Royal Numismatic Society. COIN HOARDS. *VOLUMES I-VI*. London, 1975-1981. Six volumes. Original blue bindings, gilt, all illustrated. Fine/very fine. (75.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 16126. Important.

454 Sayles, Wayne G. ANCIENT COIN COLLECTING. *VOLUMES I-V*. Iola, 1996–1998. Five illustrated volumes. Original boards, gilt, dust jackets. Generally as new. (100.00)

455 Schlumberger, G. LES PRINCIPAUTÉS FRANQUES DU LEVANT D'APRES LES PLUS RÉCENTES DÉCOUVERTES DE LA NUMISMATIQUE. Paris: Ernest Leroux, 1877. (4), 123, (1) pages, text illustrations of coins. Old quarter leather, gilt, top page edges gilt, covers and spine detached, original printed wrappers bound in. (100.00)
A rare inter-part work on coins of the Crusades. The first four parts were original published in the *Revue des Deux Mondes* the previous year.

456 Schlumberger, G(ustave Leon). NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ORIENT LATIN. Graz, 1954 reprint. Two volumes. (4), xii, 504, (2), (4), 22, (2), 37, (1); (2) pages, folding map, 21 plates of coins. Octavo and quarto. Original matching green cloth, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6088*. The classic work.

457 Seaby, H. A. et al. ROMAN SILVER COINS. *VOLS. I-V*. REPUBLIC TO ROMULUS AUGUSTUS. London, 1989, 1979, 1982, 1982, & 1997. Five illustrated volumes. All in the original bindings, gilt, pictorial dust jackets. Volume III tabbed and annotated, remaining volumes near new. (150.00)

458 Sear, David R. GREEK IMPERIAL COINS AND THEIR VALUES. THE LOCAL COINAGES OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. London, 1997. xxxiii, (3), 636 pages, illustrated. Original green leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (65.00)

459 Sear, David R. THE HISTORY AND COINAGE OF THE ROMAN IMPERATORS 49-27 BC. London, 1998. xxxii, 360 pages, illustrated. Original purple boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (60.00)

460 Sear, David R. GREEK COINS AND THEIR VALUES. *VOLUMES I & II*. London, 2000. Two volumes. xl, 316, (2); xlviii, 317-762 pages, maps, numerous text illustrations of coins. Original matching black boards, gilt, pictorial dust jackets. As new. (100.00)

461 Smyth, *Captain* William Henry. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF ROMAN IMPERIAL LARGE-BRASS MEDALS. Bedford: James Webb, Printer, 1834. xxii, (2), 352 pages, coin engraving on the title. Quarto. Later maroon cloth, gilt. Generally fine. (100.00)
Ex Gloucestershire County Library. Leitzmann page 132. Far more elusive than the author's 1856 work; only 200 copies were printed. A detailed catalogue, including a physical description, historical context, condition, and perhaps most interesting, the date and place of purchase for each piece is unfailingly recorded. Captain Smythe (1788-1865), joined the Navy at an early age and saw service in European, Indian, Chinese and Australian waters. He purchased coins widely, from dealers in Turkey, Greece, Italy and Africa, and also at auctions and through private contacts.

462 Society for Ancient Numismatics. SAN: JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME I, NO. 1–VOLUME XIX, NO. 1.* Santa Monica et al, 1969–1995. A complete run except for five issues. All are original issues in the original printed paper covers. A dozen or so early issues are water damaged, mostly minor. Also included are six duplicates including the first issue. Housed in a maroon leatherette magazine file. (75.00)

463 Sotheby's. THE STESON BUNKER AND WILLIAM HERBERT HUNT COLLECTIONS: GREEK VASES, GREEK, ROMAN AND ETRUSCAN BRONZES, THOSE INDORSED GREEK AND ROMAN COINS: *I-IV*; BYZANTINE COINS: *I-II*. New York and London, 1990–1994. Seven heavily illustrated auction sale catalogues. Quarto. Six catalogues bound in the original marbling gray boards, color dust jackets laid side in printed glassy card covers. Generally near new. (350.00)
The [illegible] and [illegible] in the [illegible] are [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

464 Stevenson, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL. London, 1985 reprint, vlii, 929 pages, text illustrations. Original maroon cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (60.00)

465 Sutherland, C. H. V. ROMAN COINS. New York, 1974. 311, (1) pages, well illustrated, with numerous color plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (35.00)
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

466 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *PART 6:* SICILY. New York, 1981. 54 plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed russet boards. Near new. (50.00)

467 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *PART 7:* MACEDONIA I: CITIES THRAI O-MACEDONIAN TRIBES, PAEONIAN KINGS. New York, 1987. 29 plates of coins with descriptive text. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. As new. (35.00)

468 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *PART 8:* MACEDONIA II: ALEXANDER I-PHILIP II. New York, 1994. 34 plates of coins with descriptive text. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. As new. (35.00)

469 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. THE COLLECTION OF THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *PART 9:* GRAECO-BACTRIAN AND INDO-GREEK COINS. New York, 1998. 76 plates of coins with descriptive text. Quarto. Original russet cloth, gilt. New. (65.00)

470 Thompson, Margaret; Morkholm, Otto & Kraay, Colin M., *Editors.* AN INVENTORY OF GREEK COIN HOARDS. New York, 1973. xviii, 408 pages, 3 folding maps. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

471 Vagi, David L. COINAGE AND HISTORY OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, C. 82 B.C. — A.D. 480. *VOLUME I:* HISTORY. *VOLUME II:* COINAGE. Sidney, 1999. Two volumes. 638; 656 pages, text illustrations. Original matching blue cloth, gilt, dust jackets. Near new. (75.00)

472 Vorberg, Gaston. EROTISM IN ANTIQUITY IN SMALL SCULPTURES AND CERAMICS. W. Germany: Freyja-Verlag GmbH, no date of publication. (8) pages, 113 plates, mounted on single leaves with borders and leaf numbers printed in gray-green ink. Folio. Loosely housed as issued in the original black leatherette-backed clamshell book box, gilt-printed red lettering piece on "spine," printed label on upper "cover," box a bit worn, contents as new. (350.00)
No. 434 of only 500 copies issued. The plates depict erotic scenes on Roman glass cups, Greek and Roman bronzes, terracottas, clay figures and lamps, amphorae, bowls, cups, coins, and brothel tokens.

473 Weiss, Roberto. ILLUSTRIUM IMAGINES. INCORPORATING AN ENGLISH TRANSLATION OF NOTA BY ROBERTO WEISS. ACCOMPANIED BY A LEAF FROM THE FIRST ILLUSTRATED NUMISMATIC BOOK. Crestline, 2001. 35, (7) pages, illustrated, including a title facsimile, color plate of a Renaissance Gentleman, specially-commissioned woodcut, facsimiles of both colophons, and an original woodcut 1517 leaf from the original edition of Illustrium Imagines. Japanese black cloth, brown goatskin label, gilt. Near new. (150.00)
Copy No. 126 of an edition limited to 151 numbered copies, each accompanied by an original 1517 leaf depicting a coin (in this case two coins). Printed letterpress by Bird & Bull Press on mouldmade paper.

GROUP LOTS

474 [Ancient Greek Numismatics, Etc.]. EIGHTEEN ITEMS. Including: Jenkins & Lewis's 1963 *Carthaginian Gold and Electrum Coins*; Kinns' 1984 *The Caprara Forgeries*; Cunningham's 1969 *Coins of Alexander's Successors in the East, (Bactria, Ariana & India)*; Holt's 1999 *Thundering Zeus: The Making of Hellenistic Bactria*; Forrer's 1969 *Portraits of Royal Ladies on Greek Coins*; 1966 & 1975 editions of Seaby's *Greek Coins and Their Values*; Head's 1967 *The Coinage of Lydia and Persia*; de Morgan's 1976 *Ancient Persian Numismatics: Elymais*; Florance's 1966 *Geographic Lexicon of Greek Coin Inscriptions*; Hill's 1969 *Imperial Persian Coinage*; Jenkins' 1976 *Coins of Greek Sicily*; Baldwin's 1982 *Facing Heads on Ancient Greek Coins*; Price's 1974 *Coins of the Macedonians*; etc. First seven works hardbound, remainder in the original printed card or paper covers. Generally very fine. (100.00)

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

475 [Ancient Jewish Numismatics]. THREE ITEMS. Including: Hendin's 2001 *Guide to Biblical Coins, Fourth Edition*, as new; Banks' 1957 *Coins of Bible Days*, ex-library, near fine; and Gillespie's *The Dating of the Shekel*, fine. First two items hardbound. (50.00)

476 [Ancient Numismatics, Etc.]. TWENTY ITEMS. Including: Ringel's 1984 *Marine Motifs on Ancient Coins*; Sotheby's June 20, 1979 *Collection of Highly Important Greek and Roman Coins Formed by Patrick A. Doheny*, handpriced; Head's 1968 *Guide to the Principal Gold & Silver Coins of the Ancients*; Bishop & Holloway's 1981 *Wheaton College Collection of Greek and Roman Coins*; Schulman's June 6-11 & October 27-29, 1969 *Thomas Ollive Mabbott Collection, Parts One & Two*, with the separate plate supplement; Kroh's 1993 *Ancient Coin Reference Reviews*; Raymond's 1953 *J. Pierpont Morgan Collection*; the American Numismatic Society's 1996 *Treasures of Ancient Coinage*; Stack's May 29, 1948 *John L. Balderson III Collection*; Stack's March 5-6, 1971 *Massachusetts Historical Society Collection*; Numismatica Ars Classica *Auctions I, K, L, & 21*, 1999-2001; Leu Numismatics *Auction Leu 83 & Auction Leu 86*, 2002 & 2003; Hill's 1997 *Ancient Methods of Coining*; and Ladd's 1977 *The Illustrated Grading Guide to Ancient Numismatics*. First four works hardbound, binding of first title a little worn. Generally very fine. (100.00)

477 [Ancient Numismatics, Etc.]. FOURTEEN ITEMS. Including: Sear's 1987 *Byzantine Coins and Their Values*; Miller's 1982 *Classical Greek and Roman Coins: The Investor's Handbook*; Bishop & Holloway's 1981 *Wheaton College Collection of Greek and Roman Coins*; Head's 1968 *Guide to the Principal Gold & Silver Coins of the Ancients*; Casey's 1986 *Understanding Ancient Coins*; the 1960 *Selections from The Numismatist: Ancient and Medieval Coins*; Palmer's 1992 VHS *A Type Set of Ancient Coins*; Klawans & Bressett's 1995 *Handbook of Ancient Greek and Roman Coins*; Howgego's 1995 *Ancient History from Coins*; Raymond's 1953 *J. Pierpont Morgan Collection*; Noe's 1956 *Two Hoards of Persian Siglos*; etc. First six volumes hardbound. Generally very fine. (100.00)

478 [Ancient Roman Numismatics, Etc.]. THIRTY ITEMS. Including: the hardbound edition of Van Meter's 1991 *The Handbook of Roman Imperial Coins*, No. 190 of 250 copies, signed by the author; Seaby's *Roman Silver Coins, Volumes I-IV*, 1967, 1968, 1969, & 1971 editions; Sear's 1988 *Roman Coins and Their Values*; Berk's 1986 *Roman Gold Coins of the Medieval World, 383-1453 A.D.*; Mattingly's 1980 *Guide to Republican and Imperial Roman Coins*; Sydenham's 1978 *Coinage of Caesarea in Cappadocia*; the 1952 British Museum *Guide to the Exhibition of Roman Coins in the British Museum*; Brown's 1940 *Temples of Rome As Coin Types*; Caley's 1964 *Orichalcum and Related Ancient Alloys*; Madden's 1861 *On Some Unpublished Roman Coins*; Katalin's 1971 *Bevezetés a Római Pénzek Gyüjtésébe Császárkor*; Newell's 1941 *Standard Ptolemaic Silver*; Casey's 1980 *Roman Coinage in Britain*; Mattingly & Robinson's 1974 *The Date of the Roman Denarius and Other Landmarks in Early Roman Coinage*; Westdal's 1977 *A Guidebook for the Identification of Roman Coin Inscriptions*; Wirgin's 1966 *A Metrological Inquiry into the Cistophoric Medallions of the Emperor Hadrian*; Westdal's 1982 *Dictionary of Roman Coin Descriptions*; Fischer's 1976 *Die römischen Goldmünzen in der Münzsammlung der Ruhr-Universität Bochum*; etc. First nine volumes bound. Generally very fine. (150.00)

479 [Ancient Roman Numismatics, Etc.]. EIGHTEEN ITEMS. Including: the 1978 *Scripta Nummaria Romana: Essays Presented to Humphrey Sutherland*; Foss's 1990 *Roman Historical Coins*; Glendining & Co.'s November 21, 1984 *G. R. Arnold Collection of silver coins of the Severan Dynasty*; Turner's 1989 *Roman Coins from India*; Metcalf's 1996 *The Silver Coinage of Cappadocia, Vespasian-Commodus*; Reece & James' 1986 *Identifying Roman Coins*; the 1964 & 1974 editions of Sear's *Roman Coins and Their Values*; the 1927 British Museum *Guide to the Exhibition of Roman Coins in the British Museum*; the card-covered edition of Van Meter's 1991 *The Handbook of Roman Imperial Coins*; Spink's November 18, 1997 *Michael Kelly Collection of Roman Silver Coins*; Popovic & Breskovic's 1994 *The Bela Rekas Hoard*; Reece's 1991 *Roman Coins from 140 Sites in Britain*; Hill's 1977 *The Coinage of Septimius Severus…*; etc. First eight volumes hardbound. Generally very fine. (100.00)

480 [Ancient Roman Numismatics, Etc.]. ELEVEN ITEMS. Including: Curtis & Milne's 1990 *Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt/Leaden Egypto-Roman Token Coinage…*; Stanislavskii's 2000 *Moneti Bosporskogo Tzarstva y Ikh Stomost*; Butcher's 1988 *Roman Provincial Coins*; Curtis's 1969 *The Tetradrachms of Roman Egypt*; Hill's 1970 *The Dating and Arrangement of the Undated Coins of Rome*; Carson, Hill & Kent's 1978 *Late Roman Bronze Coinage*; Bellinger's 1981 *The Syrian Tetradrachms of Caracalla and Macrinus*; Comparette's 1914 *Debasement of the Silver Coinage Under the Emperor Nero*; Malloy's July 2, 1979 *John Aiello Collection of Roman Egyptian Coins*; Hill's 1977 *The Coinage of Septimius Severus…*; and De Rouge & Feuardent's 1979 *The Coinages of the Nomes and Prefectures of Roman Egypt*. First seven volumes hardbound. Generally very fine. (100.00)

481 [American Numismatics, Etc.]. ELEVEN ITEMS. Including: Bowers & Borckardt's 2001 *Harry W. Bass, Jr. Museum Syllogé*; Robinson & Young's 1965 *A Nation Without Coins*; Bowers' 1971 *Coins and Collectors*; Yeoman's 1999 edition *"Red Book"*; Garden State Numismatic Association's 1983 *Genuine, Altered and Counterfeit Coin Reports*; Bradfield's 1966 *Franklin and Numismatics*; Stuckey's 1982 *The Counterfeit 1944 Jefferson Nickel*; the 1959 *Index to the Numismatist Volumes 52-71*; etc. First four volumes hardbound. Generally very fine. (50.00)

482 [American Colonial Numismatics, Betts Medals, Etc.]. FIVE AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. Including: three Stack's *John J. Ford, Jr. Collection Sales: 2003 Part I, Early American Coins…; 2006 Part XIII, French Colonial Coins and Tokens…; Betts Medals, Part 1…; 2006 Part XIV, Betts Medals, Part 2…*; Stack's January 15-2002 *Hain Family Collection of Massachusetts Silver Coins*; and Stack's January 15-17, 2002 *Americana: Colonial and Federal Coins, Medals and Currency, Selections from the Hain Family Collection Part II*. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers, well-illustrated. Generally near new. (50.00)

483 [American Paper Money.]. FOUR VOLUMES. Including: Logan's 1977 *The Houston Heritage Collection of National Bank Notes, 1863 thru (sic) 1935*; Kelly's second and third edition *National Bank Notes*, 1985 & 1997; and O'Donnell's 1982 Seventh Edition *Standard Handbook of Modern United States Paper Money*. First three volumes hardbound. Generally very fine. (35.00)

484 [Archeology, Antiquities, Ancient History, Etc.]. THIRTEEN ITEMS. Including: von Reber's 1883 *History of Ancient Art*; Bédoyère's 1989 *The Finds of Roman Britain*; Bahn's 1999 *Lost Treasures: Great Discoveries in World Archaeology*; Hamilton's 1957 *The Echo of Greece*; 1969 *Arkheologicheskie Pamyatniki Feodalnoi I: Goroda: Sela y Proizvodstvennie Ochadi v Gruzii Epokhi Rustaveli*; Bland & Johns' 1993 *The Hoxne Treasure…*; the Jewish Museum's 1982 *Israel in Antiquity*; Poulsen's 1973 *Les Portraits Romains Volume I…*; Haynes' 1974 *Etruscan Bronze Utensils*; Christensen's 1968 *The Treasure Hunter's Guide to the Law*; Malloy's 1997 *Official Guide to Artifacts of Ancient Civilizations*; Volker & Richmond's 1974 *Treasure Under Your Feet*; and the October 1967 issue of *History Today*. First five volumes hardbound. Generally fine to near new. (75.00)

485 [Counterfeits, Forgeries, Reproductions of Ancient Coins, Etc.]. TWELVE ITEMS. Including: Klawans' 1977 *Imitations and Inventions of Roman Coins*; Sayles' 2001 *Classical Deception: Counterfeits, Forgeries and Reproductions of Ancient Coins*; Kinns' 1984 *The Caprara Forgeries*; Ravel's 1980 *Numismatique Grecque: Falsifications Moyens pour les Reconnaître*; Hill's 1936 *Becker the Counterfeiter*; Svoronos' 1963 *Synopsis de Mille Coins Faux du Faussaire C. Christodoulos*; Svoronos' 1974 *Christodoulos the Counterfeiter*; Lawrence's 1964 *The Paduan Medals by Giovanni Cavino*; Akerman's 1970 *Fourrels and Forgeries…*; Harsche's 1973 *Detecting Altered Coins*; 1963 Paris IAPN *Publication No 2…Coin Forgery*; and the American Numismatic Association's 1983 *Counterfeit Detector*. First four volumes hardbound. Generally very fine. (75.00)

486 [Regional Coins, Medals, Etc.]. THREE VOLUMES. Including: Nevenin's 1996 *Aureus Imperii in the Hermitage Collection*; Kagan's 1975 *Western European Coins in the Hermitage Collection*; and Rosina Sokolova's 1991 *Russian Jewellery…A Collection in the National Archaeological Museum…Sofia*. Three hardbound volumes, all featuring color illustrations. Very fine/near new. (90.00)

487 [Medieval and Modern Numismatics, Etc.]. TEN ITEMS. Including: Nevenin's 1991 *Aureus Coins and Their Values*; Stahl's 1985 *The Coinage Reform of Medieval Colonial Coinage*; Clarke 1888 *The Life and Writings of Mr. Cuthbert Hatcher*; Clarke 1986 *Buried British Treasure Hunts…and how to find them*; Dunn's 1989 *Survey of Medieval Iberian Coinages*; Dunn's 1994 *Medieval Feudal Iberian Coinages*; Dunn's 1989 *Introduction to Medieval Numerics*; Troubridge's 1980 *History…Coinage, Paper Notes and Medals of Edward VIII…*; Boulton's *The Medals of China* (1980); and Kenneco's *The Coinage of the Slovak Republic 1939-1944*. First two volumes hardbound. Generally very fine. (45.00)

488 [General Works, Special Topics, Etc.]. SIXTEEN ITEMS. Including: Linecar's 1999 *Monumental Coins: Buildings & Structures on Ancient Coinage*; Goetmann & Rauscenhorst's 2005 *The Origins of Value: The Financial Innovations That Created Modern Capital Markets*; Bassoli's 2001 *Antiquarian Books on Coins and Medals from the Eighteenth to the Nineteenth Century*; Mathews' 1876 *The Coinages of the World: Ancient and Modern*; Macdonald's 1969 *Coin Types. Their Origin and Development*; Welter's 1987 *Cleaning and Preservation of Coins and Medals*; Spaulding's 1984 *Coin of the Realm: An Introduction to Numismatics*; Room's 1987 *Dictionary of Coin Names*; Rawlings' 1966 *Ancient, Medieval, Modern Coins and How to Know them*; Linecar's 1972 *Coins and Coin Collecting*, 1961 *Selections from The Numismatist: Modern Foreign Currency*; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Select Numismatic Bibliography*; the American Numismatic Society's *American Journal of Numismatics, New Series, Volumes, 12, 12, 13, 14, & 15, 2000-2003*; the American Numismatic Society's *Museum Notes 27*, 1982; and the American Numismatic Society's *Numismatic Literature No. 143*, 2000. All but the last two items hardbound. Generally very fine. (125.00)

CONSIGNMENT C

489 Johnson, Stanley C. THE MEDALS OF OUR FIGHTING MEN. London, 1917. *Second Edition*. (8), 120 pages, 4 color plates, 12 monochrome plates. 12mo. Original red cloth, gilt, spine a bit sunned, else fine. (20.00)
Ex Stack's Numismatic Library, with their red ink stamp. Still a useful introductory work.

490 Germain, A. MEMOIRE SUR LES ANCIENNES MONNAIES SEIGNEURIALES DE MELGUEIL ET DE MONTPELIER. Montpelier, 1852. 130, (2) pages, 1 engraved plate depicting both sides of 8 coins. Quarto. Recent black cloth, gilt, intermittent foxing. Fine. (65.00)
Engel et Serrure 2735. Rare.

CONSIGNMENT D

491 Andrew, A. Piatt. NATIONAL MONETARY COMMISSION. FINANCIAL DIAGRAMS. Washington, April 26, 1910. (4) pages, 24 folding plates comprised of diagrams printed in colors, some extremely large. Folio. Original red cloth, gilt, binding sound, though a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. The diagrams document the number of national and state banks and trust companies, 1867-1909; National bank note circulation, monthly, 1864-1909; New York exchange rates, 1899-1908; and other topics of interest to numismatic researchers. *(also)* Clapp & Company, *Bankers*. WEEKLY MARKET LETTERS. VALUABLE INFORMATION OF LEADING AMERICAN EXCHANGES, 1893. New York, 1894. 328 pages, portrait plates, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, all page edges gilt. Generally fine. A collected edition of over a year's worth of the firm's investment letters, featuring information and predictions on stocks, bonds, and various commodities. (100.00)

492 Bauer, R. W. DE VIGTIGSTE LANDES OG STÆDERS MAAL, VÆGT OG MONT. Kjöbenhavn, 1858. (2), iii, (3), 316 pages, 43 tables, the last folding. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound, folding table torn but no printed loss. Very good. An interesting Danish cambist, featuring a comprehensive listing of coin names, weights, and measures. *(also)* Nathanson, M. L. DANNEMARKS HANDEL, SCHIFFFAHRT, GELD- UND FINANZ-WESEN VON 1730 BIS 1830. Kopenhagen, 1832. xiv, 391, (1) pages. Original blue boards, spine a trifle worn and sunned, contents a bit foxed. Generally fine. A detailed economic history of Denmark, including historical background information on coinage. *(also)* Scharling, William. HANDEL VÆRDI OG PENGE. Kjøbenhavn, 1909. (6), vi, 568 pages. Contemporary black half morocco, flat spine decorated and lettered in gilt, extremities a trifle rubbed. Fine. A lengthy, scholarly work on economic theory, including the nature and function of money, gold, and coins. (75.00)

493 Boyne, William. TOKENS ISSUED IN THE SEVENTEENTH CENTURY IN ENGLAND, WALES, AND IRELAND BY CORPORATIONS, MERCHANTS, TRADESMEN, ETC. London, 1858. *First Edition.* xxiii, (1), 630, (2) pages, text illustrations, 37 of 42 lithographic plates of tokens (lacking plates 18-22). Contemporary black half roan, gilt. Very good or better, apart from the missing plates depicting London tokens. (35.00)
A pioneering work. Scarce.

494 Ede, J(ames). A VIEW OF THE GOLD & SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS… (London), circa 1808. Engraved title, (2), 73, (1), (2), (2) pages, 34 engraved plates of coins. 15 x 14 cm. Modern black half morocco, unlettered, title discolored, illustration of a foreign coin cut from one plate. *(also)* Pinkerton, John. AN ESSAY ON MEDALS… London, 1808. Two volumes. xliv, (4), 376; (8), 448, (16) pages, 6 engraved plates. Well bound in contemporary diced full russia, attractively decorated in gilt, red morocco labels, gilt, marbled endsheets, covers detached, internally fine apart from minor discoloration. (50.00)

495 Rasche, Johann Christoph. DIE KENNTNISS ANTIKER MÜNZEN NACH DEN GRUNDSATZEN DES PÈRE L. JOBERT UND DES HERRN DE LA BASTIE MIT VIELEN VERBESSERUNGEN HERAUSGEGEBEN VON M. JOHANN CHRISTOPH RASCHE. *ZWEYTER THEIL*, MIT ANGEZEIGTER RARITÄT DER MÜNZEN UND VOLLSTÄNDIGEN REGISTERN. Nürnberg, 1779. (14), 589, (1) pages, engraved frontispiece plate of coins, finely engraved numismatic headpiece, indexes. Small octavo: 17 x 11 cm. Contemporary half calf, gilt, binding somewhat worn, internally fine. (50.00)
Lipsius page 326.

496 (Tentzel/Tenzel, Wilhelm Ernst). SÄCHSISCHES MEDAILLENCABINET/*VIERTER UND LETZTER THEIL* DE ALBERTINISCHEN LINIE… NUMMOPHYLACIUM SAXONICUM, *PARS QUARTA ET ULTIMA* LINIAE ALBERTINAE… No place of publication, 1711. (2), 521-658 pages, 14 engraved plates of coins and medals. *(bound with)* Wermuth, Christian. ALLGEMEINES HAUPT-REGISTER…INDEX GENERALIS, TAM PERSONARUM, QUAM RERUM, QUAE IN DOMINI WILHELMI ERNESTI TENZELII SAXONIA NUMISMATICA, & QUIDEM TOMO I. II. III. IV. LINAE ALBERTINAE, CONTINENTUR. Arnstadt/Aëtopoli, 1713. (112) pages. Small quarto: 20 x 16.5 cm. Contemporary calf, gilt, binding a bit worn but sound. Near fine. (50.00)
Brückmann pages 125-126. Hirsch page 127. Lipsius page 394. Grierson page 147. Clain-Stefanelli 9555*. The final part and index to the portion of this classic work devoted to the Albertine line of Saxony.

CONSIGNMENT *&*

NORTH AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

497 Bowers, Q. David. WERTVOLLE MÜNZEN ALS GELDANLAGE. SPEKULATION ODER FINANZIELLES RUHEKISSEN? München: Battenberg Verlag, 1975. 269, (3) pages, text illustrations, 32 attractive color plates depicting coins. Original black cloth, lettered in white. Very fine. (25.00)
A German edition of "High Profits from Rare Coin Investment," featuring color plates from "Raritäten der Bayerischen Vereinsbank 1973." Scarce.

498 Curtis, George M. EARLY SILVER OF CONNECTICUT AND ITS MAKERS. New Haven: *Papers of the New Haven Colony Historical Society, Vol. VIII*, 1914. xi, (1), 365, (1) pages (the Curtis work comprises pages 181-214). Original maroon pebbled cloth, gilt, spine ends a trifle worn. Fine. (30.00)
Ex libris Elliot B. Bronson. Other articles of interest include: Theodore Woolsey's *The Old New Haven Bank*, Simeon Baldwin's *The Seal of Connecticut*, and William Beardsley's *An Old New Haven Engraver and his Work: Amos Doolittle*.

499 Cutten, George Barton & Peacock, Mary Reynolds. SILVERSMITHS OF NORTH CAROLINA 1696 TO 1860. Raleigh, 1984. *Second Revised Edition*. xxix, (1), 301, (1) pages, illustrated. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver, plastic dust jacket. Very fine. (30.00)

500 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT … Philadelphia, 1890. *New Revised Edition, Edited by the Publisher.* vi, (2), 153, (3), 1, (7) pages, 2 blank leaves, sepia frontispiece medallion, halftone portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt. Generally fine. (35.00)
"Armorial" ex libris A. E. Bachert, featuring his halftone portrait; also inscribed in ink on title: "A. E. Bachert, Tuesday, Dec. 30, 1890."

501 Grannan, (Joseph C.). GRANNAN'S WARNING AGAINST FRAUD AND VALUABLE INFORMATION. A TREATISE UPON SUBJECTS RELATING TO CRIME AND BUSINESS, AND ALSO EMBRACING MANY PRACTICAL SUGGESTIONS FOR EVERYDAY LIFE. Cincinnati: Published by the Grannan Detective Bureau Co., 1889. 512 pages, frontispiece portrait depicting the author. Original pebbled brown cloth, lettered in gilt, red page edges, binding just a trifle worn and discolored but sound. Near fine (65.00)
A veritable *vade mecum* of crime. Topics covered include treason, blackmailing, miscegenation, grave robbing, duelling, abortion, obscene literature etc. Over 40 pages are devoted to the counterfeiting of United States coins and paper money. Very scarce.

502 Hinchman, J. H. BANKS AND BANKING IN MICHIGAN; WITH HISTORICAL SKETCHES, GENERAL STATUTES OF BANKING UNDER STATE AND NATIONAL LAWS, AND PERSONAL NOTICES OF LATE PROMINENT BANK OFFICERS. Detroit: Wm. Graham, Printer 1887. 171 (3) pages, tables. 12mo. Original green blindstamped cloth, gilt, hinges a bit weak. Near fine. (30.00)
Rarely offered.

503 Hindes, Ruthanna. DELAWARE SILVERSMITHS 1700-1850. Wilmington: *Delaware History, Volume XII*, October, 1967. iv, 247-308 pages, 22 plates. Original russet cloth, lettered in silver. As new. (25.00)

504 Gallatin, James. THE NATIONAL FINANCES, CURRENCY, BANKING, &C., BY JAMES GALLATIN, BEING A REPLY TO A SPEECH IN CONGRESS, BY HON. SAMUEL HOOPER. New York: Clayton & Medole, Book and Job Printers, 1864. 34 pages. Original printed pale pink wrappers, once folded. Fine. (30.00)
Rarely offered.

505 Johnson, Malcolm. GREAT LOCOFOCO JUGGERNAUT, A NEW CONSOLE-A-TORY SUB-TREASURY RAG-MONSTER: A CARTOON BANK NOTE BY D. C. JOHNSTON. Barre, 1971. 35, (3) pages, finely engraved bank note plate laid in. Original tan cloth-backed marbled boards, gilt. Fine/very fine. (45.00)
Number 918 of 1950 copies printed, signed by the author. An interesting and well-produced work.

506 M'Gilvray & Co., David F. CATALOGUE OF A LARGE AND SELECT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS. Boston, April 19, 1864. (4) pages, 392 lots, 3 lithographic coin illustrations. Catalogue: 28 x 22 cm. Binding: 22.5 x 14.5 cm. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, extremities worn, front cover detached, catalogue folded and bound in sideways. (15.00)
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; ex Geo. B. Mason and Charles P. Knoth.

507 New-York, State of. REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON BANKS AND INSURANCE COMPANIES, ON THE MEMORIAL OF J. VANSCHOONHOVEN AND OTHERS FOR AN AMENDMENT OF THE LAW IN RELATION TO THE REDEMPTION OF BANK NOTES IN THE CITY OF TROY. (Albany): No. 131. In Assembly, March 4, 1846. 17, (1) pages. 23.5 x 14.5 cm. Disbound. Generally fine. (25.00)
An interesting exposition of the financial shenanigans so prevalent in the State bank note era. The report decries the fact that most current law, "in many of the country banks which would, under other circumstances, keep their notes at par in New York, now avail themselves of the illegal right to shave other banks' notes . . . After lengthy discussion, including an account of the Suffolk Bank System in Boston, the committee proposes that a bill be introduced "providing for the redemption of the notes of other banks in the State, at par, in the City of New York."

508 Vansittart, Richard S. & Dougall, Richard. THE ENGLAND AND THE SHIELD: A HISTORY OF THE GREAT SEAL OF THE UNITED STATES. Washington, 1976 (Released 1978). xiv, 63, (1), pages, frontispiece, numerous illustrations. Small quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Frederick B. Adamson, Director of the Smithsonian Institution, Washington.

509 Philips, Henry, Jr. A TABLE SHEWING THE SEVERAL DENOMINATIONS OF COINS, COMPRISING THEIR AMOUNTS, DENOMINATIONS, AND THE SAMES OF THE PERSONS AFFIXED TO SUCH THEREIN, FROM 1723 TO 1786. Philadelphia: S. C. Ames, 1868. 8 pages. Self-directed as a small contemporary letter. Very fine and fine page a little dusty. (65.00)
*Provenance unknown. The first edition, the first coinage of Massachusetts, has been incorporated into the author's pamphlet "Numismatic Notes and Queries" (Boston, 1881) as the second edition.

510 Poulney, Paul. AN APPEAL TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE BANK OF MARYLAND, AND THE PUBLIC GENERALLY. Baltimore: Printed by John D. Toy, 1830. 20 pages, black leaf 21.5 x 12.5 cm. Sewn, lower edge uncut and partially unopened, somewhat foxed and sunlighted. (50.00)
Clean, fine.

511 Smith, A. M. COINS AND MEDALS: THE UNITED STATES MINT. PHILADELPHIA: HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, STATISTICS, WORK, MACHINERY, PRODUCTS, OFFICERS. ILLUSTRATED NOTE BY MAIL. Philadelphia: 1885 or later. 12, 105, (21) pages, fine frontispiece, portrait of David Rittenhouse, illustrations. Thick 20 x 14 cm. Original brown cloth, morocco gilt, red page edges, binding extremities just a trifle rubbed. A fine or better, very attractive example. (75.00)
Cover title: "Smith's Coins and Medals. The United States Mint. Philadelphia. Price 10 cents." Some illustrations are bound in following pages, not with the text. Thus, on the preceding coins, coins issued of the Mint for each year (two exceptions) for 19 years; dell'Orange was issued from 1881 to circa 1885 and a great many varieties were. There are difficulties in determining the actual contents as copies vary in the total and in the offers included. The edition of this appears to be the last.

512 Snowden, James Ross. THE COINS OF THE BIBLE, AND ITS MONEY TERMS. Philadelphia: Presbyterian Board of Publication, (Circa 1867). *Enlarged Edition.* Frontispiece plate depicting on both sides engravings of seven ancient coins. 94 pages, additional coin engravings, along with "an ancient coining press" and "a steam-coining press" in the text. 32mo: 15.5 x 10 cm. Original blind-stamped brown cloth, gilt, moderate foxing/browning. Generally very good. (100.00)
Over the years we have handled a couple or two of the 72 page 1864 first edition of this very scarce little book, based on a series of articles by Snowden originally appearing in the *Sabbath-school Visitor*. The example at hand, however, is the first we recall having encountered of the revised edition, which includes a frontispiece plate of coins not present in the original omission. A new in the introductory text explains its *raison d'etre*: "The first edition of this work being exhausted, and a new one called for, the author has availed himself of the opportunity to make some additions to it. The book having been stereotyped it was deemed expedient to insert the chief part of the new matter as notes to the text. A few alterations are however made in the body of the work, and a new chapter, on the Parable of the Talents is added. J. R. S. *signed in type* December 8, 1866."

513 Stack's. GASTON DIBELLO COLLECTION. *PART II:* UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER & COPPER COINS & PATTERNS. New York, May 14–16, 1970. 150 pages, 1430 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original black cloth, lettered in silver, original card cover mounted on front. Virtually as new. (50.00)
Ex John I. Ford, Jr. The Special Hardbound Edition. Accompanied by three ruled 8.5 x 13 sheets of yellow note paper, headed in pencil: "De *gal.* Bello records. according to my dopey dope. For your benefit [!] of curiosity!" Inscribed in black ink by Ford: "From M. 6/25/70." Prices realized are recorded for perhaps 150 lots of gold coins in the sale, arranged by denomination, date and, where applicable, variety. The prices for a number are recorded as "tied." Adams A: "MS 1792 56 Superb patterns. Amazonian silver, $4, $5, $10, $20 and $50 patterns in gold. Extremely fine. Gold 1879 $42, called high. 1832 55; 1909 matte proof 55; unique 1907 proof $10, $20. 1933 $10. Decent territorials."

514 United States Government. SILVER COINS. MR. WHITE . . . MADE THE FOLLOWING REPORT: THE SELECT COMMITTEE TO WHOM WAS REFERRED A RESOLUTION OF THIS HOUSE OF THE 23RD DECEMBER, 1830, DIRECTING THEM "TO INQUIRE INTO THE EXPEDIENCY OF PROVIDING BY LAW, THAT DOLLARS OF THE NEW AMERICAN GOVERNMENTS, AND FIVE FRANC PIECES, SHALL BE A LEGAL TENDER IN THE PAYMENT OF ALL DEBTS AND DEMANDS; AND, ALSO, WHETHER ANY ADDITIONAL REGULATIONS ARE NECESSARY RELATIVE TO THE RECOINAGE OF FORTIGN SILVER COIN AT THE MINT" RESPECTEULY REPORT . . . 21st Congress, 2d Session, Rep. No. 94, Ho. of Reps., February 22, 1831. 29, (1) pages, tables. [*bound with*] GOLD COINS OF THE UNITED STATES. MR. WHITE . . . MADE THE FOLLOWING REPORT . . . 21st Congress, 2d Session, Rep. No. 95, Ho. of Reps., February 22, 1821 (*sic*). 27, (1) pages. Nicely bound in gray and green cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (50.00)
Ex John I. Ford, Jr., bound by DeRay Braun, New York, as commissioned by Ford. Two important reports documenting problems with the country's circulating coins.

515 Valentine, D. W. CLASSIFICATION AND CHECK LIST. "FRACTIONAL CURRENCY" OF THE UNITED STATES. *VOLUME 1 & VOLUME 2.* Fort Worth: B. Max Mehl, no date. *Second Printing.* Two parts in one volume. 53, (1); 48 pages. Original printed card covers a trifle worn. Near fine. (25.00)

516 Venn, Theodore J. U. S. THREE DOLLAR GOLD PIECES. LARGE UNITED STATES CENTS. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. U. S. BRONZE TWO-CENT PIECES. A SERIES OF FOUR MONOGRAPHS ON OBSOLETE UNITED STATES COINAGE. Chicago: R. Thomas, 1919. 72 pages, some pencil annotations. 12mo. Original printed gray card covers a little worn and discolored. Near fine. (65.00)
Ex Fred Sumner Smith, with his ink stamp on the title.

517 Watson, David K(emper). HISTORY OF AMERICAN COINAGE. New York, 1899. *First Edition.* xix, (1), 278 pages, (4) pages of advertisements. 12mo. Original crimson cloth, gilt, hinges strengthened. Fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. Clain-Stefanelli 11906. Sigler 2736. The scarce first edition of this important, comprehensive work covering American coinage from the colonial period to the time of publication.

CONSIGNMENT F

518 ANNUAIRE DE LA SOCIETÉ FRANÇAISE DE NUMISMATIQUE ET D'ARCHÉOLOGIQUE. *PREMIÈRE & DEUXIÈME ANNEE.* (Paris): au Siége de la Société, 1866 & 1867. Two volumes. xxv, (3), 432, (2); lxii, (2), 558, (2) pages, frontispiece portraits of le Duc de Blacas & J. J. Barre, tables, text figures, 11 + 19 engraved plates. Quarto. Both volumes in the original printed wrappers, untrimmed and unopened, wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Very fine. (100.00)
Engel et Serrure 71. Clain-Stefanelli 359. Grierson page 16. A rare and important publication. Ink stamp of Remy Bourne.

519 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION; WITH MINT VALUES. THIRD EDITION, REARRANGED, WITH NUMEROUS ADDITIONS. New York, 1852. (6), 103, (3), (12), xvi pages, tables, 5 lithographic "black on white" plates, mostly depicting pioneer gold coins. 23 x 15 cm. Original black blindstamped cloth, gilt, binding somewhat worn, contents a bit foxed. Generally very good. (65.00)
Ex A. E. Osborn, Rahway, New Jersey, so inscribed in pencil in several places. Clain-Stefanelli 11882. Originally published in 1850, *New Varieties* "was designed as a convenient and authentic manual for individuals or institutions dealing in the precious metals, and especially those engaged in the California trade..." The final edition, revised, with an added reprint, of the "Second Edition, Enlarged" of Du Bois' *A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins Belonging to the Mint*, the first account of the Mint Collection.

520 Leavitt, Strebeigh, & Co. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF BOOKS, AUTOGRAPHS...RARE COINS AND MEDALS... New York, December 14, 1868. 53, (1) pages, 1526 lots. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, binding a bit worn, original printed wrappers bound in, internally fine. Ex Wadsworth Athæneum. *(also)* Thomas & Sons, M. SALE OF RARE AND VALUABLE COINS...AMERICAN AND FOREIGN... (Philadelphia), March 24, 1865. 12 pages, 260 + 123 lots. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt, binding worn. (75.00)

CONSIGNMENT G

521 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE *VOLUME I:* NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES. Mission Viejo, 1982. 270, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 22 plates, pictorial endsheets. Original red cloth and boards, gilt, printed throughout in red and black. As new. Included is the 2001 *Additions and Corrections.* (100.00)
One of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper. Out of print.

522 Bowers, Q. David. VIRGIL BRAND: THE MAN AND HIS ERA. PROFILE OF A NUMISMATIST. Wolfeboro, 1983. 248 pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Near new. *(also)* Bowers and Merena, Inc. THE VIRGIL M. BRAND COLLECTION. AMERICAN COINS. *[PARTS I & II].* 1983 & 1984 Two volumes. Well illustrated, prices realized lists. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. *(also)* Bowers and Merena, Inc., Auctions by. THE ABE KOSOFF ESTATE. November 4-6, 1985. Well illustrated, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. *(also)* Leonard & Co. CATALOGUE OF AUTOGRAPHS AND COINS, ADDITIONAL TO PRIVATE LIBRARY. Boston, June 5, 1867. 6 pages, blank leaf, 304 lots, priced throughout in pencil. Self-covered and sewn as issued, loose and a bit chipped at edges. *(also)* Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE... New York, June 26–28, 1929. 107, (5) pages, 1544 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white card covers a bit worn and discolored, internally near fine. Large Paper copy. *(also)* Raymond, Wayte & Macallister, J. G. RARE UNITED STATES, FOREIGN AND ANCIENT COINS FROM THE RUSSELL BURRAGE, WALDO NEWCOMER AND OTHER IMPORTANT COLLECTIONS. New York, May 9, 1935. 25, (1), (2) pages, 444 lots, 7 plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Near fine. *(also)* Bluestone, Barney. THE "ORIGINAL" CELEBRATED ALBERT A. GRINNELL COLLECTION...*PART III:* NATIONAL BANK NOTES...MICHIGAN NOTES. June 16, 1945. (12), 153–249, (1) pages, portrait, lots 1115–2017. Original printed green card covers. Fine. (65.00)

523 Bowers and Merena, Inc., Auctions by. THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY *PARTS 1–3.* Baltimore, 1994–1995. Three illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Parts 1 & 2 in the original card covers. Part 3 is the special limited edition, bound in the original leather grained black cloth, gilt. Near new. *(also)* Kolbe, George Frederick. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS, FEATURING THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY OF THE LATE KENNETH W. LEE, IMPORTANT DUPLICATES FROM THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY AND THE NOTEWORTHY HOLDINGS OF A PROMINENT HISTORICAL INSTITUTION. Los Angeles, June 12–13, 1981. Illustrated. Quarto. Original white card covers, gilt. Very fine. *(also)* Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. THE UNITED STATES GOLD COIN COLLECTION. New York, October 27–29, 1982. Well illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn, internally fine. *(also)* Davis, Charles E., *Compiler and Editor.* AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980-1991. Lincoln, 1992. xi, (1), 218 pages, 1208 listings, appendices, index. Quarto. Original charcoal, cloth, gilt. Near new. (50.00)

524 Fuld, George & Melvin. PATRIOTIC CIVIL WAR TOKENS. Iola, 1982. x, 359, (1) pages, well illustrated. Original red cloth, gilt, very fine/near new. *(also)* Sheldon, William H. EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTIVE CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York, 1949. *First Edition.* xvi, 339, (1) pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a trifle worn. Very fine. *(also)* Bowers, Q. David, Bagg, Richard A. & Adams, John W. THE CELEBRATED JOHN W. ADAMS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. Los Angeles, 1982. 134 pages, portrait, enlarged text illustrations, price list. Original printed card covers a little worn. Fine. (50.00)

525 THE SHEKEL. *VOLUMES 1 & 2.* New York: American Israel Numismatic Association, 1968–1970. Two volumes complete, bound in one. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in, binding just a trifle discolored. Fine. (30.00)
Special Hardbound Edition, with "PHIL MAX 1310" stamped in gilt at the base of the front cover.

526 Society for Ancient Numismatics. SAN: JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME I, NO. 1-VOLUME XVII, NO. 1.* Santa Monica et al, 1969-1986. A complete run except for the Volume XI, No. 2 issue. All original issues in the original printed paper covers. Fine or better. Also included is a nearly complete duplicate run of Volume 3-9 issues. (75.00)

527 Society for International Numismatics. THE JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR INTERNATIONAL NUMISMATICS. *VOL. I, NOS. 1-4; VOL. II, NOS. 1-3.* Santa Monica, 1968-1969. The first two volumes complete, seven issues bound in one volume. Gray cloth, gilt. Fine. Also included is another set, with a few duplicates, in the original printed paper covers. *(also)* Society for International Numismatics. SINFORMATION. *VOLUME XI, NO. 4-VOLUME XVIII.* Santa Monica, April, 1972-April 1979. A complete run, bound in two volumes. Matching red cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)

Special Hardbound Editions by Society for International Numismatics Library.

CONSIGNMENT H

528 Yeoman, R. S., Hewitt, Lee E. & Green, C. E. 1942 HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS WITH PRICES LIST... Racine 1942. *First Edition.* 120, (2) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn, internally clean, bright and unmarked. Near fine/fine. *(also)* Yeoman, R. S., Hewitt, Lee E. & Green, C. Ethel E. 1943 HANDBOOK OF UNITED STATES COINS, WITH PRICES LIST... Racine 1942. *Second Edition.* 135, (1) pages, text illustrations. 12mo. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit discolored and worn. Near fine. (100.00)

The 1943 is the last edition of this classic work. *The Red Book.*

CONSIGNMENT I

529 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME IV.* New York 1869-1870. (4), 100, 8 pages illustrated. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Generally very good. (50.00)

530 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME V.* Boston, 1871-1872, 96, 8 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and shouldered. Generally fine. (65.00)

531 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XII.* Boston, 1877-1878. 100, 8, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a trifle shouldered. Fine. (65.00)

532 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XXIV, NOS. 1, 3, & 4.* Boston, 1888-1889. Quarto. Original printed wrappers, lacking second issue, but issue 4 a trifle stained. (30.00)

533 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XXVI.* Boston, 1891-1892. 132, iv pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed wrappers just a little discolored. Very fine. (65.00)

534 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XIV.* New York, 1911. iv, 212 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Tan cloth, lettered in black. Very fine. (65.00)

535 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XLVIII.* New York, 1914/1915. (6), 218, lxviii pages, illustrated. Quarto. Later card covers. Fine. (65.00)

536 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XLIX.* New York, 1915/1916. (4), 212, lxviii pages, illustrated. Quarto. Brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

537 [AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS]. INDEX BY AUTHOR AND SUBJECT...VOLUMES 1-50... New York: removed from *The American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume LI, 1917/1918. ii, 48 pages. Quarto. Black cloth. Fine. (50.00)

538 [AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS]. Newell, Edward T. MYRIANDROS—ALEXANDRIA—KAT'ISSON. New York: *American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume LIII, Part II, 1920. (2), 42 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a little worn at foredges. Very fine. (30.00)

539 Baldwin, Agnes. LAMPSAKOS: THE GOLD STATERS, SILVER AND BRONZE COINAGES. New York: *American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume LIII, Third (Final) Part, 1924. (4), 76, (2) pages, text figures, 10 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Very fine/near new. (65.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 2695. Still of importance.

540 Freeman, Sarah Elizabeth. MEDALS RELATING TO MEDICINE AND ALLIED SCIENCES IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE JOHNS HOPKINS UNIVERSITY. Baltimore: The Evergreen House Foundation, 1964. xx, 430 pages, 32 fine plates. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, ex-library, binding a trifle worn and discolored, internally very fine. (50.00)

Ex libris U. S. National Library of Medicine, Washington, D. C. Clain-Stefanelli 16194. An excellent, scholarly catalogue, filled with useful information not easily found elsewhere.

541 Miller, Henry C. & Ryder, Hillyer. THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT/THE COLONIAL COINS OF VERMONT/THE COPPER COINS OF MASSACHUSETTS. New York: *American Journal of Numismatics, 1919, Volume LIII, Part I*, 1920. (4), 76, 7, (1) pages, 7 plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a bit worn and dusty. Generally fine. (150.00)

Clain-Stefanelli 12205. This collaborative work with Hillyer Ryder had been completed but not published when he died at age 75. Miller's contribution, *The State Coinage of Connecticut*, and Ryder's monographs on Vermont and Massachusetts, basic numismatic standard works.

CONSIGNMENT J

542 Akers, David W. UNITED STATES GOLD COINS. AN ANALYSIS OF AUCTION RECORDS. *VOLUME I:* GOLD DOLLARS, 1849-1889. *VOLUME II:* QUARTER EAGLES, 1796-1929. Englewood, 1975. Two volumes. (8), ii, 111, 110; (8) iii, 248 pages, illustrated throughout. Original matching pictorial boards. Fine/very fine. (15.00)

EITHER/OR BIDS

When there is more than one example of a book in the sale, place an *Either/Or* bid and enhance your opportunity to secure one of them.

CONSIGNMENT K

543 Grellman, J. R. & Reiver, Jules. ATTRIBUTION GUIDE FOR UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1840–1857. Montgomery, 1986. *First Edition.* Two volumes. Several hundred unnumbered pages, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original matching brown leatherette three-ring binders, gilt. As new. (45.00)
Autographed in ink by the authors on both titles.

544 Rindahl, Elwood. INDEX INVENTORY OF THE ELWOOD RINDAHL COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS, 1793-1857. Circa late 1960s and 1970s. Approximately 190 varieties, recorded on pre-printed 3 x 5 inch file cards, arranged in order, with date tabs, in a wooden 9.5 inch deep file box. Excellent condition, with several hundred extra unused pre-printed file cards. (25.00)
Included is a handwritten note from Rindahl to Del Bland, concerning a few of the coins in the collection. Recorded on the file cards is the date, Sheldon or Newcomb number, condition, date of purchase and seller where known, cost, and a section for remarks. A fine collection. Rindahl's "remarks" are often quite interesting and informative, providing earlier pedigrees, acquisitions from old-time collections, distinguishing characteristics, etc.

545 Wolfgram, Kenneth W. TO ERRER IS HUMAN. No place of issue, 1981. A 9.25 x 11.75 inch simulated wood frame with glass, housing a printed placard with the heading cited above, and additional text below. A die-cut square opening at the top below the main heading allows viewing of a hard plastic 2 x 2 coin holder containing an off-center Lincoln cent. Very fine. (20.00)
Struck mostly off-center, the obverse depicts only Lincoln's shoulder and neck, the reverse UNITED STATES O. The text reads: "Off centers, rotated dies, overdates, misprints and a multitude of other errors occur in our money production despite good mechanization and quality control in the various mints and Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Sheer volume – billions of coins and sheets of currency being minted and printed annually – is the main reason causing a wide variety of errors. After all, nobody's perfect."

CONSIGNMENT L

546 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES... New York, 1913. 182, 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (35.00)
Ex H. G. Kirkpatrick, with his ink stamp on the front pastedown; containing 1958 Associated Press sepia illustration of *Secretary and Mrs. Woolin* pasted to an blank leaf preceding title. One of only 300 copies printed of the first major work on pattern coins.

B. G. Johnson's Copy

547 Lee, Ed M. CALIFORNIA GOLD QUARTERS, HALVES, DOLLARS. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF PRIVATELY ISSUED, INTERESTING AND HISTORICAL COINS OF SMALL DENOMINATIONS. Glendale: Tower-Lee Company, Inc., 1932. 94 pages, 1 halftone plate of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)
Inscribed in dark blue ink on the blank page facing the title: "To B G Johnson by the Author, Ed. M. Lee." The pioneering work on this series.

548 Raymond, O. F., *Editor.* THE STANDARD CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES COINS AND CURRENCY FROM 1652 TO PRESENT DAY... New York, 1943, 1944, & 1946. *1944, 1945, & 1947 Editions.* 224 pages, text illustrations. Three volumes, all in the original cloth, gilt. *(also)* Raymond, Wayte. THE GOLD COINS OF NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA. New York, 1937. (6), 102 pages, illustrated. Small quarto. Original red cloth, gilt. Also included are: a reprint of Scott's 1913 *The Copper Coins of the World...*; reprint of Scott's 1916 *Silver and Gold Coins of the World...*; Raymond'a 1945 *Coins of the World: Twentieth Century Issues*; Charlton's *1960 Standard Catalogue of Canadian Coins...*; and Stack's October 18-20, 1951 *Clifford T. Weihman Collection: Gold Coins of the World.* Nine volumes in all, first eight hardbound. Generally very good or better copies. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT M

549 [Ancient Numismatics, Etc.]. EIGHT ITEMS. Including: Anokhin's 1989 *Moneti Antitsnich Gorodov Severo-Zapadnogo Pritsernomorya* (*Ancient Coins of the Black Sea Area*); North's 1960 *English Hammered Coinage Volume 2: Edward I to Charles II, 1272–1662*; Bishop & Holloway's 1981 *Wheaton College Collection of Greek and Roman Coins*; Frank Sternberg's 1984, 1985, & 1990 *Antike Münzen* Auktionen XIV, XV, & XXIV; Clain-Stefanelli's 1965 *Select Numismatic Bibliography*; and the 1996 *Cornelius C. Vermeule III Bibliography 1944–1996.* All but the final volumes hardbound. Generally very fine. (125.00)

550 Buchanan, Briggs. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT NEAR EASTERN SEALS IN THE ASHMOLEAN MUSEUM. *VOLUME I: CYLINDER SEALS.* Oxford: Clarendon Press, 1966. *First Edition.* xxv, (1), 242, (2) pages, text figures, 65 plates. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket worn. Fine. (125.00)

551 Oates, Hans Henning von der. ALTORIENTALISCHE SIEGELSTEINE DER SAMMLUNG HANS SILVIUS VON ALTOCK. Uppsala: Studia Ethnographica Upsaliensia XIII, 1957. 234, (2) pages, text illustrations, 14 plates. Large quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. Very fine. (185.00)
Signed and dedicated.

552 Teissier, Beatrice. ANCIENT NEAR EASTERN SEALS FROM THE MARCOPOLI COLLECTION. Berkeley, 1984. xxviii, 167, (3) pages, endsheet map, chronological chart, well illustrated. Quarto. Original tan cloth, dust jacket. Near new. (90.00)

CONSIGNMENT N

553 Grigore, Julio. COINS AND CURRENCY OF PANAMA. Iola, 1972. 202 pages, illustrated, large folding table. Original pictorial boards. Very fine. *(also)* McCadden, Roger R.; Grost, John; & Marr, Dennis J. THE NUMISMATIC ASPECTS OF LEPROSY: MONEY, MEDALS, AND MISCELLANEA. 1993. (6), 167, (4) pages, text illustrations. Original dark blue cloth, lettered in silver. Near new. *(also)* Pagani, Antonio. MONETE ITALIANE DALL' INVASIONE NAPOLEONICA AI GIORNI NOSTRI (1796–1963). Milan, 1965. *Seconda Edizione, Riveduta e Corretta.* 381, (7) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (60.00)

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

CONSIGNMENT O

554 Renesse-Breidbach, (Clément Wenceslas). *Comte* de. MES LOISIRS, AMUSEMENS NUMISMATIQUE. Anvers, 1835-1836. Three volumes complete. (8), 299, (1); (4), 4; (8), 638; (4), 620 pages, 37,506 listings, handpriced throughout in black ink, including a number of buyers' names or initials (for which keys are provided), cumulative totals of each sale section provided in ink on inside covers. Contemporary marbled paper boards, bindings worn, covers mostly loose. (50.00)

Circular ink stamp Ex Bibliotheca G ' J ' G ' Van Dermeer on front pastedowns. Cumont 774. Engel & Serrure 5401. Rare. An extensive catalogue of ancient, medieval and modern coins, published posthumously by Renesse-Breidbach's son. The collection was sold at public auction in September 1836 "par le Greffier Terbruggen" and this work comprised the catalogue; the present volumes clearly being sales room copies. The 8 page auction brochure is bound in at the front of the second volume.

CONSIGNMENT P

555 [Gibbs, Howard D.]. TALER SAMMLUNG HOWARD D. GIBBS. *I ONDE* Thaler. Adolph Hess AG, and AG. Leu & Co. (12–13. Juni 1956 and 19–20. März 195–. Two parts complete, bound in one volume. 40, 38 pages, 1984 lots. 16 + 10 fine plates, estimate lists and photographs of the prices realized list to part I. Quarto. Mottled cloth, half calf, gilt. Fine. *(also)* Gibbs, Howard D. CHINESE IMPERIAL NAMES & MOTTOS USED ON ERA AND PERSONAL NAMES ON CHINESE IMPERIAL COINS. New York, 1944. 156 pages. Quarto. Original cloth–backed boards, gilt. Superior, worn. Fine. Inscribed "Aaron B. Feldman" on front flyleaf. "James T. Harrington 1944" on title. *(also)* Schulman, Timo M. L. A NATURE OF THINGS OF COINS...A COMPLEX SOCIETY OF GOD AND CURIOUS MONEY... New York, 1946. 151-191 pages, text illustrations. Original printed card covers, little worn and soiled. Ex Howard D. Gibbs with ink stamps on front and verso and tipped in inside front cover: "To my good friend Gordon Dodrill. Howard D. Gibbs." (165.00)

556 [Peters, Jess. RAY BYRNE COLLECTION]. COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBES. Los Angeles, June 13–14, 1975. (4), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. *(also)* Byrne, Ray. THE WORLD'S "LONG" DOLLARS. Reprinted from *The Numismatist*, March 1970. Pages 375–448, illustrated. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (165.00)

The Peters catalogue is annotated in red. "To Ray: Above is a long time hard to find Cuba 1896 issue personal records. Best Jess." The Byrne monograph is one of a few copies specially bound for the author and is inscribed "To 67 – to the Show – Our friend and fellow numismatist, Ray Byrne."

557 [Peters, Jess. RAY BYRNE COLLECTION]. COINS AND TOKENS OF THE CARIBBES. Los Angeles, June 13–14, 1975. (4), xiii, (2), 142, (2) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (50.00)

Me Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed in ink on the front flyleaf: "To Emerson Smith, charter Sphinx Society member & friend. All best wishes. Ray Byrne" Important

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted

PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

CONSIGNMENT Q

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL, & MODERN NUMISMATICS

558 Hess-Divo, in Association with Stack's. COLLECTION LAWRENCE R. STACK. COLLECTION IMPORTANTE DE MONNAIES FRANÇAISES. IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF FRENCH COINS. BEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG FRANZÖSISCHER MÜNZEN. Zürich, 24 octobre 2002. 76, (4) pages, 380 lots, illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. As new. (10.00)

According to the introduction, "Never in the last fifty years has a French collection of this importance been offered." Featured are outstanding rarities and high quality pieces from the beginning of the seventeenth to the end of the nineteenth century.

559 Jacobs, Norman & Vermeule, Cornelius C. JAPANESE COINAGE. New York, 1972. 151 pages, illustrated, price list. Original white boards. New. (10.00)

Still useful.

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

560 American Numismatic Society. EXHIBITION OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL COINS, JANUARY SEVENTEENTH TO FEBRUARY EIGHTEENTH, 1914. CATALOGUE. New York, 1914. vii, (1), 133, (1) pages, frontispiece, 39 plates of coins. Original tan printed card covers somewhat worn and soiled, contents slightly foxed. Good/very good. (75.00)

Ex R. K. Wilmarth, with his address stamp on the upper cover. Clain-Stefanelli 11869. An unparalleled exhibition of rare American coins from the finest contemporary collections. The illustrations are keyed to the various owners (Wurtzbach, Hillyer Ryder, Granberg, Woodin, Ellsworth, French, etc.) making this work invaluable for tracing pedigrees. The exhibition was especially rich in American colonial coins, rare regular issues, patterns and private gold coins. Four 1804 silver dollars were depicted, belonging at the time to Newcomer, Granberg and Ellsworth (2). Wurtzbach's colonials and Woodin's magnificent patterns are also extensively illustrated. In a 1926 list of books for sale, Guttag Brothers termed this the "Million Dollar Book," high praise indeed considering coin prices at the time.

561 Foster, Charles W. HISTORICAL ARRANGEMENT OF UNITED STATES COMMEMORATIVE COINS...WITH HISTORICAL NOTES BY NITA M. FELDMAN. Rochester: Rochester Museum of Arts and Sciences *Guide Bulletin No. 4*, 1936. 73, (3) pages, text illustrations of commemorative coins. Original printed pictorial blue card covers trifle discolored. Fine. (5.00)

A relatively scarce publication, one of a number of works on the topic written during this period.

562 New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. AUCTION *NUMBER 59*. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE FROM THE LIBRARIES OF F. C. C. BOYD, WAYTE RAYMOND, AND OTHERS. DECIMAL COINS OF CANADA ...U. S. HALF CENTS, SELECT LARGE CENTS... New York, June 13-15, 1967. (2), 136 pages, 1370 lots, 6 plates. Original printed card covers. As new. (20.00)

Lots 15-163 comprised an excellent selection of rare and desirable American numismatic literature, superbly catalogued at the zenith of his career by John J. Ford, Jr., in his characteristically meticulous, inimitable style. To your cataloguer, handprinted in ink, it served at the time as an invaluable *vade mecum*, more perhaps for the excellence of the descriptions than its considerable utility as a guide to value. A copy of the catalogue belongs in the library of anyone seriously interested in American numismatics.

563 New Netherlands Coin Company, Inc. & Seaby, B. A. Limited. EARLY U. S. LARGE CENTS, 1793-1814, THE PROPERTY OF MR. R. F. NAFTZGER, JR. AND ANCIENT GREEK COINS, THE PROPERTY OF A DIPLOMAT... New York, November 14-15, 1973. 105, (3) pages, 1066 lots, 48 plates, prices realized list. Original card covers. As new. (15.00)
Adams page 201 (A): "Naftzger's remarkable large cents (his duplicates if you will): MS 1793 wreath (4), Crosby 12-K and 14-L: almost all other dates in MS and near complete in Sheldon varieties. A landmark offering."

564 Stack, Norman. UNITED STATES TYPE COINS: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE FEDERAL COINAGE. New York, 1986. *Revised Edition.* (4), 102 pages, illustrated throughout in color. Oblong small quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. New. (10.00)
An illustrated record of a superb collection, from half cents to double eagles. Also included are commemoratives, colonial coins, patterns, and pioneer and territorial gold coins, including California fractional pieces.

565 Stack's. UNITED STATES HALF CENTS (JOSEPH BROBSTON). New York: *Fixed Price List No. 69,* illustrated 1999 reprint of the original 1963 publication. 24 pages, 45 half cent illustrations in the text, 48 plates on 24 leaves, depicting both sides of 192 half cents. Original printed card covers, erratum leaf laid in. New. (15.00)
An outstanding collection. A few sets of photographic prints were prepared for this famous price list and were distributed privately. These photographs are included as good-quality halftones in this new edition, making them available to a wide audience for the first time.

566 Stack's. THE PHILIP M. SHOWERS COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS. A WRITTEN AND PHOTOGRAPHIC INVENTORY. New York, reprint of the 1969 edition. 11 printed leaves, 1 blank leaf, 36 plates, reproduced in halftone on 18 leaves. Small quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. New. (40.00)
An important work, originally issued in an edition limited to twelve copies.

567 Stack's. THE LEGENDARY COLLECTION OF FLOYD T. STARR: UNITED STATES COINS. "PHILADELPHIA ESTATE." New York, October 20-22, 1992. 179, (1) pages, 1366 lots, portrait, text illustrations throughout, including 24 full-page illustrations of coins depicted in full color, sale prospectus laid in. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. New. (85.00)
Special Edition Hard Cover Catalogue. One of 200 copies, autographed by Norman, Harvey and Larry Stack.

568 Stack's. THE REED HAWN COLLECTION. UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 13-14, 1993. 136 pages, 1300 lots, portrait, text illustrations throughout, including 12 full-page illustrations of American coins depicted in full color. Quarto. Original pictorial blue boards. New. (40.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

569 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 10-12, 1995. 192 pages, 1894 lots, color portrait, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original pictorial white boards. New. (20.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

570 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 10-12, 1995. 192 pages, 1894 lots, color portrait, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original leather-grained blue cloth, gilt, original pictorial printed card covers bound in. New. (20.00)
Limited Special Hardbound Edition.

571 Stack's. 63RD ANNIVERSARY PUBLIC SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ESTATE OF CARL ZELSON. New York, October 20-21, 1998. 145, (3) pages, 1776 lots, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 11 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. New. (25.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

572 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS, FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. THE ESTATE OF BEN CORSON. New York, March 9, 1999. 111, (1) pages, 1164 lots, numerous text illustrations, 8 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original dark brown leatherette, lettered in silver, original printed card covers bound in. New. (45.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

573 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 108 pages, lots 1701-1796, illustrated throughout in breathtaking full color. Quarto. Original grained white leatherette, lettered in gilt, original printed pictorial card covers bound in. New. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition. A landmark catalogue and collection.

574 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 108 pages, lots 1701-1796, illustrated throughout in breathtaking full color. Quarto. Original grained dark burgundy leatherette, lettered in gilt, original printed pictorial card covers bound in. New (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

575 Stack's. THE JOHN WHITNEY WALTER COLLECTION. THE COINS OF 1796. A UNIQUE CONDITION CENSUS DIE-STUDY YEAR SET. New York, May 4, 1999. 108 pages, lots 1701-1796, illustrated throughout in breathtaking full color. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers. New. (15.00)

576 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS. New York, May 4-5, 1999. 99, (1) pages, lots 2001-3055, portrait, text illustrations throughout, including 8 full-page illustrations of paper money depicted in color. Quarto. Original gray cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers mounted on front and back. New. (35.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

577 Stack's. THE JUNE SALE. ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS OF THE WORLD. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. New York, June 8, 1999. 97, (3) pages, 903 lots, text illustrations throughout, 4 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers mounted on front and back. New. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

578 Stack's. THE JUNE SALE. UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE DR. ALFRED R. GLOBUS COLLECTION. New York, June 9-10, 1999. 173, (3) pages, lots 904-2483, text illustrations throughout, 12 pages of full-color illustrations in the text. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt, original printed card covers mounted on front and back. New. (40.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

579 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64 ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION. New York, October 18-21, 1999. 132 pages, 1202 lots, 15 color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original smooth-grained white leatherette, gilt. New. (20.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in smooth-grained leatherette.

580 Stack's. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS. 64 ANNIVERSARY SALE. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE ROBERT DOMBROWSKI COLLECTION, THE WILLIAM R. ORWEN COLLECTION. New York, October 18-21, 1999. 147 pages, 1202 lots, 15 color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original moro co-grained white leatherette, gilt. New. (25.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in moro co-grained leatherette.

Hardbound Perfect Condition Copper's Collection

581 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF LOUISIANA COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY...FEATURING THE GLORIA C. PRIDE COLLECTION, THE GOLD FORT LOUISIANA COPPERS, FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE LORD BARON TRUST. New York, January 14-15, 2000. 163, (1) pages, 2088 lots, 13 color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed covers, lettered in. New. (100.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition, in original cloth, with original printed covers mounted on front and back. New.

582 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. THE MARCUS VACHERI COLLECTION OF CONTINENTAL COINS, PIECES OF EIGHT, THE BESSIE OF BARBARY PIRATE WRECK. New York, May 9, 2001-98. 130 pages, 190 lots, illustrated throughout (some in color). Quarto. Original grained maroon cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers bound in. New. (35.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

583 Sotheby's Stack's. THE "HILLS" COLLECTION, ANCIENT, BROKEN AND UNITED STATES GOLD COINS, FORMED BY THE CAPITOL HILL NUMISMATIC. New York, October 29-30, 2001. 186 pages, 805 lots, illustrated throughout, some in color. Quarto. Original pictorial blue boards. Sewn in the original dust wrapper. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Signature on title, hardcover, sewn in dust wrapper, fine. Scarce. Only 50 copies were produced, numbered. Double signature 600.

584 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA. THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION OF MASSACHUSETTS SILVER COINS. New York, January 17, 2002. 134 pages, 186 lots, 10 color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original light tan leather-grained cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. New. (50.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

585 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA, COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY...FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE HAIN FAMILY COLLECTION, *PART II*. New York, January 15-17, 2002. 124 pages, lots 701-2796, (4) + 16 color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original light tan leather-grained cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. New. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

586 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. THE QUELLER FAMILY COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES HALF DOLLARS: 1794-1963, AS FORMED BY DAVID QUELLER. New York, October 15-16, 2002. 233, (7) pages, 968 lots, 17 color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original silver leatherette, gilt, faux marbled endsheets, original printed card covers bound in. New. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

587 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION. 67TH ANNIVERSARY SALE. UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. FEATURING THE T. ROOSEVELT FAMILY SATIN PROOF 1907 HIGH RELIEF SAINT GAUDENS DOUBLE EAGLE. New York, October 17, 2002. 79, (5) pages, lots 1001-2068, 6 + (1) color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original white leatherette, lettered in blue, original printed card covers bound in. New. (20.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

588 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. AMERICANA. COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. FEATURING SELECTIONS FROM THE STRONG MUSEUM AND BUCKNELL UNIVERSITY, THE DR. KING COLLECTION OF MILITARY MEDALS, THE SCHONWALTER COLLECTION OF U. S. TOKENS, THE JOHN R. GREGG, JR. COLLECTION. New York, January 20-21 2004. 224 pages, lots 2001-2943 + 3033-4000, 13 color plates, text illustrations throughout. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, original printed card covers mounted on front and back. New. (35.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition.

CONSIGNMENT *R*

589 Ferraro Vaz, J. CATALOGO DAS MOEDAS PORTUGUESAS. DESENHOS DE J. LEMOS GOMES (MELOS). PORTUGAL CONTINENTAL, 1640-1948. Lisboa, 1948. (8), 246, (2) pages, numerous plates of coins interspersed in the text. Original printed card covers. Fine. (10.00)

CONSIGNMENT *S*

590 Bruni, Giovanni. MONETE TUCANE E BRUZIE NEL MUSEO DI GANZZARO. Napoli, 1977. 213, (3) pages, printed on thick coated stock, map, numerous ancient coin enlargements, some in colors. Quarto. Original maroon cloth, lettered in silver, pictorial dust jacket. A few minor faults. Generally very fine. (65.00)
Sale 114 lot 501. Ex. Hain, with his printed label on front pastedown. Seldom offered.

591 Egger, Bruder. SAMMLUNG M[DS] CH. VORMALS DR. FENERLY BEY, BD. 2: GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MUNZEN. Wien, 18. November 1912. (2), 67, (1) pages, 1400 lots, 27 fine plates, several plates annotated in ink. Quarto. Original printed card covers slightly faded, plates and rear cover loose, lower third

of first plate once cut free, now reattached. *(also)* Sallet, Alfred von & Regling, Kurt. DIE ANTIKEN MÜNZEN. Berlin: Handbücher der Königlichen Museen zu Berlin, 1922. *2. Auflage.* (6), 154 pages, 240 text illustrations. Later plain card covers. (25.00)

592 [United States Stamp Price Lists, Etc.]. SEVENTEEN ITEMS. Including: S. A. Hallberg's 1935-1936 Fort Worth list; Service Stamp Co.'s 1936 Minneapolis list; Spencer Anderson's 1936 New York list; Littlecote Stamp Shop's 1936-37 & 1937 Utica lists; Northwestern Stamp Co.'s 1944 Milwaukee list, *The Price List of Honor-Bilt Packets,* & *An Abbreviated Scott Price List;* Milwaukee Stamp Co.'s *Saribo Stamp Albums* list; 2 H. E. Harris Boston catalogues; 1937 & 1939 Stanley Gibbons lists; etc. Many in pocket format. All in the original card covers or self-covered as issued. Very good or better. (5.00)
An interesting assortment of mostly pre-World War II retail American philatelic publications.

CONSIGNMENT *T*

593 (Hickcox, John Howard?). (MEDALS AND COINS). (Albany, circa 1850). 3 engraved plates of coins and medals, printed in black ink. 22.5 x 14.5 cm. Very good. (15.00)
Apparently extracted from E. B. O'Callaghan's monumental four volume *The Documentary History of the State of New-York,* published in Albany between 1849 and 1851. The first plate depicts the MEDAL TO COMMEMORATE THE TRIUMPH OF AMERICAN INDEPENDENCE (and a 1783 Washington UNITY STATES cent); the second plate illustrates four of THE ROSA AMERICANA COINS; and the final plate depicts five STORE TOKENS. The three pages of descriptive text accompanying these early plates, possibly written by Hickcox, are not present here.

CONSIGNMENT *U*

594 [Adams, Edgar H.]. EDGAR ADAMS' PLATES OF LYMAN H. LOW'S HARD TIMES TOKENS. Lawrence, 1980 Quarterman reprint. (8) pages, 15 fine plates, price guide. Original spiral-bound card covers. As new. *(also)* Rulau, Russell. HARD TIMES TOKENS. Iola, 1980, 1981, 1987, & 1992. *First-Fourth Editions.* Four illustrated quarto volumes, all in the original printed card covers. As new. (35.00)
First work inscribed in ink at head of title: "presented to John J. Ford, Jr. whose creative suggestions originally inspired this creation from the ground floor up and without which this could not have been produced. Al Hoch. Quarterman Publications, Feb 1981." First edition of second title inscribed in ink on inside front cover: "To John Jay Ford, Jr., I have been told that you prize insulting inscriptions on the theory that the more insulting the inscription, the more highly thought of you are by the writer. (Apparently, you've never heard of candor!) Each to his own — but I do want you to know how greatly I esteem our friendship and the high regard in which I hold your reputation for numismatic knowledge, high ethical standards and personal cleanliness. I especially admire your decision to privately educate your 9 bastard sons. Sincerely, Joe Levine." Levine and three others were "Special Consultants" to the book.

595 ARCHÉONUMMIS: REVUE D'ART, DE NUMISMATIQUE ET D'ARCHÉOLOGIE. *1-5.* Paris, 1972-1973. The first five issues. 48; 60; 60; 56; 60 pages, text illustrations. All in the original printed card covers, two upper covers abraded. Fine. (15.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 365. An important publication.

596 Clarke, Hermann Frederick. JOHN CONEY, SILVERSMITH, 1655-1722. New York, 1971 reprint. (6), xv, (1), 59, (31) pages, frontispiece, 31 plates. Original blue cloth. Near new. (30.00)

597 Fonahn, A. JAPANISCHE BILDERMÜNZEN. ÜBERSETZT VON DR. ERICH JUNKELMANN. Leipzig, 1923. (4), 19, (1) pages, 23 plates. Small quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, binding faded as usual, front hinge strengthened, internally fine. Inscribed by the author to Ernest Babelon. *(also)* Vissering, G. ON CHINESE CURRENCY. PRELIMINARY REMARKS ABOUT THE MONETARY REFORM IN CHINA. *VOLUME TWO:* THE BANKING PROBLEM. Amsterdam: J. H. de Bussy, 1914. xvii, (1), (2), (5)-299, (1) pages. Contemporary brown cloth, black leather spine label, gilt, back cover a little discolored, else fine. (25.00)
Coole W575. Bowker 812.

598 Stack's. 60TH ANNIVERSARY SALE, FEATURING THE SEYMOUR FINKELSTEIN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York, October 10-12, 1995. 192 pages, 1894 lots, color portrait, numerous monochrome text illustrations, 27 pages of full-color illustrations depicting coins in the text. Quarto. Original pictorial white boards. As new (15.00)
Special Hardbound Edition

CONSIGNMENT *V*

599 Laughlin, J. Laurence. THE HISTORY OF BIMETALLISM IN THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1892. *Second Edition.* (2), xvi, (2), 259, (1) pages, numerous tables, folding charts, etc. Original brown cloth, gilt binding a trifle worn and discolored. Near fine. (20.00)
Ex Franconia Town Library, with printed label and blindstamp on title.

600 Pinkerton, John. AN ESSAY ON MEDALS: OR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS; ESPECIALLY THOSE OF GREECE, ROME, AND BRITAIN. London, 1808. *Third Edition.* Two volumes. xliv, (4), 376; (8), 448, (16) pages, 6 engraved plates. Old half morocco, bindings badly worn, covers taped and loose. (25.00)
The best edition of the opinionated but fascinating pioneer guide to collecting coins.

601 Ramsden, H. A. CHINESE PAPER MONEY. Yokohama: *Memoirs of Far Eastern Numismatics, No. 1.* 1911. (4), 37, (3) pages, text illustrations, 3 plates. Original paper-backed green cloth covers bound in. Fine. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 2947. Scarce.

CONSIGNMENT *W*

602 Miles, George C. THE ATHENIAN AGORA. RESULTS OF EXCAVATIONS CONDUCTED BY THE AMERICAN SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL STUDIES AT ATHENS. *VOLUME IX:* THE ISLAMIC COINS. Princeton, 1962. vi, (2), 61, (3) pages, 6 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding just a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6039. Scarce.

CONSIGNMENT *X*

603 Cairola, Aldo. LE MONETE DELL'UNITA' D'ITALIA. Roma, 1970. 222, (2) pages, well illustrated, 24 color plates. Largo quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt, color dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10175.

604 Gritzner, Maximilian. HANDBUCH DER RITTER- UND VERDIENST-ORDEN. Graz, 1962 reprint. x iii, (1), 618, (6) pages, illustrated. 16mo. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. (20.00)

605 Huszar, Lajos & Varannai, Gyula. MEDICINA IN NUMMIS: HUNGARIAN COINS AND MEDALS RELATED TO MEDICINE. Budapest, 1977. 215, (1) pages, 2032 listings, 104 plates. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (25.00)
Ex libris Frank and Laurese Katen. Clain-Stefanelli 16355.

606 International Association of Professional Numismatists. NUMISMATICS- WITNESS TO HISTORY. ARTICLES BY MEMBERS OF THE IAPN TO COMMEMORATE ITS 35TH ANNIVERSARY. IAPN Publication *No. 8*, 1986. xv, (1), 230 pages, 48 plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Near new. (25.00)

607 (Jobert, Louis). EINLEITUNG ZUR MEDAILLEN- ODER MÜNZWISSENSCHAFT...ANTIKEN AUS MODERNEN MÜNZEN... Lindau, 1977 reprint. (28), 489, (49) + 488 + (24) pages, frontispiece, illustrated. 16mo. Original linen, black spine label, gilt, clear printed dust jacket. Near new. (20.00)
A beginning of the two German numismatic works classed together as Mahlers, one of the earliest popular numismatic textbooks.

608 (Erly Behrendt). BEITRÄGE ZUR NUMISMATIK UND ARCHÄOLOGIE. Leipzig, 1983. 316, 255, (1) pages, fine frontispiece portrait, 10 fine plates of coins and medals. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn and dusty. Fine. (10.00)
Ex Dr. Alexander Mayer.

609 (Wilhelmy, Friedrich). MONATS-TAGE OD. CHRONOLOGIE DES STADTES ST. PETER ZU FRIEDRICH. 1908. 122 pages, color frontispiece, illustrations and plates, 8 plates of coins. Original vellum and artistic boxed gilt, photo, dust wrapper. Very fine. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT *Y*

610 (Ratto, Mario). MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE MEDIOEVALI E MODERNE IMPRONTATE PER LONDRA DAI PAPAGNI. Milano, 20-21 Gennaio 1951. (1), 135-149 pages, lots 388-1210, 46 fine plates, a duration list. Quarto. Original stapled wraps, covers a trifle worn and foxed. Fine. (10.00)

611 (Ratto, Rodolfo). APPUNTI SUGLI ORDINI DI CAVALLERIA, ACCADEMIE ORDINI PIOTTI DI LA PERSONE DI GIOVIA. Lugano, 23-28 Gennaio 1909. (4), 78 pages, 828 lots, 34 fine plates. Sturdily bound in black cloth, gilt, red silk marker, original printed card covers bound in. Fine. (100.00)
Ex Dr. Alexander Mayer, with signature.

612 (Ratto, Rodolfo). MONNAIE GALLICO-BALKANICHES FRAPPÉES PAR DE DIFFERENTS PROPRIÉTAIRES INCLUT COMPRENANT LA COLLECTION DE MONNAIES D'ATHENES DE MONS. ED. REV. ED. ROGERS, M. A. DE LONDRES. Lugano, 24 Juin 1929. (6), 36 pages, 345 lots, 25 fine plates, prices realized lots. Quarto. Original printed card covers, minor water damage. Good/very good. Fully usable. (*also*) The Numismatic Auction Ltd (Trad'Art). ANCIENT COINS: GREEK, ROMAN, BYZANTINE. *AUCTION 3*. New York, December 1, 1985. 87, (1) pages, 373 lots, 18 plates of enlargements, 23 additional plates of coins, estimate list, prices realized list in photocopy. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT *Z*

613 American Numismatic Association. 1907 A. N. A. CONVENTION GROUP PHOTOGRAPH. Providence: Horace M. Grant, 1938. Photographic print with a list of those depicted and other text printed on the back. 10 x 15 cm. Very fine. The 1907 and 1938 A. N. A. Conventions were both held in Columbus, Ohio. The photograph offered here was prepared to be given out at the latter convention, with the "Compliments of Horace M. Grant." (*also*) Champa, Armand. ORIGINAL TYPEWRITTEN LETTER, SIGNED IN TYPE, TO "BILL" ON PRINTED STATIONERY: ARMAND P. CHAMPA, DEALER IN POSTAGE STAMPS AND SUPPLIES. Fitchburg, August 2, 1944. Single sheet: 28 x 21.5 cm. Fold-marks. Fine. Accompanied by the original mailing envelope with two canceled 5¢ stamps, marked "Returned to Writer." A fine early Champa memento. (20.00)

614 (Greiling, Richard). GREILING MUNZ SAMMLUNG. Dresden, circa 1929. Approximately 138 cigarette premium cards, loosely housed on 15 leaves of red card stock Housed in a brown leatherette three ring binder. Very fine. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT *AA*

615 Bergmann, Joseph. MEDAILLEN AUF BERÜHMTE UND AUSGEZEICHNETE MÄNNER DES OESTERREICHISCHEN KAISERSTAATES, VOM XVI. BIS ZUM XIX. JAHRHUNDERTE. IN TREUEN ABBILDUNGEN, MIT BIOGRAPHISCH-HISTORISCHEN NOTIZEN. *ERSTER BAND*. Wien: Tendler & Schaefer, 1844. x, 260, 269-304 pages, 3 folding genealogical tables. 14 engraved plates of medals. Quarto: 25.5 x 19.5 cm. Contemporary marbled boards, black spine labels, gilt, extremities a little worn, contents a trifle foxed. Generally a fine, sound copy. Though pages 261-268 are not present, the signature sequencing indicates that the volume is complete as issued. (65.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 14294. Rarely encountered. A second volume was published in 1845 as Lotte 18508.

616 Desneux, Jules. LES TÉTRADRACHMES D'AKANTHOS. Bruxelles: (in *Revue belge de numismatique et de sigillographie*, 1949. A photocopy on 8.5 x 11 inch paper, housed in a black leatherette three-ring binder. Also included are: Numismatica Genevensis's 18 novembre 2002 *Vente aux Enchères N° 2*; and Wycherly's 1978 *The Stones of Athens*, both in the original printed card covers. Fine. (20.00)

CONSIGNMENT *BB*

617 Rudez, Stojan. OKLIKIVANJA SOCIJALISTICKE FEDERATIVNE REPUBLIKI JUGOSLAVIJE (DECORATIONS OF HONOUR OF THE SOCIALIST FEDERAL REPUBLIC OF YUGOSLAVIA). Beograd, 1987. 184, (4) pages, text illustrations, including numerous full-page color illustrations. English summary. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (*also*) Nikolic, Desanka. NASA ODLIKOVANJA DO 1941. Beograd, 1971. 100 pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Oblong quarto. Original printed card covers a bit discolored. Fine. (20.00)

618 STATUTEN DES LÖBLICHEN MILITÄRISCHEN MARIA THERESIEN-ORDENS. Wien: Aus der Kaiserl. Königl. Hof- und Staats-Druckerey, 1811. (2), 46 pages, decorative woodcuts. Quarto: 26 x 20.5 cm. Original printed green-washed card covers. Very fine. (150.00)
Rarely offered.

619 STATUTEN FÜR DAS MIT ALLERHÖCHSTER ENTSCHLIESSUNG VOM 16. FEBRUAR 1850 GEGRÜNDETE VERDIENSTKREUZ. (4) pages, 4 sets of lithographic illustrations of the cross. Folio. Single sheet folded in half, additional horizontal and vertical fold-mark. Fine. (25.00)

620 STATUTEN FÜR DEN KAISERLICH ÖSTERREICHISCHEN FRANZ JOSEPH-ORDEN. Wien, 14. September 1914. 11, (13) pages, four handsome chromolithographic plates depicting the order. Folio. Original green cloth, gilt. Fine. (75.00)
This later issue of the Statutes of the Leopold, Iron Crown, and Franz Joseph is the best, since it shows all of the changes in the Order, from 1850, to 1869, 1901, 1908, September 1914, and November 1914.

CONSIGNMENT *CC*

621 Munsell, Joel. THE ANNALS OF ALBANY. *VOL. I-VOL. X.* Albany, 1852-1870. Ten volumes complete. The first two volumes are the second edition; the remaining volumes are first editions. Several thousand pages in all, frontispieces, numerous plates, maps, and plans, some folding. Frontispiece missing from the third volume, else apparently complete. Matching original blindstamped black cloth, gilt, several volumes rebacked with the original spines laid-on. A pleasing set despite the minor defects noted. (450.00)
Bibliotheca Munselliana page 41 et seq. 500 copies issued. An extensive work, still of considerable value. Rarely offered. A noted antiquarian and historian, Joel Munsell was one of the leading New York publishers of the day. He was he who in 1859 published the first substantial "Historical Account of American Coinage" by John H. Hickcox, one of a number of numismatically significant publications he brought to print, authored by Henry Phillips Jr., W. Elliot Woodward, Franklin Hough, and others. His *Annals of Albany* features extensive indexes in each volume, making it easy to find invaluable, in-depth information about money, banks, politics, daily life and just about everything else imaginable.

622 United States Government. LETTER FROM THE SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY TO THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COMMITTEE ON THAT PART OF THE PRESIDENT'S MESSAGE, WHICH RELATES TO AN UNIFORM NATIONAL CURRENCY; ENCLOSING AN OUTLINE OF A PLAN FOR A NATIONAL BANK, ACCOMPANIED WITH SOME EXPLANATION OF THE PRINCIPLES UPON WHICH THE SYSTEM IS FOUNDED. (Washington), 8th January 1816. 20 pages. Disbound. Contents a bit browned. Very good. *(also)* United States Government. LETTER...TRANSMITTING A LIST OF THE CLERKS EMPLOYED...AND THE SALARY PAID TO EACH DURING THE YEAR 1815. Washington, 1816. (2) pages, 4 folding tables. *(also)* CONSULS—BARBARY POWERS. (Washington), 1840. 3, (1) pages. *(also)* RECEIPTS—TREATY OF INDEMNITY WITH FRANCE, &c.. (Washington), 1840. 4 pages. Disbound. Generally very good. (45.00)
Four interesting documents. The first comprises a discussion of various points regarding the Bank of the United States and the currency.

VISA and MasterCard Payment Accepted
PLEASE CONSULT BID SHEET FOR DETAILS

CONSIGNMENT *DD*

623 Cook, Henry. COIN AND MEDAL CIRCULAR, CONTAINING A FEW REMARKS ON THE AMERICAN SERIES OF COINS AND MEDALS, WITH A LITTLE BRIEF ADVICE TO THE INEXPERIENCED COLLECTOR. Boston, 1869. 12 pages, interleaved throughout with lined paper. 14.5 x 11 cm. Contemporary, probably original, paper-backed green cloth. Fine. (75.00)
Ex Essex Institute, with their blindstamp on title; ex November 28, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale, lot 3358. Attinelli page 105 (listing an 1864 publication date, probably in error). A scarce early introductory guide with interesting tables of large cents and half cents, giving degrees of rarity and selling prices at the time. A major early Boston coin dealer, Cook left little beyond several auction sales and a similar pamphlet or two for us to remember him.

624 Cook, Henry. HAND-BOOK OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC. CONTAINING A FEW REMARKS ON THE AMERICAN SERIES OF COINS AND MEDALS, WITH A LITTLE BRIEF ADVICE TO THE INEXPERIENCED COLLECTOR. Boston, 1874. *Second Edition.* 16 pages. 14.5 x 10.5 cm. Original green wrappers somewhat defective. Good/very good. (35.00)
Attinelli page 105. Rarely encountered.

625 Curtis, John K. A CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS & MEDALS OF ALL NATIONS...ALSO, A LIST OF VERY RARE BOOKS ON NUMISMATICS... New York, 1862. 31, (1) pages, woodcut of an 1859 Curtis storecard. Original printed wrappers a bit worn and discolored. Generally very good. (75.00)
Described in price at the end of the front wrapper. Col. M. I. Cohen Bibliography Attinelli page 85. The third and apparently final edition of the interesting and once lot published by one of the earliest American coin dealers. Source Curtis' stock of numismatic books—quite important, and though fortuitously foreign works in stock as they were published, many in print at the early of American Titles—including Hickcox (Boston and Andover), Archbold, Hickcox, Riddell, Snowden, etc. Hundreds of coins sold in this catalog, numerous American and foreign coins included, and became more cosmopolitan as time went on, with foreign coins included in the later editions.

626 [Groux, Daniel F., *Professor*]. GRAND ENTERPRISE FOR THE DISPOSAL OF THE BEST COLLECTION OF MEDALS AND COINS IN THE UNITED STATES. ALSO, OF RARE WORKS ON NUMISMATICS. Boston: People's Press, 1855. 16 pages. Drop title cited above [place and date of publication derived from the front wrapper]. 17 x 10.5 cm. Original printed green paper covers a bit worn, once folded, text pair a little browned. Very good. *(with)* Groux, Dan. F. CIRCULAR. Boston, December 1, 1855. Single sheet on gray stock, printed on one side. 16.5 x 10.5 cm. Tipped in at the beginning of the main work. *(with)* [Hubbard, N. D., *Treasurer*]; Wightman, Joseph M.; Lewis, Winslow & Groux, Dan. F. ADDITIONAL ARRANGEMENTS MADE FOR THE INTEREST OF THE TICKET HOLDERS. Boston, December 20, 1855. (4) pages, printed on rectos only. Includes, on the third page, a list of fifteen *Names from December 1st to the 15th.* Tipped in between the *Circular* and the main work. 13.5 x 11 cm. (350.00)
Ex December 8, 1991 Kelly & Spaulding lot 43. Attinelli pages 83 & 84. Daniel Groux, self-styled Professor of Numismatics, was often ripped off. In the sale catalogue of his collection, issued after his death, Strobridge kindly termed him "The fond, old dreamer." This interesting little pamphlet embodies a novel attempt to raise money whereby he divided his collection into twenty lots and proposed to sell them as prizes in a lottery. Dr. Winslow Lewis acted as trustee and held the coins and books. A total of four hundred fifty $10.00 tickets were to be sold. Groux and Lewis claimed that "The collections are

estimated to be worth $7,500, to that given by disposing of all the tickets (it will be at a fixed $5,000). Prizes ranged in value from $1,000 to $50. The 1900 circular states in part: "At the beginning of the place of [illegible] Grand Enterprise," Our readers, we shall be pleased to hear, are the first to receive the Prospectus of the Grand Enterprise, which shall be given to each one who takes one ticket in the Grand Enterprise." The circular, which we have in hand, lists over 2,000 coins, medals, and tokens. The undersigned will have with you the Catalogue for your inspection, and will call at a day or two, when he hopes you will add your name to the subscription list..." Apparently the record from the Free Library, as well as from the pamphlet and a named potential participant, that all of the proceeds were to be held by the trustees, N. P. Hubbard and Joseph A. Wightman, and that their money would be returned if all of the tickets were not sold. The third page gives the names of fifteen participants (one of whom, Mrs. Alfred Lawrence, purchased 25 tickets, and three others who included Lowe each bought six tickets). A rare and engaging study in simple of "Americana Americana."

627 THE HISTORICAL MAGAZINE, AND NOTES AND QUERIES CONCERNING THE ANTIQUITIES, HISTORY AND BIOGRAPHY OF AMERICA. *VOL. III.* Boston. 1859. Twelve issues complete, bound in one volume. iv, 384 pages. Contemporary black half morocco, gilt binding a little worn. Generally fine. (75.00)

Although the Numismatic content is rather [illegible] (including Richard Hoe [illegible]) [illegible] (Numismatic [illegible]) [illegible] (Numismatic [illegible]) [illegible] (Numismatic

TABLES OF COMPARATIVE RARITY, PRICE LISTS OF ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, &C., &C. New York, 1861. 292, 2, (2) pages, including 114 plates. Original blindstamped dark brown cloth, gilt, spine worn, internally fine. (30.00)
Atinelli page 114. The first American beginner's guide to coin collecting. Sometimes overlooked by American numismatic researchers because of its main title, this work is filled with interesting information covering the entire range of American numismatics, and provides great insight into the attitudes surrounding coin collecting in this country in the mid-nineteenth century. Widely used and in a fragile binding (the blindstamped sides are reminiscent of sixteenth century strapwork designs), copies are rarely encountered in anything approaching fine condition.

CONSIGNMENT *EE*

635 Cogan, Edward. TABLE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, NOT ISSUED BY THE UNITED STATES MINT. New York, 1871. 6 pages, blank leaf. 23 x 15 cm. Self-covered as issued, blank leaf a trifle discolored. Fine. (75.00)
Not in Attinelli. An interesting and novel publication, now seldom encountered.

636 Frossard, Ed. & Hays, W. W. VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED BY ED. FROSSARD AND W. W. HAYS. FROM THE MAGNIFICENT CENT COLLECTION OF E. GILBERT, ESQR. OF NEW YORK CITY, AND REPRINTED WITH ADDITIONAL NUMBERS BY THOS. L. ELDER OF N. Y. CITY. New York, 1910. Title, blank leaf, 5-26, (2) pages), 59 descriptions, 4 fine photographic plates. Quarto. Original printed brown cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn. Generally fine. (75.00)
One of only 300 copies printed of the second and best edition.

637 Hess, Harold M. CATALOGS OF CHOICE EARLY COPPER, FEATURING COLONIALS, LARGE CENTS, WASHINGTONIA, HARD TIMES & CIVIL WAR TOKENS AND EARLY U. S. MEDALS. Temple Hills, circa 1982-1985. Eight catalogues. A near complete run, all in the original printed tan card covers, a few exhibiting minor water damage. Mostly fine. (20.00)

638 Hobby Shop, The: Paul M. Lange, Numismatist AUCTION SALES. Rochester, 1929-1930. Sale numbers 6, 10, 11, & 16. Four catalogues. All in the original printed card covers, first two largely priced in pencil. Generally very good. (30.00)
Included is the notable "I. James Clarke collection of Americana, Coins and Foreign Copper." The sale featured 200 lots of colonials, 60 lots of half cents and nearly 500 lots of large cents.

639 Kosoff, A. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS. THE SPLENDID COLLECTION FORMED BY MR. EDWARD H. SCHWARTZ PLUS SELECTIONS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF MR. EMANUEL TAYLOR AND MR. RAYMOND GALLO. New York, October 11-12, 1961. (2), 34 pages, 1170 lots, plate supplement, prices realized printed by each lot. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. (35.00)
The Special Library Edition.

640 Newcomb, Howard R. UNITED STATES COPPER CENTS 1816-1857. New York, 1956. *Second Edition.* 284, (4) pages, text illustrations, 11 plates, extensively annotated throughout in pencil and occasionally in ink. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn, hinges reinforced. (150.00)
Unique and important. Ex G. M. Patterson, with his name stamp and bookplate on the front endsheets. The voluminous manuscript additions include what appears to be a record of Patterson's extensive and most impressive collection (designated by Sheldon grades), along with pedigrees, new varieties, notes on rarity, extremely detailed information on die states and diagnostic points, fascinating commentary, including large cent legend and lore, rarity ratings, etc. Most interesting.

641 Raymond, Wayte. THE UNITED STATES COPPER COINS. AN ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE OF ALL THE TYPES AND PRINCIPAL VARIETIES OF THE COPPER CENTS AND HALF CENTS, 1793 TO 1857, TO WHICH HAS BEEN ADDED A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF THE COPPER-NICKEL, BRONZE AND NICKEL COINS TO DATE. New York, 1931. 21, (27) pages, numerous text illustrations. (*also*) Raymond, Wayte, *Editor.* THE COIN COLLECTOR SERIES. *NUMBERS ONE, THREE, FOUR, FIVE, SEVEN, EIGHT, ELEVEN, & TWELVE.* New York, circa 1940-1947. Included are two different editions of the final number. Ten volumes in all, in the original printed card covers, illustrated. Mostly fine. (20.00)
The CCS numbers present here are: *United States Commemorative Coins; The Silver Coins of France; The Early Medals of Washington, 1776-1834; The Coins of Central America, Silver and Copper; Standard Bolivian Silver; The United States Cents, 1801-1814; Guide to Ancient Coins* and *The Coins and Tokens of Canada.*

CONSIGNMENT *FF*

642 Davis, Andrew McFarland. CURRENCY DISCUSSION IN MASSACHUSETTS IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. Boston: Reprinted from *The Quarterly Journal of Economics*, Vol. XI, October 1896, and January 1897. 49, (1) pages. Handsomely bound in modern brown polished calf, gilt, marbled paper sides, title a little browned. Very fine. (75.00)
Ex Lyle Cloyd P. Lawrence. A detailed inquiry into contemporary discussion in the province of the Massachusetts Bay upon the subject of banking during the generation prior to the issuance of the continental currency and the Revolutionary War.

643 Kreisberg Corporation. About THE AWARD WINNING COLLECTION OF IRVING M. MOSKOVITZ... Los Angeles, February 13-16, 1977. xii, (2), 189, (1) pages, 1690 lots, text illustrations, 60 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. prices realized list laid in. Very fine. (50.00)
The Special Hardbound Edition. Ex John Hoover, Frank G. Olson, sale.

644 Stack's NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY, *volumes 1-4.* New York 1943-1944. 2, 37, (1); 82, 44, (1); 52 pages, 51 plates, other illustrations. Quarto: 23.5 x 20.5 cm. Original dark brown cloth and brown cloth, spine lettered in gilt, extremities a little rubbed. Fine. (100.00)
The Deluxe Hardbound Edition. Rare.

645 Stack's NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC JOURNAL PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY, *vol. II, no. 5-8.* New York, 1944-1945. 59, (1); 45, (1); 53, (1); 50, (2) pages, 45 plates, other illustrations. Quarto: 23.5 x 21 cm. Original dark brown cloth and brown cloth, spine lettered in gilt, extremities a little rubbed, back cover a little spotted. Near fine. (75.00)
The Deluxe Hardbound Edition. Rare.

646 Stack's PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. THE HERMAN HALPERN COLLECTION OF 18TH, 19TH AND 20TH CENTURY UNITED STATES COINS. New York, May 4-5, 1999. 99, (1) pages, lots 2001-3055, portrait, text illustrations throughout including 8 full page illustrations of paper money depicted in color. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt, original printed card covers mounted on front and back. New. (35.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

647 Todd, Richard Cecil. CONFEDERATE FINANCE. Athens, 1954. x, 258 pages, 2 plates. Original gray cloth, gilt, pictorial dust jacket. As new. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 13458.

CONSIGNMENT *GG*

648 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, UNITED STATES COINS AND FOREIGN CROWNS, THE PROPERTY OF CLARENCE S. BEMENT, ESQ., PHILADELPHIA. Philadelphia, May 29, 1916. vi, 61, (1), (4) pages, 827 lots, halftone frontispiece plate, 9 very fine photographic plates, prices realized list loosely laid in, priced in pencil. Quarto. 31.5 x 24 cm. Original gilt-printed white cloth and boards a bit worn and discolored. Generally fine. (850.00)
Adams A "XI Elephant Cu. 1850 Oak Tree 60. MS 1796-1797 $1. Cent cents [illegible] edible. C. Bowditch $5. 1793 Washington peice mint!" An exceptional die feature in American colonial coins, replete with great rarities and an impressive array of Choice Fine Uncirculated in superb condition. The frontispiece depicts a Washington peice [illegible] Fine Uncirculated choice American colonial coins. [illegible] 1848 Massachusetts silver half dollar [illegible] Oak Tree and the Continental Dollar of 1776. [illegible] United States and foreign gold, silver and copper in total many silver coins, mostly [illegible] 1793 [illegible] Copper Large cents. [illegible] the large cents are dominated by full circle patterns and [illegible] American gold [illegible] [illegible] 1848 [illegible] [illegible] and Greek and Roman coins.

CONSIGNMENT *HH*

649 Crosby, Sylvester S. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS CONFERRING THEIRHONOR. COMPRISING MANY DISCRIPTIONS OF THE WASHINGTON PIECES, THE ANGLO-AMERICAN TOKENS, MANY PIECES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, OF THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, AND THE FIRST PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. Boston, published by the author, 1875. (2), 6, 152, (1)-581, (1) pages, 170 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding tables, 2 maps, 20 facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens with original tissue guards. Quarto. 30 x 36 cm. Modern red cloth, gilt, original spine [illegible] sewn internally for better workmanship more compact [illegible] binding. (750.00)
Cowdrey 5 [illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] Kenna [illegible] "[illegible] Crosby's [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

654 [American Numismatics]. SEVEN VARIED WORKS. Including: the 1965 reprint of Baker's *Medallic Portraits of Washington*; the 1983 reprint of Taxay's *The U. S. Mint and Coinage*; Berman & Schulman's 1986 *The Investor's Guide to United States Coins*; Belden's 1930 *A Mint in New York*; the revised 1989 edition of Breen's *Encyclopedia of United States and Colonial Proof Coins, 1722-1989*; Law-rence's 1989 *The Complete Guide to Barber Quarters*; and Flynn's 1994 *Getting Your Two Cents Worth: A Complete Guide to Two Cent Double Dies, Repunched Dates, Clashed Dies, and Overdates*. First three volumes hardbound. Generally very fine. (75.00)

655 Baker, W. S. MEDALLIC PORTRAITS OF WASHINGTON, WITH HISTORICAL AND CRITICAL NOTES, AND A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS AND CARDS. Philadelphia, 1885. (4), vii, (1), 9–252 pages, fine medallion frontispiece. Quarto. Neatly rebacked in dark red quarter morocco, lettered in gilt, original pebbled maroon cloth sides, upper cover lettered in gilt, spine a trifle rubbed. Fine. (200.00)

Ex David M. Bullowa, with his blindstamp on the second front flyleaf; ex November 17, 1994 Bowers and Merena sale, lot 49. Clain-Stefanelli 15020*. Long the standard work. Very scarce, especially in nice condition, due to the fragile nature of the paper employed.

656 Belden, Bauman L. INDIAN PEACE MEDALS ISSUED IN THE UNITED STATES. New York: American Numismatic Society, 1927. 46 pages, fine frontispiece, 22 fine plates of medals. Quarto. Original printed card covers a little worn. Fine. (150.00)

No. 212 of only 350 copies printed. Clain-Stefanelli 15023*. Suetens 465. No. 168 of only 350 copies printed. The first substantial reference on the topic, with handsome plates. Still useful.

657 Bowers, Q. David, *Numismatist*. BULLETIN *NO. 2*. Wilkes-Barre: Second National Bank Building, 1956. (8) pages, illustrated. Self-covered as issued. Never folded. Near new. (250.00)

Ex June 27, 1994 Money Tree sale, lot 690 @ $185.00, described therein as "the finest copy that we have ever seen." A remarkably well-preserved example of this rare early Bowers publication. In his opening comments, QDB notes that "(t)is is our studied opinion that choice and rare material is the best investment." A number of notable pieces are offered, accompanied by very interesting, often thought-provoking commentary. Among the highlights were a "gem uncirculated 1792 half dime for $475, a gem "Unlisted 1838 Proof Gobrecht Half Dollar with a full column of descriptive text, listed at $575.00, and a "beautiful uncirculated" five piece 1915 Panama-Pacific set offered for $3250.00.

"I remember this sale with great fondness — it was the first I catalogued"

658 Bowers, Q. David and Ruddy, James E.: Penn-New York Auction Company. THE PENN–NEW YORK AUCTION COMPANY PRESENTS AN AUCTION SALE OF RARE UNITED STATES COINS. Johnson City, July 29, 1957. 31, (1) pages, 955 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original printed gray card covers a trifle faded at edges. Very fine. (250.00)

Inscribed in blue ink at the base of the inside front cover: "All good wishes. *(signed)* Q. David Bowers, August 15, 1991. I remember this sale with great fondness — it was the first I catalogued." Ex June 27, 1994 Money Tree sale, lot 691; ex Del Bland, doubtless inscribed by Bowers at the One Hundredth Anniversary American Numismatic Association Convention in Chicago. Scarce. It was the first auction sale catalogue conducted jointly by Q. David Bowers and James E. Ruddy, and but a faint harbinger of things to come. In *Rare Coin Review No. 77*, Bowers wrote that "(t)he 1957 sale was a great success" although his "status as a full time college student" at the time prevented him "from getting more deeply involved in auction sales."

659 [Bowers, Q. David]. Hathaway and Bowers, Inc. AUTOMATIC MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS FOR SALE. *FIXED PRICE LISTS NOS. 5, 6, 7, 8, & 10*. Santa Fe Springs, May, 1968-August, 1969. Five heavily illustrated catalogues. Quarto. Self-covered as issued. Very fine. (100.00)

Ex March 27-28, 1998 Bourne sale, lots 1234-1238 @ $99.00 cumulatively. Apparently quite scarce, at least in the numismatic arena. The November 1968 issue features a striking illustration of a dashing Dave Bowers and his slender partner, Terry Hathaway, standing in front of a massive Wurlitzer Concert PianOrchestra.

660 [Bowers, Q. David]. Hathaway and Bowers Galleries, Inc. CHOICE AND DESIRABLE COINS FOR SALE TO DISCRIMINATING NUMISMATISTS…/RARE COINS FOR SALE TO DISCRIMINATING NUMISMATISTS. *VOL. III, CATALOGUE NOS. 4, 5, 8, & 9*. Santa Fe Springs, 1970-1971. Four illustrated issues. Quarto. Self-covered as issued. Generally fine or better. (50.00)

661 [Bowers, Q. David]. Ruddy Investments. RUDDY'S REVIEW. *ISSUE NOS. 1–4*. Hollywood, Feb-Mar, Apr -May, July, and October-November 1970. (16); 16; 16; 32 pages, illustrated. All self-covered as issued (covers included in paginations). Very fine/near new. (450.00)

Ex August 31, 1996 Money Tree sale, lot 403 @ $450.00, with the following commentary: "This is the second [but] Ruddy set. With this set we can now account for a complete set in private hands." The first set to appear at auction, sold in the July 30, 1990 Money Tree sale, realized $525.00, and Ken Lowe noted therein that "[t]ogether it is now so scarce that few collectors of numismatic literature are aware of its existence." At the time of publication, James E. and Shirley Ruddy were located in Hollywood, albeit in a move from the Thomas Cinema and Chinese Theatre. Your winning bidder with Q. David Bowers in Warner of the place from the 1970s when he first started their search for the rare rank of numismatic literature. These dedicated typewriting sheets are closely indicative of things to come, starting with your friend with the Armand Champa collection, through the General Mill images, and culminating with the principal series of Garrett Sale catalogues. Given their modest appearance, this example of *Ruddy's Review* is a rare, and very pleasant, surprise.

662 [Bowers, Q. David]. Ruddy Investments. RUDDY'S REVIEW. *ISSUE NO. 4*. Hollywood, October-November 1970. 32 pages, illustrated. Self covered as issued. Very fine. (75.00)

Ex June 27, 1994 Money Tree sale, lot 692. [illegible] the most choice issue. Not in Bowers' own listing of Bowers and/or Ruddy. If all that "[illegible]" although Ruddy [illegible] $5.00 [illegible]

"…a unique piece of numismatic literature history"

663 Bowers and Merena, Inc., Auctions for THE ARMAND CHAMPA LIBRARY. *PART I*. Baltimore: November 17, 1994. (2), 141, (1) pages, 596 lots, illustrated in color and monochrome, prices realized list. Annotated in ink with starting and final prices, bidder numbers, and occasional buyers' names, original bidder card loosely laid in. Quarto. Spiral-bound, with the original printed pictorial card covers plasticized, occasional blank leaves bound in. Very fine. (150.00)

Ex December 4, 1999 Money Tree sale, lot 300 @ $140.00, described therein as "The Last Lot of the Public Sale and Very Special!" This item is a unique piece of numismatic literature history. Ken Lowe's sales room copy, specially bound by him and autographed by some thirty five sale attendees, among them: Armand Champa; Sandi Burke (Champa's fiancee); John W. Adams; Dan Hamelberg; John J. Ford, Jr.; Richard Bagg; Frank and Laurese Katen; Charles Davis; George and Linda Kolbe; Del Bland; Denis Loring; and George Fuld.

"WHS now agrees with you…"

664 (Breen), Walter. "SEASON'S GREETINGS" CARD TO DR. RUBY. New York, December 23, 1953. 18.5 x 13 cm. Original mailing envelope present. Fine. (50.00)

In June 13, 1998 Charles I. Ruby Library Kolbe sale, lot 230 @ $55.75 (300.00) lot item is a long note written in green ink, reading in part: "Please don't be tortured about that 14-K. I saw the bid book and the only bids CMW had were down at $300 and some idiot's who bid about 550. CMW says that no other bid arrived in time for the sale. Mrs. Paschal swears she would have gone to $525 for this piece. Don't worry though — there is another one (lot 1 or 2) floating around and that one you will doubtless get. News is scarce except to report discovery of base examples of old R-5's. R-7's. WHS/holdout now agrees with you on the 5-1906 variety, also of the gross underrating of the 1796 Draped Bust. … The Rarity Sale will probably happen in March."

"This load of junk realized some $17,000! …Gods, what a damned Juggernaut! What have I done?"

663 (Breen), Walter. TYPEWRITTEN LETTER, SIGNED TO DR. RUBY. New York, postmarked November 15, 1951. 2 pages, 28 x 21.5 cm. Two fold marks. Original mailing envelope present. Fine. (125.00)

In June 13, 1998 Charles I. Ruby Library Kolbe sale, lot 242 @ $[illegible] (300.00) (mailing, or sale, catalog of the Dexter Sale sent). This typewritten letter discussed the recent Dexter Sale (the Connecticut coin hoard) in detail, and gave very interesting insight into Dr. Ruby, the man and his collection and collecting. Breen felt, prior to the Dexter Sale, that Dr. Ruby was "[illegible]." Breen wrote: "[illegible] Dr. Ruby, I [illegible] Dexter Sale. [illegible] Dr. Ruby [illegible] Dexter Sale [illegible] Dr. Ruby [illegible] Dexter Sale [illegible] Dr. Ruby [illegible] Dexter Sale

[illegible] GOLD COLLECTION, AT THE STORE, NO. 48 NORTH [illegible] STREET, BROADWAY, ON MONDAY AND TUESDAY, MAY [illegible], 1860, AT 7 O'CLOCK, P. M. CONDITION 50 75 CENTS [illegible] ... COOK, AUCTIONEER. Philadelphia: 1860. 8vo. [illegible] 118 lots, sorted throughout, prices realized written [illegible] each lot number. Quarter 20 x 24 cm. Original [illegible] Fine. (125.00)

[illegible] Dr. Pierce's Collection of Ancient and Modern Medals, Coins, Etc. Sold by Auction. Philadelphia: [illegible] 1860. 8vo. [illegible] 118 lots, sorted throughout, prices realized written [illegible] each lot number. Quarter 20 x 24 cm. Original [illegible] Fine. (125.00)

[illegible] Dr. Pierce's Collection of Ancient and Modern Medals, Coins, Etc. Sold by Auction. Philadelphia: [illegible] 1860. 8vo. [illegible] 118 lots, sorted throughout, prices realized written [illegible] each lot number. Quarter 20 x 24 cm. Original [illegible] Fine. (125.00)

[illegible] Dr. Pierce's Collection of Ancient and Modern Medals, Coins, Etc. Sold by Auction. Philadelphia: [illegible] 1860. 8vo. [illegible] 118 lots, sorted throughout, prices realized written [illegible] each lot number. Quarter 20 x 24 cm. Original [illegible] Fine. (125.00)

Rare Unpublished Large, Super Copy

[illegible] CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING COMPLETE CHRONOLOGICAL PATTERN AND VARIETY SETS, CONTAINING RARE SILVER, AS WELL AS COPPER, OF THE PERIOD OF 1793 COMPLETE. Philadelphia: Bland & Co., 1865. Unpaged [illegible] 10 lots, prices realized written in the margin, each lot, in pencil. Quarter 20 x 23.5 cm. Sewn [illegible] Fine. (Unpublished, Rare, Super Copy.)

[illegible] CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, PERIODICAL WORKS, MANUSCRIPTS & COPPER-PLATES, AND THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN. New York: [illegible] 1905. 8vo. [illegible] pages. 1849 lots. [illegible] with gilt stamped paper labels in the side. Fine. [illegible]

[illegible] CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS, ETC., ESPECIALLY RICH IN PATTERNS, WITH RARE CHANGE, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE MR. JOHN ADAMS, OF BOSTON, IN PURSUANCE OF A PRESENTATION MADE, C. C. MERIDITH, ESQ., TO THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. New York: May 22-23, 1878. 8vo. [illegible] pages. Illustrated with photographic plates. Bound in cloth. Very [illegible] Bound in cloth and gilt, lettered in gilt. Original gilt [illegible] covers bound in at the end. Very fine. [illegible]

[illegible] Catalogue of the Collection of Coins, Medals, Etc., Formerly Belonging to Thomas Jefferson, Esq., Late President of the United States of America. Philadelphia: [illegible] 1829. 8vo. [illegible] pages. [illegible] lots. [illegible] Quarter 20 x 24 cm. Sewn. Fine. [illegible]

676 — Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF SOUTH AFRICAN, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York: April 3-5, 1871. 23, [1] pages. 158 lots. One photographic plate. 26 x 17.5 cm. Original printed wrappers. Little worn and discolored. Fine. (125.00)

[illegible] Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF SOUTH AFRICAN, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York: April 3-5, 1871. 23, [1] pages. 158 lots. One photographic plate. 26 x 17.5 cm. Original printed wrappers. Little worn and discolored. Fine. (125.00)

677 — Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY FINE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN, ENGLISH, AND FOREIGN SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE GENTLEMAN, WHO, OF PHILADELPHIA. New York: May 3-4, 1867. 1, 40, 40 pages. 1003 lots. 2 fine photographic plates of coins, nicely printed in black ink. Contemporary black full morocco, gilt, [illegible] a little worn but sound. Fine. (200.00)

[illegible] Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY FINE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN, OF BROOKLYN. New York: [illegible] 1867. 1, 40, 40 pages. 1003 lots. 2 fine photographic plates of coins, nicely printed in black ink. Contemporary black full morocco, gilt, [illegible] a little worn but sound. Fine. [illegible]

678 — Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY FINE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN, OF BROOKLYN. New York: [illegible] 1867. 1, 40, 40 pages. 1003 lots. 2 fine photographic plates of coins, nicely printed in black ink. Contemporary black full morocco, gilt, [illegible] a little worn but sound. Fine. [illegible]

679 — Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY FINE COLLECTION OF COINS, MEDALS AND OTHER COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF A GENTLEMAN, OF BROOKLYN. New York: [illegible] 1867. 1, 40, 40 pages. 1003 lots. 2 fine photographic plates of coins, nicely printed in black ink. Contemporary black full morocco, gilt, [illegible] a little worn but sound. Fine. [illegible]

680 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOGETHER WITH THE MOST VARIED ASSORTMENT OF PATTERN PIECES WHICH HAS EVER BEEN OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION, MANY OF THEM BEING OFFERED FOR THE FIRST TIME ON THIS OCCASION, CONCLUDING WITH A SMALL LOT OF PAPER MONEY. New York, April 12–13, 1877. (2), 42 pages, 949 lots, 4 fine photographic plates, neatly handpriced in red ink with a number of buyers noted in the large cent section. Handsomely bound in polished brown calf and marbled boards, gilt, original blue wrappers bound in. Fine/very fine. (250.00)

Ex June 5, 1992 Kolbe sale, lot 1155. Adams 1-2: "1855-75 proof sets. 1827 25¢ copper. 20 assay medals. Silver Washington 50¢. Gem cents. Unique NJ 16." The lenks collection, featuring patterns, colonials, large cents and rare United States silver coins. The patterns were piquantly commented upon after the sale in the American Journal of Numismatics as follows. "There was a larger collection of these pieces than were ever before offered at sale, and we hope the like will never occur again. There were many not known at the Mint, some three hundred pieces of dates from 1855 to 1875 (Adams 75 to 1498 and 8 & 16 in plated choice 1799 cent) are among unofficially being called "stolen" and are now in the American Journal of Numismatics confirmed that must have been cause to stand uncertain at the Mint."

681 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A VERY VALUABLE AND INTERESTING COLLECTION OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS, TOGETHER WITH THE MOST VARIED ASSORTMENT OF PATTERN PIECES WHICH HAS EVER BEEN OFFERED AT PUBLIC AUCTION... New York, April 12–13, 1877. 43 (3) pages, 949 lots, annotated in pencil. Looking wrappers, contemp. boards. (75.00)

Ex Hessling collection. Adams and Jerome 1-2: "1855-75 proof sets. 1827 25¢ copper. 20 assay medals. Silver Washington 50¢. Gem cents. Unique NJ 16." The lenks collection, featuring patterns, colonials, large cents and rare United States silver coins. The patterns were piquantly commented upon after the sale in the American Journal of Numismatics as follows. "There was a larger collection of these pieces than were ever before offered at sale, and we hope the like will never occur again. There were many not known at the Mint, some three hundred pieces of dates from 1855 to 1875 (Adams 75 to 1498 and 8 & 16 in plated choice 1799 cent) are among unofficially being called "stolen" and are now in the American Journal of Numismatics confirmed that must have been cause to stand uncertain at the Mint."

682 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE LATE DR. J. HOOG... New York, December 18–19, 1878. 71 (1) pages, 1653 lots; two examples of the errata slip loosely laid in, pasted throughout in pencil. Original printed wrappers, 1908 reprint. Near fine. (30.00)

Ex Dunn 30 (1908 Mason, Bond and Wilson). Adams 1-2: "1855-75 proof sets. 1827 25¢ copper. 20 assay medals. Silver Washington 50¢. Gem cents. Unique NJ 16."

683 Colton, Roger S. [A SHORT SYNOPSIS OF COINS. Bellmville 1971–1976 Editions. (8) + 12 pages, entirely typewritten. Quarto. Original blue cloth, cover title on front cover, fine. (40.00)

In one of two issues of the 1976 edition, "Dedicated to the memory of Dr. Sol Mayo, a coin numismatist and numismatist." Mayo is a coin stock in the 1976 issue. Included are "Annual Statistics" (1971–1975) and a business letter from Colton to Mayo, dated 1976, concerning the publication of the 1976 edition. Unpublished numismatic.

684 Crosby, Sylvester Sage. THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA... Lawrence, Quarterman Publications, Inc. 1983 reprint of 1875. (178) pages, 13 plates, text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue cloth, lettered in white, dust jacket a little worn and discolored. Very fine. The best edition in terms of information, printed on heavy paper, with an added bibliographical forward and appendix by Eric P. Newman. *(also)* Clarke, Hermann Frederick. COINS IN THE A BOLOGY OF THE BAY COLONY. Wolfeboro 1983 reprint, (x), 221, (3) pages, frontispiece, 12 plates. Small quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. As new. *(also)* Miller, Henry C. THE STATE COINAGE OF CONNECTICUT, INCLUDING A MAJOR NEW SUPPLEMENT OF PHOTOGRAPHIC PLATES AND DATA OF VIRTUALLY ALL KNOWN VARIETIES OF CONNECTICUT CENTS. New York, 1981 reprint. (2), 122, (4) pages, halftone coin illustrations. Original green leatherette, gilt. Near new. *(also)* Douglas, Damon G. THE ORIGINAL MINT OF THE NEW JERSEY COPPERS. New Brunswick: In *Proceedings of the New Jersey Historical Society*, Vol. 69, No. 3, July, 1951. (185)–286, (6) pages, 1 plate (the Douglas work comprises pages 223-230). Original printed gray card covers. Very fine. *(also)* Stack's. COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS. PROPERTIES OF THE MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY AND A MARYLAND COLLECTOR. New York, October 23-24, 1970. 116 pages, 1025 lots, numerous text illustrations, prices realized list, some ink prices. Original printed card covers. Very fine. (75.00)

Five volumes of interest to collectors of American colonial coins.

685 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. and Du Bois, William E. A MANUAL OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF ALL NATIONS, STRUCK WITHIN THE PAST CENTURY... Philadelphia: Assay Office of the Mint, 1842. *First Edition.* (4), iv, (5)–220 pages, finely engraved additional title, 16 attractively engraved plates of coins, all on coated paper. Quarto. Attractively bound in modern black quarter leather, decorated in blind and ruled and lettered in gilt, restored original cloth sides retained, minimal foxing and discoloration. Very fine. (200.00)

Ex March 21 1998 Kolbe sale, lot 1359 (Frank Van Zandt Library). An unusually nice example of this landmark work in American numismatics. For nearly two decades it was the only practical guide available to American coin collectors. It was also the first work to illustrate the 1804 dollar and was one of the earliest works to combine photography, electrotyping and the medal ruling machine for illustrative purposes.

686 Elder, Thomas L., *Editor.* THE ELDER MONTHLY/THE ELDER MAGAZINE. *VOLUMES I & II.* New York, March 1906–March 1908. Two volumes complete, issue numbering slightly erratic but all issued. Bound in one volume. 224; 200 pages (various paginations, including all full-page illustrations), text and full page illustrations. Small quarto: 26 x 17 cm. Somewhat later dark blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (1,000.00)

Ex lot 49 1993 Kolbe sale, lot 701. Rarely offered. A latter-day Ed. Frossard. Editor's combative nature occasionally cannot be restrained. Writing of I. C. Dishhouse, a "Historical Coin Collector" who had returned 44 auction lots from a recent sale, Elder states: "It will be the aim of this publication to assist in guiding the field of one or two cranks and freaks whose consummate delight seems to consist in annoying the numismatic fraternity." Referring to Pinkerton, Deitrick, Ehlers and McGrath, "Historical Coin Collector, all. The Elder makes no distinction between the thief and the man who still can pay his honest debts, both should be serving time in state's prison." Along with Elder's commentary, the series features a number of numismatic articles (many authored by Edgar Adams), notes on upcoming Elder sales, proceedings of various numismatic societies, biographies of numismatists including James Manning, William Dunham, and George Theile, lots of coin sale, etc., etc.

687 Friedberg, Robert. PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. New York, 1953. *First Edition.* (4), 128 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Generally fine. *(also)* Friedberg, Robert. PAPER MONEY OF THE UNITED STATES. Fort Lee, 1981. *Tenth Edition.* (255), (1) pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original blue leatherette, gilt; dust jacket. Generally fine. (50.00)

The longtime standard work. The tenth edition is signed in ink on the front flyleaf: "Harry X Boosel '1853'"; it also includes a 1982 letter to Boosel from William D. Hirsfield on Bowers and Ruddy stationery.

688 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF COPPER, SILVER AND GOLD COINS AND MEDALS... New York, June 27, 1879. 19, (1) pages, 439 lots, neatly priced in ink. Original printed pink wrappers. Fine/very fine. (20.00)
Frossard's fourth sale. Adams C.

689 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER AND COPPER COINS, INCLUDING THE RARE 1840-1852 HALF CENTS. COLONIAL COINS...WASHINGTON MEDALS... New York, April 3, 1880. 37, (1) pages, 694 lots, neatly priced in ink, annotated. Original printed pink wrappers, once folded. Near fine. (20.00)
Frossard's eighth sale. Adams B+. Ink stamp of Geo. W. Rode on upper cover. Included are scattered handwritten notes critical of condition, corrections, etc.

690 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN SILVER AND COPPER COINS...EARLIER ISSUES OF THE U. S. MINT...THE PROPERTY OF A. REIMERS... New York, September 17, 1880. 43, (1) pages, 806 lots, neatly priced in ink. Original printed pink wrappers. Fine. (20.00)
Frossard's eleventh sale. Adams B+. Signed by G. R. Drowne on the upper cover.

691 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, OF E. T. HOWARD... New York, May 15-16, 1884. 61, (1) pages, 1154 lots. Nicely bound in modern red cloth, gilt, original wrappers bound in. Very fine. (65.00)
Thick Paper Copy.—25 Printed. Frossard's thirty-sixth sale. Adams B.

692 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE, FINE AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF THE PAPER CURRENCY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES OF AMERICA, AND A VALUABLE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, BOTH THE PROPERTY OF DR. WILLIAM LEE... New York, December 22, 1885. 52 pages, 986 lots. Original printed orange card covers a bit chipped, else fine. (35.00)
Frossard's forty-eighth sale. Adams A: "Lee's superb library and confederate currency. Thurston's complete fractional currency."

693 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE. COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME... New York, April 10, 1886. 33, (1) pages, 552 lots. Original printed orange card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (50.00)
Thick Paper Copy—25 Printed. Frossard's fifty-first sale. Adams A: "Wat models 13.5 ounce Siamese silver bar. Excellent ancients, some RRR."

694 Frossard, Ed. UNITED STATES COINS, THE COLLECTION OF ARBA BORDEN...THE COLLECTION OF FOREIGN SILVER CROWNS OF SENOR M. A. ROSO... New York, December 1, 1893. 28 pages, 598 lots, neatly priced in ink. Original printed red wrappers a little worn and discolored. Near fine. (20.00)
Frossard's one hundred twenty-first sale. Adams B.

695 Frossard, Ed. CATALOGUE OF A NEW JERSEY COLLECTION... New York, March 8-9, 1898. 41, (1) pages, 1104 lots, neatly priced in ink. Original printed orange wrappers a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. (20.00)
Frossard's one hundred fifty-third sale. Adams A.

696 Frossard, Ed., *Editor.* NUMISMA. (Minneapolis): Ramm Communications, Inc., 1983. 500 pages, occasional illustrations in the text. Small quarto. Original spiral-bound printed tan card covers. Fine. (100.00)
Limited to 100 Reprinted Copies. Copy No. 41. A good reprint of this rare publication, originally issued from 1877 to 1891 by one of America's most colorful and outspoken early coin dealers.

697 Hall, Thomas. A DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF THE COPPERS ISSUED BY AUTHORITY, FOR THE STATE OF CONNECTICUT, FOR THE YEAR 1787. Glen Rock, 1987 reprint. 30, (2), 31-58 pages. Original pebbled maroon and crimson cloth, gilt. Near new. (75.00)
The Hall work was intended as a sort of checklist to be distributed among a select circle of fellow collectors. With the benefit of their comments and additions to the list, an expanded version of the work was to be published but it never saw fruition. The original edition is extremely rare and only fifty copies of this reprint, derived from Henry Phelps' annotated copy, were issued.

698 Hewitt, Lee F. THE NUMISMATIC SCRAPBOOK. *VOLUME II, NOS. 1-4.* Chicago, February-November, 1936. 24mo. Original yellow card covers. Fine. (75.00)
The second volume complete. The originals offered here are difficult to differentiate from later reprints. The quality of the printing, however, provides the key. It is crisper on the originals (on the reprints, the ink seems, like most offset reprints, to sit right on the surface of the paper) and the covers and text are slightly different in appearance.

699 Kolbe, G. Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE *LIST # 8.* Redondo Beach, 1968. 4 mimeographed 8.5 x 11 inch leaves, stapled at upper left corner as issued, folded for mailing, a few ink check-marks. Very fine. Accompanied by the original mailing envelope, postmarked June 7, 1968, addressed to Brian Altman. Also included is a holograph June 13, 1968 letter written in blue ink on printed stationery, from Kolbe to Brian Altman, concerning his order from list 8. (100.00)

700 Kolbe, G. Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. MAIL BID AUCTION *SALE NUMBER ONE.* Mission Viejo, February 28, 1976. (2), 54, (4)+(4) pages, 763 lots, a few illustrations, prices realized list. Original red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Near new. (500.00)
The Special Hardbound Presentation Edition. Inscribed: "To Mike Khuran In Appreciation and With Best Regards, George." Ex June 1, 1996 Kolbe sale, lot 322. One of fewer than 30 copies issued. Sometime after the catalogue for our first sale were (6) the mail bid cards that we did not know how to conduct an auction. Myron Khuran was a consultant to the sale but knowing he had similar tedious auctions, we called him about his help. Being tied close to some number of the time he asked to cover and graciously sent me all of the details of conducting a sale. He also gave us a supply of forms for entering bids, all of which thereafter were the same forms he kept for himself and gave to John and Steve Kosoff when they came to run their first sale.

701 Kolbe, G. Frederick. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. MAIL BID AUCTION *SALE TWO.* Mission Viejo, October 23 (postponed to November 6), 1976. (104), (8) pages, 1640 lots, prices realized list. Original red cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine/near new. (250.00)
The Special Hardbound Presentation Edition. Inscribed: "To Mike Khuran With Warm Regards, George." Ex June 1, 1996 Kolbe sale, lot 326. One of fewer than 30 copies issued.

"Gentlemen, I agree with you that Napoleon is a tyrant, a monster, the sworn foe of our nation. But, gentlemen—he once shot a publisher."

THOMAS CAMPBELL
1777-1844

702 Kolbe, George Frederick. *PUBLIC AND MAIL BID AUCTION SALES XXXVI, XLIII, XLIV,* & I. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS... Crestline, Long Beach, & New York, 1988-1991. Four heavily annotated catalogues. Quarto. All in the original printed card covers. Very fine. Also included are several sale invoices, bidder cards, prices realized lists, etc. (100.00)

Del Bland's sales room copies of four notable auction sales of rare numismatic works. The American component of each is annotated in ink by Bland and features starting and selling prices, commission bids, winning bidder numbers (often in many buyers' names, and occasional additional interesting notes. Lot June 24-1995 Money Tree sale, lots 631, 632, 634, & 635. Unique and most interesting Sale 36 featured the fine Hoffman and George Ewing collections of American auctions sales. Sale 43 featured Austin Ryer, Jr's library and selections from the Jack Collins library. Sale 44 featured a remarkable selection of American numismatic rarities from the John Adams library. And Sale 50 featured extraordinary Thomas Elder sales with photographic plates and the New Netherlands Auction archives. Your catalogues always bring us through these catalogues on a sense, they brought the other books to life. Partial check listing only Del Bland's auctions of all sale lots: Sale of Middle [illegible] R. Lawrence's 455 "Jacobs" 15 [illegible] Collection [illegible] Sale 44 Company [illegible] available to attend the sale personally. When lot 205, John Adams's copy [illegible] Sale 44 [illegible] Sale 50 [illegible] Sale 50 [illegible] Sale 50

710 Pine Tree Auction Company. THE EARLY AMERICAN COPPERS SOCIETY CONVENTION PUBLIC AUCTION SALE FEATURING THE CONNECTICUT COLLECTION AND OTHER FINE EARLY COPPERS AND CURRENCY. New York, February 15, 1975. (6), 9–134 pages, 1079 lots, including 34 plates depicting coins. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (45.00)

A key sale of Connecticut coppers, catalogued by Walter Breen.

The Chapman Brothers' Sales Room Copy With Many Buyers' Names

711 Scott Stamp & Coin Co., L'd. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, FORMED BY GERALD E. HART, ESQ., OF MONTREAL INCLUDING MANY OF THE WELL KNOWN RARITIES AND GENERALLY IN THE CHOICEST CONDITION... *132D SALE.* New York, April 13, 1895. (2), 41, (1) pages, 619 lots, 2 halftone plates of medals and tokens, handpriced throughout in black ink with many buyers' names, particularly on the important lots (some names appear to be in the Chapmans quaint code), occasional ink notes on condition, commissions entered in red ink. Later red cloth, gilt, original pictorial printed green card covers, taped at edges, bound in, Chapman inscription at head of the front cover largely trimmed off. ($250.00)

Ex October 14, 1995 Kolbe sale, lot 1442 @ $220.00. Adams-4. A unique and most interesting copy of this superb sale of Canadian medals and tokens. Gerald, a noted antiquarian and numismatist, was the son of Adolphus M. Hart, who lived in the United States from 1850 to 1857, and in 1851 published in Saint Louis his epoonic *History of the Issues of Paper-Money in the American Colonies.*

Inscribed to Walter Breen

712 Snow, Richard; Pilliod, Chris, *Editor.* FLYING EAGLE & INDIAN CENTS. (Tucson): Eagle Eye Press, 1992. xiii, (1), 161, (5) pages, numerous text illustrations and enlargements. Quarto. Original black leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. As new. ($75.00)

Ex June 1, 1996 Kolbe sale, lot 255. Inscribed in red ink on the front flyleaf: "Book # 18. To Walter Breen. Dear Walter, Thank you for inspiring this [illegible] Dick Snow, 9/29/92."

713 Stack's. NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC DIGEST PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY. *VOL. I: NOS. 1-4.* New York, 1943–1944. 2, 57, (1); 82; 43, (1); 52 pages, 51 plates, other numismatic illustrations. Quarto: 25.5 x 20.5 cm. Original dark brown calf and brown cloth, spine lettered in gilt, extremities a bit rubbed. Fine. ($125.00)

The Deluxe Hardbound Edition. Rare. Ex July 31, 2004 Davis sale, part of lot 243 ex PHAROS, 56-111, with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

714 Stack's. NUMISMATIC REVIEW: A SCIENTIFIC DIGEST PERTAINING TO COINS, MEDALS AND PAPER MONEY. *VOL. II: NOS. 5-8.* New York, 1944–1945. 59, (1); 45, (1); 53, (1); 56, (2) pages, 47 plates, other illustrations. Quarto: 25.5 x 21 cm. Original dark brown calf and brown cloth, spine lettered in gilt, extremities a little rubbed. Fine. ($125.00)

The Deluxe Hardbound Edition. Rare. Ex July 31, 2004 Davis sale, part of lot 243 ex PHAROS, 56-111, with his name stamped in gilt at the base of the upper cover.

715 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL. New York: May 26-28, 1862. 53, (3) pages, 1230 lots. Original printed pink wrappers a trifle worn. Fine. ($45.00)

ink stamp of Remy Bourne on third page. Adams-A-. An important early catalogue, Strobridge's first featuring American coins and medals. This pre-sale version of the catalogue features Edward Cogan's May 3, 1862 printed endorsement of the sale.

The Rare Interleaved Edition

716 Strobridge, W. H. CATALOGUE OF A MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS... New York, December 28-29, 1863. 29, (1) pages, 702 lots, interleaved throughout. Original printed brown wrappers just a trifle worn and discolored, internally a fine example ($75.00)

Davis 1024, recording only one appearance. Ex October 15, 1994 Kolbe sale, lot 687. Attindli page 34: "This collection was formed from the cabinets of Ex-Gov. Wright of Indiana, Dr. Edwards, Mr. L. Finchland, and others. The catalogue was made by Mr. Strobridge, and was issued cut and uncut, a few copies interleaved, also a few copies on large paper."

Ebenezer Locke Mason's Sales Room Copy of the Clay Sale

717 Strobridge, W. H. & Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF CHARLES CLAY, M.D., OF MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. New York, December 5-7, 1871. 97, (1) pages, blank leaf, 1356 lots, annotated in pencil. Newly bound in violet half calf, gilt, marbled paper sides, title a bit soiled. Fine. ($125.00)

Inscribed in ink on the front flyleaf in the hand of Ebenezer Locke Mason, Esq.: "Commencing at 11 o'clock Wednesday, Dec. 6th 1871 [illegible] Ex Gov. Tyler, Thomas Gilmer." Adams-A-. "188 catalogues, some of them Hoe, Carolina, orchards, etc. Hoe, Avery, Cox, Jarvis, Clay, etc. Price 50 cts." Annotated throughout in pencil, with the buyers' names, particularly in the Mason collection. Although the Mason collection is not listed in the catalogue, Woodward and Elliot Adams-A- had a strong hand in the conduct and promotion of holding these sales. Woodward, Assistant Postmaster General of the U.S. Mint commissioner in Independence, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, Secretary of the Treasury, Postmaster of the U.S., and a member of New Haven's famous partnership in the Avery and Jarvis [illegible] Woodward's Country Gentleman, Cultivator, Cultivator, Horticulturist, Nurseryman, Fruit Grower, Flower Farmer, and Philosopher.

718 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF THE UNIQUE CABINET OF ANTIQUE, MEDIEVAL AND MODERN COINS, MEDALS AND JETTONS, FOR MANY YEARS KNOWN AND CELEBRATED AS THE GROUT COLLECTION, NOW THE PROPERTY OF A LADY OF WASHINGTON, New York, April 2-4, 1874. iv, (1), 57, (1) pages, 1475 lots, 1 very fine photo-collotype plate featuring deep, rich impressions. Original printed pale gray wrappers, tiny wormhole through center of contents. Fine. ($150.00)

Adams-A-. Davis 1026. Ex sale of April 1, 1994 Davis sale, part of lot 1034. Ex sale of [illegible] 1989.

719 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, COMPRISING THE WHOLE OF THE CABINET FORMED BY THE LATE COL. JAMES H. TAYLOR, OF CHARLESTON, S.C., WITH SELECTIONS FROM OTHERS, AND ADAPTEDFOR DEALERS. New York, November 16, 1875. 41, (1) pages, 2460 lots, engraved illustration nearly printed in red ink. Modern dark coral cloth, gilt, original deep green-blue gilt-printed wrappers bound in. Fine. ($250.00)

Special Edition, limited to 150 copies for November 16, 1994 Bowers and Merena sale lot 1[illegible]. Adams-C-. Davis 1027. Ex 1860 [illegible] sale. Ex Empire [illegible] Mason 12, MS 1294-21. "Superb copper collection."

PLEASE VISIT OUR WEB SITE
www.numislit.com

720 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, MADE BY AN AMATEUR, AND NOW THE PROPERTY OF LORING G. PARMELEE, ESQ., OF BOSTON, MASS. WITH AN IMPORTANT ADDENDA, BELONGING TO J. AUGUSTUS JOHNSON, ESQ., (LATE U. S. CONSUL GEN. FOR SYRIA). New York, June 12, 1876. vi, 137, (1) pages, 7557 + 352 lots. Original gray wrappers, printed in red, a bit worn and dusty. Fine. (50.00)
Adams A++: "RR Anglo-Norman. 1851, 1852 $1. Proof 1828 25¢. 1823 25¢. Copper 1792 10¢. NE shilling. Virginia shilling. Proof 1823 16." A classic sale.

721 Superior Galleries. THE HOAGY CARMICHAEL AND WAYNE MILLER COLLECTIONS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. Century City, January 27-28, 1986. 318 pages, 3984 lots, text illustrations, 5 halftone color plates, 20 photographic plates of silver dollars, prices realized list. Quarto. Original white linen, gilt, matching slipcase a trifle worn and marked. Very fine. (75.00)
The Special Extra–illustrated Hardbound Edition. Scarce.

722 Superior Galleries. FIRST DRAFT: THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857. . 1986. Well over one hundred 8 x 14 inch sheets, stapled in several sections. Duplicated and original typescript, numerous handwritten corrections, additions, etc., most in photocopy, some in ink. (75.00)
[illegible] Bourne sale [illegible] Lot Blanchard's annotated copy of the [illegible] collection [illegible]

723 Superior Galleries. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857. CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS. West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates of large cents, prices realized list, heavily annotated photocopy key to bidders' names. Sold as found. Original printed card covers a bit worn. Generally fine. (45.00)
Dick Punchard's sale room copy, with his initials written in red ink on the first page (inscribed to Jack Rik of page facing title: "To Punchy, Well, here are the dates. Best of luck, Jack"). Punchard's annotations including starting and selling prices, bidder numbers, sometimes with buyers' names or initials, values and text highlighting on lots of interest, many notes on condition, etc.

724 Superior Galleries. THE ROBINSON S. BROWN, JR. COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS 1793-1857. CATALOGUED BY JACK COLLINS. West Hollywood, September 30-October 1, 1986. (10), 306, (4) pages, 1457 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates of large cents, 40 photographic plates of large cents, prices realized list. Quarto. Original crimson processed leather, gilt, color plate jacket, leather gilt slipcase. Near new. (150.00)
The special Extra–illustrated Hardbound Edition.

725 Superior Galleries. THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS. Beverly Hills, January 29-30, 1989. (10), 360 pages, 2021 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates, photocopy prelominary prices realized list, photocopy key to bidders' names, photocopy list of "Jack Robinson estimates" list, heavily annotated. Quarto. Original printed card covers, several leaves loose, else very fine. (45.00)
Dick Punchard's sale room copy, with his initials written in red ink on the first page (inscribed to Jack Rik of page facing title: "To Punchy, Well, here are the dates. Best of luck, Jack"). September 12-13, 1997 Blanchard Bourne sale lot 1187. Punchard's annotations including starting and selling prices, bidder numbers, sometimes with buyers' names or initials, values and text highlighting on lots of interest, many notes on condition, etc.

726 Superior Galleries. THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS. Beverly Hills, January 29-30, 1989. (10), 360 pages, 2021 lots, text illustrations, 6 color plates, 40 mounted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown processed leather, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. Near new. (175.00)
The Special Extra–illustrated Hardbound Edition.

727 Superior Galleries. THE DR. THOMAS S. CHALKLEY COLLECTION SALE OF HALF CENTS AND LARGE CENTS... Beverly Hills, January 28-31, 1990. xii, 369, (1) pages, 5405 lots, text illustrations, 3 halftone color plates, prices realized list, photocopy key to bidders' names, half cent and large cent lots annotated. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn. Near fine. (45.00)
Dick Punchard's sales room copy. Ex September 12-13, 1997 Punchard Bourne sale, lot 1187. Punchard's annotations include starting and selling prices, bidder numbers, sometimes with buyers' names or initials, blue highlighting on lots of interest, notes on condition, etc.

728 Superior Galleries. THE ROGER S. COHEN, JR. COLLECTION OF HALF CENTS. Beverly Hills, February 2, 1992. (10), (1), 79, (1) pages, 389 lots, portrait, text illustrations, 1 color plate, 6 mounted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown cloth, embossed color dust jacket. Very fine. (125.00)
The Special Extra–illustrated Hardbound Edition.

729 United States Government. ASSAY OFFICES, GOLD DISTRICTS, NORTH CAROLINA, &C. REPORT...INQUIRING INTO THE EXPEDIENCY OF ESTABLISHING ASSAY OFFICES WITHIN THE GOLD DISTRICTS OF NORTH AND SOUTH CAROLINA, GEORGIA AND VIRGINIA... Ho. of Reps., Rep. No. 39, 22d Congress, 1st Session, December 22, 1831. 29, (1) pages. Disbound. (65.00)
An detailed series of reports from various Government agencies discussing gold finds in the South and the need for local minting and assaying facilities. Though these pleas were ignored at the time, the success of Bechtler's private Mint lead to the establishment of official Branch Mints at Charlotte, Dahlonega, and New Orleans.

730 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1871. Philadelphia: Wm. F Murphy's Sons, Printers, 1871. 48 pages. Original printed wrappers. Fine. Presentation label from I. Smith Homans pasted on the base of the front cover. (100.00)
Very scarce. Presented by Homans to James Robt. King & Co.

731 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS OF COINS AND MEDALS, FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE COLLECTIONS OF HENRY M. BROOKS, ESQ., JEREMIAH COLBURN, ESQ., REV. J. M. FINOTTI, DR. EDWARD M. FIELD, AND DR. AUGUSTINE SHURTLEFF. New York, April 28-May 1, 1863. 112 pages, 2569 lots. Original printed wrappers a trifle dusty, bottom corner of some leaves dogeared. Very good. (35.00)
This important sale, Woodward's fifth and the second semi-annual auction, is rated A by Adams and features superb colonials, Washingtonia, large cents, store cards, etc. Indeed, the sale was entirely composed of American numismatic items, and it totaled $4,024.66, a new record at the time.

732 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS. Providence, December 23, 1863. 16 pages, 504 lots, priced in pencil with buyers' names throughout. Nicely bound in blue half calf, gilt, contents once folded, occasional brown spots. Fine. (200.00)

Inscribed in ink at the head of the title: "John J. Meader, with the regards of W. Elliot Woodward." Ex November 17, 1994 Bowers and Merena sale, lot 570. Woodward sale number 7. Very scarce.

733 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, MEDALS, AND TOKENS, SELECTED FROM THE STOCK OF W. ELLIOT WOODWARD. Providence: Francis J. Sheldon, March 30, 1864. 23, (1) pages, 574 lots, handpriced in red ink with buyers' names throughout. Nicely bound in blue half calf, gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Woodward sale number 8. Ex November 17, 1994 Bowers and Merena sale, lot 571. Scarce.

734 Woodward, W. Elliot. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS, &C. MADE BY JOHN F. MCCOY, ESQ., OF NEW YORK CITY, AND NOW OWNED BY W. ELLIOT WOODWARD, OF ROXBURY, MASS., TOGETHER WITH A FEW FINE FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, AND THE WHOLE OF MR. WOODWARD'S PRIVATE COLLECTION OF COIN CATALOGUES, AMERICAN AND ENGLISH, AND OTHER PAPERS AND PAMPHLETS, RELATING TO AMERICAN COINS AND COINAGE. New York, May 17–21, 1864. Cover title cited. 160 pages, 3122 lots, neatly priced throughout in red ink, with buyers' names in the large cent section. Handsomely bound by Alan Grace in blue half calf with gray cloth sides, five raised spine bands, two red morocco spine labels, gilt, lettering panel of the original printed front wrapper mounted and bound in. Very fine. (200.00)
Ex October 17, 1992 Mendelson Kolbe sale, lot 158. Special Priced Edition. Rare. A superb early collection, this copy of the catalogue is enhanced by the inclusion of the names of the large cent buyers. The first Woodward sale accorded an A+ by Adams.

735 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED BY HENRY W. HOLLAND, OF BOSTON, TOGETHER WITH THE CHADBOURNE COLLECTION OF STORE CARDS... New York, November 11-16, 1878. 242 pages, 4208 lots, neatly handpriced throughout in ink. Recent blue cloth, gilt, with marbled paper panels in the sides. Generally fine. (75.00)
Adams A: "Most extensive U. S. medals ever offered."

736 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS...COMPRISING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF EARLY AMERICAN AND COLONIAL COINS OF W. T. CURTIS, ESQ., OF PORTLAND. New York, June 14-16, 1880. 70 pages, 2005 lots, priced throughout in pencil, a few interesting notes on condition and authenticity. Original printed wrappers just a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (35.00)

737 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT AND FOREIGN COINS, FORMERLY THE PROPERTY OF MR. WM. J. JENKS. ALSO, OF A COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH A LARGE VARIETY OF COIN SALE CATALOGUES, FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, MINOR GEMS, ETC. New York, January 10-13, 1881. 111, (3) pages, 2500 lots, 2 fine heliotype plates of ancients and English coins, handpriced in ink. Modern green cloth, gilt, original paper covers, a trifle discolored, bound in. Fine/very fine. (200.00)
Thick Paper Copy. An important collection, particularly so for ancient coins and rare English coins. Woodward's lengthy description in the catalogue of an aureus of Piscennius Niger (failing to recognize it as a Becker counterfeit) precipitated his longstanding feud with Ed. Frossard.

738 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS, AMERICAN AND FOREIGN, BEING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF WILLIAM CLOGSTON, OF SPRINGFIELD, MASS. ALSO, A LARGE COLLECTION OF COIN SALE CATALOGUES. New York, April 4-7, 1881. 93, (1) pages, 2,556 lots, 1 fine heliotype plate. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Near fine. (150.00)
Thick Paper Copy. The plate mostly depicts American medals and badges, with a few large cents, early dimes, etc. Very scarce.

739 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS AND MEDALS, THE COLLECTION OF O. A. JENISON , OF LANSING, MICH. ALSO, THE COLLECTION OF CHINESE COINS FORMED BY REV. JUSTUS DOOLITTLE... New York, June 22-23, 1881. 62 pages, 1542 lots. Original printed wrappers and title a bit stained. Very good. (35.00)
Adams B: "Cataw's breastplate. Doolittle's Chinese. Early copies of the catalog contain a superb satire of Ichabod Crane (Ed. Frossard)." Woodward's scathing "Ichabod Crane" commentary on Ed. Frossard is present in this copy.

740 Woodward, W. Elliot. AMERICAN AND ENGLISH. CATALOGUE OF HON. HEMAN ELY'S NUMISMATIC COLLECTION IN GOLD, SILVER, COPPER, &C. New York, January 8–10, 1884. iv, (3)-98 pages, 1872 lots, 3 fine heliotype plates of rare American coins and medals. Handsomely bound in red half morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets. Very fine. (300.00)
Ex June 5, 1997 Kolbe sale lot 760. Adams A1: "Copper 1794 $1. Original 1827 250 Complete U.S. Fantastic gold with complete proof sets. Revolutionary medals. MS Clinton 16." The first plate depicts rare American silver coins and early medals; plate two illustrates Massachusetts silver, early medals American silver and gold, etc.; and the final plate depicts colonials, large cents and half cents, etc.

CONSIGNMENT KK

741 Sage, Augustus B. CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE CABINET OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF HENRY BOGERT, ESQ.... New York, February 28–March 5, 1859. (2), 93, (1) pages, 1653 lots, ruled and priced throughout in black ink. Contents a trifle discolored. *(bound with)* (Cogan, E.). (PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE EXTENSIVE COLLECTION OF CHOICE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN COINS, COMPRISING MANY EXTREMELY FINE AND RARE SPECIMENS, TOGETHER WITH A VERY LARGE AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF STORE CARDS, MEDALETS, POLITICAL TOKENS, ETC. FROM THE CABINET OF JOS. N. LEVICK...) Philadelphia: December 19–20, 1859. 32 pages, 976 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Very good or better. *(bound with)* Cogan, E. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE [ALFRED TAYLOR] COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS, COMPRISING SOME OF THE RAREST PIECES EVER YET OFFERED FOR SALE, TOGETHER WITH A FINE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, STORE CARDS, PRESIDENTIAL AND POLITICAL TOKENS, &C.... Philadelphia, May 21–22, 1860. 52 pages, 1137 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Original printed gray front wrapper. Fine. *(bound with)* Cogan, Edward. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN SILVER AND COPPER COINS; MEDALS, MEDALETS, COLONIAL, EXPERIMENTAL, PATTERN AND WASHINGTON PIECES; ALSO PRESIDENTIAL, AND POLITICAL TOKENS, AND STORE CARDS... Philadelphia, March 25–26, 1862. 37, (1) pages, 953 + 22 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Original printed blue front wrapper. Fine. *(bound with)* Strobridge, William

H. PRICED CATALOGUE OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF WILLIAM A. LILLIENDAHL. New York, May 26-28, 1862. 53, (1) pages, 1230 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Original printed light blue wrappers. Fine. *(bound with)* Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF SELECTED SPECIMENS FROM THE AMERICAN PORTION OF THE FINOTTI COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS. New York, November 11-14, 1862. 88 pages, 1908 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot. Original printed russet wrappers. Fine. *(bound with)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COPPER & SILVER COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, ETC., ENGLISH, FRENCH, FOREIGN, ALSO A FEW ANCIENT COINS. THE PROPERTY OF BENJAMIN HAINES... New York, January 19-23, 1863. 110, pages, 2382 + 1 lots (lot 334a, a 1794 silver dollar, comprises the added lot, which was not printed in the original catalogue), prices realized printed alongside each lot. Original printed yellow wrappers. Fine. *(bound with)* Satterlee, Alfred H. AN ARRANGEMENT OF MEDALS AND TOKENS, STRUCK IN HONOR OF THE PRESIDENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, AS TO THE PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES, FROM THE ADMINISTRATION OF JOHN ADAMS TO THAT OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN, INCLUSIVE... New York, 1862. 84 pages, text printed in red. Original printed brown wrappers. Fine. *(bound with)* Sickles, Joel. CONTENTS OF UNITED STATES COINS AND OTHER PIECES OF SILVER. Philadelphia: Author, Printer, July 1858. 7, (1) pages. Original printed green wrappers. Fine. 22 x 33 cm. Contemporary brown half morocco, gilt extremities, a bit worn, inner hinges cracked, generally fine in outside as noted above. (350.00)

744 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XLIII.* New York, 1908-1909. 164, iv pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (65.00)

745 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XLVII.* New York, 1913/1914. (6), 168, lx pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Near new. (65.00)

746 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XLIX.* New York, 1915/1916. (6), 168, lx pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Original printed tan wrappers a little worn, a few minor faults. Near fine. (50.00)

747 Bolender, M. H. *88TH, 120TH, 121ST, & 155TH SALES* OF RARE COINS ET AL. Orangeville, 1934, 1943. Four catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, covers of first sale spotted, else generally fine. (20.00)

748 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE CHARLES I. BUSHNELL. New York, June 20–24, 1882. 136, 135, 142, 21, 10, (2) pages, 3000 lots, prices realized list bound in. Good Samaritan *Supplement* and laser copies of the 12 plates loosely laid in. Quarto: 29.5 x 23.5 cm. Turn-of-the-century dark green half morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets, spine ends a bit worn. Fine. (325.00)

749 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY LARGE AND WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THOMAS WARNER, ESQ., OF COHOCTON, STEUBEN CO., N. Y. COR. MEM. OF THE AM. NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY. New York, June 9–14, 1884. 192 pages, 3727 lots, priced in red ink, prices realized list bound in. Quarto: 27.5 x 22.5 cm. Early flexible pebbled black cloth, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn and discolored. Near fine. (150.00)

744 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XLIII.* New York, 1908-1909. 164, iv pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (65.00)

745 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XLVII.* New York, 1913/1914. (6), 168, lx pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Near new. (65.00)

746 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XLIX.* New York, 1915/1916. (6), 168, lx pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Original printed tan wrappers a little worn, a few minor faults. Near fine. (50.00)

747 Bolender, M. H. *88TH, 120TH, 121ST, & 155TH SALES* OF RARE COINS ET AL. Orangeville, 1934, 1943. Four catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, covers of first sale spotted, else generally fine. (20.00)

748 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE CHARLES I. BUSHNELL. New York, June 20–24, 1882. 136, 135, 142, 21, 10, (2) pages, 3000 lots, prices realized list bound in. Good Samaritan *Supplement* and laser copies of the 12 plates loosely laid in. Quarto: 29.5 x 23.5 cm. Turn-of-the-century dark green half morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets, spine ends a bit worn. Fine. (325.00)

749 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY LARGE AND WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THOMAS WARNER, ESQ., OF COHOCTON, STEUBEN CO., N. Y. COR. MEM. OF THE AM. NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY. New York, June 9–14, 1884. 192 pages, 3727 lots, priced in red ink, prices realized list bound in. Quarto: 27.5 x 22.5 cm. Early flexible pebbled black cloth, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn and discolored. Near fine. (150.00)

CONSIGNMENT LL

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS, INCLUDING LARGE FORMAT CHAPMAN CATALOGUES

742 Adams, John W. [and] [illegible] NUMISMATIC LITERATURE, PRICING, AUCTIONS & CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES. Missing Years 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1895, 1896, 1897, 1898, 1899, 1900, 1901, 1902, 1903, 1904, 1905, 1906, 1907, 1908, 1909, 1910, 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991. Lincoln: 1992. xi, (1), 214 pages, 1,000 listings, appendices, index. Quarto. Original charcoal cloth, gilt. Near mint. (150.00)

743 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. VOLUME XXVII. Boston, 1892/1898. 120, iv pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed wrappers a little worn. Fine. (65.00)

744 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XLIII.* New York, 1908-1909. 164, iv pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Fine. (65.00)

745 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XLVII.* New York, 1913/1914. (6), 168, lx pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed wrappers. Near new. (65.00)

746 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XLIX.* New York, 1915/1916. (6), 168, lx pages, numerous illustrations. Quarto. Original printed tan wrappers a little worn, a few minor faults. Near fine. (50.00)

747 Bolender, M. H. *88TH, 120TH, 121ST, & 155TH SALES* OF RARE COINS ET AL. Orangeville, 1934, 1943. Four catalogues, all in the original printed card covers, covers of first sale spotted, else generally fine. (20.00)

748 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE CHARLES I. BUSHNELL. New York, June 20–24, 1882. 136, 135, 142, 21, 10, (2) pages, 3000 lots, prices realized list bound in. Good Samaritan *Supplement* and laser copies of the 12 plates loosely laid in. Quarto: 29.5 x 23.5 cm. Turn-of-the-century dark green half morocco, gilt, marbled endsheets, spine ends a bit worn. Fine. (325.00)

749 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE VERY LARGE AND WELL-KNOWN COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, ENGLISH, FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THOMAS WARNER, ESQ., OF COHOCTON, STEUBEN CO., N. Y. COR. MEM. OF THE AM. NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF NEW YORK CITY. New York, June 9–14, 1884. 192 pages, 3727 lots, priced in red ink, prices realized list bound in. Quarto: 27.5 x 22.5 cm. Early flexible pebbled black cloth, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt, binding a bit worn and discolored. Near fine. (150.00)

A Very Fine Plated 1890 Clencay Sale

750 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT, FOREIGN, ENGLISH AND AMERICAN COINS AND MEDALS OF THE LATE THOMAS CLENEAY, ESQ., OF CINCINNATI. Philadelphia, December 9–13, 1890. 114 pages, 2797 lots, 12 fine tinted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto: 30.5 x 24 cm. Nicely bound in white linen, gilt paper labels on spine and upper cover, gilt-decorated endsheets, original gilt printed white paper covers bound in. Very fine. (1,500.00)

Chain-Stemless (1940. Adams A+, "Gold proof sets 1859–1888, 1842–1880 silver proof sets, 1825–1834 $5, MS 1797 50¢, 1804 25¢. Superb in all mint states." One of this country's pioneer numismatists, Clencay commenced collecting in the 1840s and formed one of the most important early collections of colonials and United States coins, uniformly in top condition and nearly complete in all series. Tinted in colors to approximate their metallic content, the plates depict the following coins: I-ancient Greek, Roman and foreign gold coins; II American colonial silver and copper coins; III United States and pioneer gold; IV-United States silver dollars; V Gobrecht and later dollars and United States half dollars; VI United States quarter dollars; VII United states dimes and half dimes; VIII & IX-large cents; X-large cents and half cents; XI-silver historical medals; XII-copper colonials and foreign coins.

751 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R. I. Philadelphia, December 16-17, 1895. Blank leaf, (2), 93, (1) pages, 1353 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Black leather-grained cloth, gilt, original printed front wrapper, a bit discolored, bound in. Very fine. (200.00)
Adams A+ "Carolina elephant 1/4¢. 3 Granby varieties. Silver center 1¢. Gem silver. Clover leaf 1¢, superb copper. AU 1822 10¢." An important collection of American colonial, silver and copper coins, formed over a quarter century.

752 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY JOHN G. MILLS, ESQ., ALBANY, NEW YORK. Philadelphia, April 27-29, 1904. (2), 109, (1) pages, 1848 lots, partly priced in pencil, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a bit worn, dusty, and loose, internally fine or better. (125.00)
Adams A+ "Sommer set. Season medal set. MS 'Non Vi.' Gem silver; MS 1804 25¢. Outstanding copper: MS 1823 1¢, chain 1¢." An extremely important sale of American colonial coins and choice large cents and half cents, along with important American silver and gold coins.

753 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE HARLAN P. SMITH, ESQ. Philadelphia, May 8–11, (1906). (6), 138, (10) pages, 2416 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a bit worn and loose, internally fine or better. (150.00)
Adams A+ " 'Non Vi.' 'Liber Natus.' Outstanding gold: 1815, 1822 $5; MS 1803 25¢. 1849 ff proof sets. Excellent patterns. A landmark sale. A most important collection of American coins, rich in all series but particularly notably for Smith's superb collection of large cents. The sale also included a small but choice collection of ancient and foreign gold and silver coins, and "one of the greatest series of Pattern pieces ever offered."

A Plated 1907 Wilson Sale

754 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE DAVID S. WILSON, ESQ., PITTSBURGH. Philadelphia, March 13–14, 1907. (2), 59, (1) pages, 1254 lots, 10 very fine photographic plates, neatly priced in black ink. Quarto: 31 x 23.5 cm. Original white cloth and boards, gilt, binding soiled and a bit worn, internally fine or nearly so. (500.00)
Ex T. E. Leon, with his ink stamped facsimile autograph on front flyleaf. Adams A: "Comprehensive gold: 1823 1834 $5, 1860-1905 proof sets. MS 1822 10¢, MS 1823 1¢. 1854-1905 proof sets." Wilson's collection is especially notable for United States gold coins, but includes choice United States silver coins, large cents, and half cents. The first five plates depict superb United States gold coins; plate six illustrates silver dollars; plate seven depicts half dollars; plate eight illustrates dimes and half dimes; and the last two plates depict choice large cents and half cents.

755 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE CELEBRATED COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS OF THE LATE MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY, ESQ., SALEM, MASSACHUSETTS. COMPRISING ONE OF THE GREATEST COLLECTIONS EVER SOLD IN THIS COUNTRY. UNIQUE COLONIAL AND STATE COINS, BRASHER'S 1787 NEW YORK DOUBLOON, 1815 HALF EAGLE, AND AN ORIGINAL 1804 DOLLAR. Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1907. ix, (1), 222, (10) pages, 3026 lots, prices realized list. Black leather-grained cloth, gilt, original printed front wrapper, a bit discolored, bound in, marginal tear in one leaf neatly repaired. Very fine. (150.00)
Adams A+: "Famous early collection, perhaps the best. Replete with history and great rarities in all U.S. series." Henry Chapman's first major solo production after the breakup of the partnership with brother Samuel Hudson the preceding year.

756 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE SPLENDID HISTORICAL COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF ANCIENT GREECE AND ROME, EUROPE, THE UNITED STATES, MEXICO AND SOUTH AMERICA FORMED BY THE LATE HENRY L. JEWETT. Philadelphia, June 21–23, 1909. (4), 131, (1) pages, 1871 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gilt-printed pictorial white cloth and paper boards a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. (150.00)
Adams A: "Unique ancients. English Gem 1776 $1. Pertinax medal in gold. RR U. S. gold 1798 dollar. Extensive coins of the world."

757 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, EUROPEAN, ORIENTAL, EARLY AMERICAN AND UNITED STATES COINS OF GEORGE H. EARLE, JR. Philadelphia, June 25–29, 1912. x, (3), 235, (1), 124 pages, 3875 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Green cloth, gilt, original front cover, a bit soiled, bound in. Very fine. (200.00)
Adams A+ "One of the great collections. Enhanced by strength in ancients, European and U. S. series and high conditions."

758 Chapman, S. H. CATALOG OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF THE GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF WILLIAM F. SABLE, ESQ., ALTOONA. Philadelphia, May 27–29, 1913. (2), 116 pages, 1865 lots, halftone full-page portrait plate of Sable and Chapman prices realized list bound in at the front. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white paper covers, a bit worn and discolored, top margins a trifle soiled. Very good. (50.00)
Adams A+ "Outstanding 1795 dime. 1844 proof set. MS 1807 $10. Proof 1857 $5. Excellent albums, superb patterns."

759 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COLONIAL COINS, REGIONAL AND NATIONAL MEDALS, UNITED STATES COINS, U. S. FRACTIONAL CURRENCY, CANADIAN COINS AND MEDALS, ETC., FORMED BY THE LATE JOHN GEORGE MARSONS. Philadelphia, June 24–27, 1914. (6), 131, 165, (1), (10) pages, 2,756 lots. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white cloth and paper boards a bit discolored and a trifle worn. Fine. (100.00)
Adams A+ "Sommer set. 1776 1/4¢ Good elephant. Unique Calabresi gold. RR Washington MS 1822 10¢. Superb U. S. medals." Accompanying the sale of American colonial coins, choice large cents and half cents, Washington and United States silver coins, and an extensive offering of American historical medals.

"The man who is fond of books is usually a man of lofty thought and of elevated opinions."

GEORGE DAWSON
1821-1876

760 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF MAGNIFICENT SPECIMENS OF AMERICAN COLONIAL, STATE AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS IN GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER. NEW YORK BRASHER'S DOUBLOON 1787, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF THE LATE A. W. JACKMAN. New York, June 28–29, 1918. (4), 76, (2), (8) pages, 1156 lots, 9 very fine photographic plates (modern impressions), prices realized list. Quarto. White cloth and boards, gilt. As new. (200.00)

Inscribed in ink on front flyleaf: "To Armand Champa. On the occasion of his well conceived, superbly executed Exhibit of Books at ANA '91. John. W. Adams." A major collection abounding in rare colonials and silver and copper United States coins. A superb production combining the original text with new impressions of the plates, derived from the original glass negatives and largely superior to the originals, bound in original style.

Henry Chapman's Account Sales Copy of the Monumental Jenks Catalogue

761 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE JOHN STORY JENKS COLLECTION OF COINS, ANCIENT GREEK, ROMAN AND THE ENTIRE WORLD, EARLY AMERICAN COLONIAL AND STATE ISSUES AND UNITED STATES PATTERNS AND THE REGULAR ISSUES. Philadelphia, December 7–17, 1921. (8), 653, (1) pages, 7302 + 1 lots, priced throughout in pencil, with sub-totals brought forward at the base of each page. Quarto. Original white cloth, gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored. Generally fine. (750.00)

The many annotations, some extremely interesting, described in [illegible] catalogue. [illegible] Dakota, [illegible] 1958. A [illegible] copy of the sale is included for the last page of the catalogue, [illegible] belonging to Henry Chapman, including [illegible] gold [illegible] 1921. The [illegible] Chapman's handwritten [illegible] 1915–[illegible] 1921 [illegible] Chapman's [illegible] 1921 [illegible] Chapman [illegible] 1921 [illegible] Chapman [illegible] 1921 [illegible] Chapman

REPRINT CHAPMAN SALE PLATES, ETC.

765 Chapman, S. H. & H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1882 CHARLES I. BUSHNELL SALE. 12 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. Near new. (35.00)

766 Chapman, S. H. & H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1884 THOMAS WARNER SALE. 12 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. Near new. (35.00)

767 Chapman, S. H. & H. ORIGINAL PLATES VIII, X, & XI OF THE 1884 THOMAS WARNER SALE. Margins trimmed, some browning and minor mounting damage. Quarto. Loose. Good/very good. (25.00)
Plate VIII depicts colonials; plate X illustrates rare American gold and silver coins; and plate XI depicts large cents and half cents.

768 Chapman, S. H. & H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1890 THOMAS CLENEAY SALE. 12 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. Near new. (35.00)

769 Chapman, S. H. & H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1895 RICHARD B. WINSOR SALE. 10 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. Near new. (35.00)

770 Chapman, S. H. & H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1904 JOHN G. MILLS SALE. 14 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. Near new. (35.00)

771 Chapman, S. H. & H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1906 HARLAN P. SMITH SALE. 14 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. Near new. (35.00)

772 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1907 MATTHEW ADAMS STICKNEY SALE. 20 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. Near new. (35.00)

773 Chapman, S. H. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1909 HENRY L. JEWETT SALE. 13 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. Near new. (35.00)

774 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1912 GEORGE H. EARLE, JR. SALE. 39 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. Near new. (35.00)

775 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1914 GEORGE M. PARSONS SALE. 13 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose Near new. (35.00)

776 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1921 JOHN STORY JENKS SALE. 42 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. Near new. (35.00)

777 The United States Coin Company, Inc. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1913 MALCOLM N. JACKSON SALE. 16 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. Near new. (35.00)

778 New York Coin & Stamp Co. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1890 ROBERT COULTON DAVIS SALE. 4 halftone B & B reprint plates. Loose. Near new. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT *MM*

SELECTIONS FROM THE LIBRARY OF THE LATE FRANK VAN ZANDT

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

779 Akerman, John Yonge. A NUMISMATIC MANUAL. London, 1840. xiv, (2), 420 pages, 4 page listing of "Numismatic Works" for sale, text illustrations, 17 engraved plates. Heavily annotated and extra-illustrated throughout by an early owner. Octavo: 23.5 x 15.5 x 5 cm. Attractively bound in antique brown three-quarter calf, gilt, marbled paper sides. (500.00)
Ex A. J. Davis with his printed address label; ex libris Erich and Lili Wronker; ex December 7, 1996 Kolbe/Spink sale, lot 79. One of the most extensively extra-illustrated and annotated numismatic volumes compiled by a coin collector that we have ever handled. Unique and most interesting. Included are several thousand ink drawings of ancient and medieval and modern British coins, tipped in on sheets or individually; numerous notes on value and rarity, extensive manuscript listings of European coins and their intrinsic values, coin weights and measures, lists of place names and their English equivalents, a long listing of "Works on Coins & Medals," reigns of European rulers and other chronologies, added sheets of handwritten notes, newspaper clippings, various 19th-century and earlier printed coin illustrations, handwritten excerpts from other numismatic works, manuscript listings of coin auction results, including Ford and Mordtmann, etc., etc.

780 Clain-Stefanelli, E. E. NUMISMATIC BIBLIOGRAPHY. München, 1984. xvii, 1,848 pages, 18,311 listings, 6 indexes. Thick 12mo. Brown leatherette-backed linen, lettered in brown and gilt. Very fine. *Also:* Manville, Harrington, F. & Robertson, Terence I. BRITISH NUMISMATIC AUCTION CATALOGUES 1710-1984. ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BRITISH NUMISMATICS—*VOLUME I.* [London] 1986. xvii, 111, 420 pages, facsimile illustrations. Tall quarto. Original orange cloth, gilt. Very fine. (200.00)
By far the most comprehensive modern numismatic bibliography, accompanied by the indispensable reference on British sale catalogues.

781 Dalton, R. & Hamer, S. H. THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED. 1967 (Seaford/Quarterman) reprint. 567, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Small quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket, binding a little worn but sound. Near fine. *Also:* Davison, Allan. TOKEN CATALOG AND HANDBOOK 18TH CENTURY TOKENS (A CATALOGUE) BY DALTON AND HAMER AND SELECTED OTHER BRITISH TOKENS. Cold Spring, 1991. xv, (1) pages, 12 plates of tokens. Original crimson cloth, gilt. Near new. No. 6 of 126 bound copies, signed by the author. *Also:* Waters, Arthur W. NOTES ON EIGHTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS & NINETEENTH CENTURY SILVER TOKENS. London, 1954 & 1957. Two volumes. x, 53, (1); x, 21, (1) pages. Quarto. Both in the original printed card covers. Generally fine. (125.00)

"He fed his spirit with the bread of books,
And slaked his thirst at all the wells of thought."

EDWIN MARKHAM
1852-1940

782 Denton, M. & Prattent, T. THE VIRTUOSO'S COMPANION, AND COIN COLLECTOR'S GUIDE. London: M. Denton & T. Prattent, (1795)-1797. Eight volumes complete, bound in four. Engraved titles present for all eight volumes (dated 1797), finely engraved frontispiece of "History protecting Medals from the Ravages of Time," 8 page *Index, to the Continuation*, 15, (1) page *Index*, 240 engraved plates, each illustrating both sides of four tokens. The plates are dated from 1795 to 1797. Interleaved throughout. Duodecimo: 17.5 x 11 cm. Matching later brown full cowhide, upper covers lettered in gilt, a trifle rubbed, plate numbering erratic, a few plates present in duplicate, perhaps indicating that one or two plates called for may not be present. Fine. (450.00)

Issued serially over several years, complete sets of this, the only comprehensive early work depicting eighteenth century English tokens, are today decidedly rare. The preface proposed to issue "fac-simile of four hundred and eighty different coins, in four volumes twelves, with an elegant frontispiece, at the price of twenty shillings." After the four volumes had appeared such a wealth of tokens presented an illustrated thirteenth was decided to extend the scope to eight volumes. Interest in the Denton, the last two parts were published by Prattent. The work appeared at a time when many earlier tokens were in popular circulation, and, although twelve tokens are listed per page comprising a catalog from the workhouse of Conder and the change in politics, many sets are incomplete or only the early 18th plates, and the presence of early editions not in the plate-sets, illustrated in our Bibliography, Dickinson's Conder work, the Atwood & Rich Continuation, but few complete sets have survived.

783 Glendining & Co. CATALOGUES OF COINS. London. 1931-1951. Nineteen catalogues, dated as follows: March 30, 1931; June 29, 1932; January 26, 1933; April 26, 1932; September 13, 1933; October 11, 1933; February 14, 1934; March 28, 1940; November 2-3, 1949; October 21, 1950; June 20, 1951; March 14, 1951; July 18, 1951; November 29, 1951; May 7, 1951; June 11, 1951; July 2, 1951; June 6, 1951; September 26, 1951. Red cloth, spine lettered in gilt, ex-Cornwall annotations, contents of first two sales a bit stained. (100.00)

Sales are: Ancient, English, Scottish, Irish, Colonial, Foreign, Medal, Orders, Decorations, Tokens, Coins, Medals, Orders, Decorations, Tokens, Coins, Medals, Orders, Decorations, Tokens, Coins, Medals

pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. Ink stamp of Frank Van Zandt on front flyleaf. *(also)* Sheldon, William H. PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. Lawrence, 1976 Quarterman reprint. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original cream cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)

792 (Champa, Armand & Kay). AN ALBUM OF PHOTOGRAPHS TAKEN DURING…THE INVASION OF LOUISVILLE DURING THE A. N. A. CONVENTION. (Louisville): Armand & Kay Champa, November 26, 1988. White leatherette three-ring binder containing the following: group color 8 x 10 inch photograph inserted in a clear pocket on the front cover; photocopy of a 7/23/88 telegram from "S. H. & H. Chapman"; original holograph presentation letter to Jack Collins from the Champas; original printed invitation card; 125 color 3.5 x 5 inch color prints of attendees and the library, housed, three to a side, in clear plastic sheets. (100.00)

A photographic record of a reception at the Champa home/library, attended by many of the country's best known numismatic bibliophiles.

From the Library of Henry Hines

793 Crosby, Sylvester Sage. THE UNITED STATES COINAGE OF 1793.—CENTS AND HALF CENTS. DESCRIPTIONS OF THE VARIOUS DIES BEARING THAT DATE, WITH NOTES ON THE ESTABLISHMENT OF THE MINT. Boston: Published by the Author, Reprinted from "The American Journal of Numismatics" with Some Additions," 1897. 36 pages, 3 tinted halftone plates of coins, occasional annotations, mainly in pencil. Small quarto: 25.5 x 20.5 cm. Contemporary black half cloth, gilt, binding worn, contents coming loose internally near fine. (150.00)

Inscribed in green ink on the back of the frontispiece plate: "Property of William F. Sunday, 279 Ave. C, Rochester N.Y., Received from Mr. Henry C. Hines, Newark, N. Y. (sic), July 14 1919"; ink stamp of Richard V. Punchard below and on front pastedown. The few pencil annotations are presumably in the hand of Hines. The second edition of this key monograph, written by Crosby, in collaboration with Joseph N. T. Levick. It first appeared in the April 1869 issue of the *American Journal of Numismatics*. In a series of four *AJN* articles appearing in 1896 and 1897, Crosby presented the results of his research in the intervening quarter century. Later in 1897, this edition of 200 copies, reprinted with additions, was separately issued. Sheldon thought highly of the work, noting: "Crosby's book was so accurate and complete that in the half century since its publication no further studies of 1793 have been found."

794 Dalton, R. THE SILVER TOKEN-COINAGE MAINLY ISSUED BETWEEN 1811 AND 1812, DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. (Leamington Spa: Arthur W. Waters), 1922. viii, 63, (1) pages, finely illustrated throughout. Small Quarto. Original printed brown card covers just a trifle worn. Fine. (125.00)

No. 33 of 200 copies, signed by Dalton. Ink inscription on title: "Donated by R. W. McLachlan."

795 Davis, Charles E., *Compiler and Editor*. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC LITERATURE: AN ANNOTATED SURVEY OF AUCTION SALES, 1980-1991. Lincoln, 1992. xi, (1), 218 pages, 1208 listings, appendices, index, annotated in the margins throughout in ink. Quarto. Original charcoal cloth, gilt. Fine. (150.00)

Frank Van Zandt's heavily annotated copy of this useful work, greatly enhanced by his cogent observations and frank opinions. Unique and most interesting. It is clear that Frank read his books—a bewildering variety of them. And he was not shy about his opinion of their utility, or lack thereof. Also recorded are little known bibliographical details, specifics of his sizeable holdings, and other useful information. A few of his comments follow: *Adams' Guttag Collection* – "Excellent reading, in depth study"; *American Bond Detector* – "Had 2 of these"; *The Numismatist* – "Had all of these except 1 & 2—great for research, later volumes are mostly ads"; *Bellinger & Berlincourt's Victory as a Coin Type* – "Title is misleading, boring reading"; *Bowen Bank Notes of Michigan* – "good research but out-dated"; *Bowers and Merena Taylor Collection* – Excellent plates, great for showing variety but not good for small details"; *Judd Patterns* – "Easier to use than Pollock bible size book"; *Trell's Temple of Artemis* – "Good historical writing"; and on and on.

Frank Van Zandt's Unparalleled Collection of 158 Copies of Evans' Illustrated History of the United States Mint

796 Evans, George G(reenlief), *Publisher*. HISTORY/ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT … Philadelphia, 1885, 1886, 1887, 1888, 1889, 1890, 1891, 1892, 1893, 1894, 1896, 1897, 1898, & 1901. One hundred fifty-eight copies, all but a few in the original cloth, leather, or pictorial paper covers. A general description, arranged by year of publication, follows:

1885-Eighteen Copies

1885 first editions are entitled "History of the United States Mint at Philadelphia…" Only at the end of the title is "Illustrated with Phototypes and Engravings" mentioned. The 1885 "New Revised Edition" is titled "Illustrated History of the United States Mint…"

Three of the copies present here are in the original wrappers, one of which is bound in cloth of the period. Although all three wrappers are entitled "Evans' Illustrated History of the Mint" only two are termed "Illustrated" on the main title. The first edition contains 154 pages of text and 9 pages of advertisements. The revised editions contain 162 pages of text and 6 pages of advertisements. All three feature a time frontispiece portrait of Daniel Fox; one of the revised editions also features engraved plates of Robert Morris and David Rittenhouse.

Eleven of the copies present here are in the original cloth. Four are in russet or brown cloth, each differing in hue and in texture, and featuring a fine gilt impression of the Philadelphia Mint on the upper covers. All are first editions. One ends at page 154, the other three contain 9 pages of advertisements at the end. Seven feature a decorative shield in gilt on the upper covers. All are the revised edition. Two are in olive cloth, five are maroon/brown cloth. Three of the maroon/brown features 3 pages of ads, the other two and both olive versions 6 pages of ads. Various copies contain four to six fine portrait plates.

Four copies are special leatherbound editions, two in quarter morocco, two in full morocco. The quarter bound copies are first editions, the full bound ones are revised editions. The full morocco bindings differ slightly.

1888–Twenty Copies

Two are in the original printed wrappers, one bifurcated, the other pale olive/green. One features a single ad, the other has 6 pages of ads.

Twelve are in the original cloth. One features a decorative shield in gilt. Eleven are in the original maroon cloth featuring a gilt impression of an 1849 $20 on the upper covers. Two appear to be identically bound; the blindstamping differs on the eleventh. Some frontispiece medallions are printed in black, others in a sepia tone, two were not issued with a frontispiece. Some copies feature a portrait plate of Daniel Fox, others include a different portrait plate of Fox and several other fine portrait plates. Various copies have 3, 4, or 5 pages of ads.

Five copies are special leatherbound editions, all in brown half morocco. Two feature a gilt impression of an 1849 $20 on the upper covers; the other three feature marbled paper sides.

One copy has been rebound.

1887-Four Copies

One is in the original printed pale yellow wrappers.

Two are in the original maroon cloth featuring a gilt impression of an 1849 $20 on the upper covers. The frontispiece medallions are printed in different tints.

One is a special leatherbound edition, in brown half morocco.

1888-Eight Copies

Two are in the original printed wrappers, one pink, the other pale gray. One features 7 pages of ads; the other has none

Six are in various hues of the original maroon cloth featuring a gilt impression of an 1849 $20 on the upper covers. Various copies have 6, 10, or 11 pages of ads. Two feature an advertisement for the "Tenth Edition of Evans' Illustrated History of the U. S. Mint." Some of the frontispiece medallions are printed in different tints.

1889-Five Copies

All are in various hues of the original maroon cloth featuring a gilt impression of an 1849 $20 on the upper covers. Various copies have 5 or 6 pages of ads. Some of the frontispiece medallions are printed in different tints.

1890-Twenty Copies

Two are in the original printed wrappers in four different colors. Various copies have 4, 5, or 6 pages of ads.

Fifteen are in or close to more different colors of the original cloth, all featuring a gilt impression of an 1849 $20 on the upper covers. Some copies feature different blind-stamped borders. Various copies have 4 or 8 pages of ads, with an earlier $200 stamp and one compositor. Some of the frontispiece medallions are printed in different tints.

1891-Twenty Copies

One is in the original printed pale yellow wrappers.

Seventeen are in the original cloth. Three, in different colors of cloth, feature a gilt impression of an 1849 $20 on the upper covers. The remaining fourteen vary, all in different colors or textures of cloth. Some feature dyspeptic eagle punched on the upper covers. There are at least three different styles of blind-stamped borders. Various copies have 4 or 10 pages of ads. Some of the frontispiece medallions are printed in different tints.

Two have been rebound, one in red cloth with a replacement title. The other bound in modern plain green cloth is far more interesting. Clearly it is a special presentation edition, doubtless it was originally bound in full leather. Clues as to its once-august status include the blazing gilding on all three page edges, the lack of advertisements at the end, and, most telling, the bold ink inscription to the Director of the Mint on an early leaf: "Hon. Joseph McKenna. With the compliments of E. O. Leech." McKenna (1843-1926), was a member of the House of Representatives from 1885 to 1892; in 1897 he became an associate justice of the Supreme Court. One of the more interesting volumes in this collection.

1892-Thirty-One Copies

Four are in the original printed wrappers, three green, one reddish pink. One copy has been subsequently bound. The green copies feature "Eighty-first Thousand" on the title; the remaining copy is imprinted "Seventy-first Thousand."

Twenty-six are in the original cloth, in fifteen or more different colors or textures of cloth. The heights vary widely. Four feature the dyspeptic gilt eagle; two are in maroon cloth: two are in olive cloth. None of the four feature the number in print on the title. The remaining twenty-two feature "1792/U. S. Mint Centennial/1892" on the upper covers, bordered above and below in two different styles: 1) four gilt rules [20 copies]; and 2) conjoined blindstamped rings [2 copies]. The paper on which the plates and portraits are printed differs in some copies. Some copies do not feature the number in print on the title; others feature "Seventy-first Thousand" on the title; yet others "Eighty-first Thousand." Various copies have 3, 6, 7, or 8 pages of ads. The arrangement and composition of the ads differ in some otherwise seemingly identical copies.

One is a special leatherbound edition, in dark reddish-brown half morocco (lacking most of the spine).

1893-Twelve Copies

One is in the original printed gray wrappers. It features "Ninety-first Thousand" on the title.

Eleven are in the original cloth, in five or more different colors or textures of cloth. Amazingly, one features "1792/U. S. Mint Centennial/1892" on the upper cover, though the title is dated 1893 and is imprinted "Ninety-first Thousand." The remaining ten feature the large Cristoforo Colombo medallion on the upper cover; one is stamped in silver; the others are impressed in gilt; the medallion appears on all of the back covers in blind. All feature the "Ninety-first Thousand" imprint.

1894-Ten Copies

One is in the original printed gray wrappers. It has been subsequently bound and features "Ninety-first Thousand" on the title.

Nine are in the original cloth, in six or more different colors or textures of cloth. All feature the "Ninety-first Thousand" imprint. Seven include a portrait plate of Eugene Townsend facing page 113; two do not have this portrait but, following page 114 and facing an added, unnumbered, leaf of biographical text, feature a plate of Herman Kretz.

1896-One Copy

In the original light blue cloth, imprinted "Ninety-fifth Thousand" on the title.

1897-Five Copies

Three are in the original printed light blue wrappers. Both feature "Ninety-seventh Thousand" on the title.

Two are in the original cloth, but differ dramatically. Though both feature "Ninety-seventh Thousand" on the title, one contains a total of 196 pages with portraits and 24 coin plates on coated stock; the other, in substantially reduced format, has but 148 pages, a single portrait, and 8 plates on text stock.

1898-Three Copies

All in the original crimson cloth, in two different distinctive bindings. All feature "Ninety-seventh Thousand" on the title

1901- One Copy

In the original maroon cloth, dated 1897 on the spine. The title is imprinted 1907 and features "One Hundred and Thirtieth Thousand." While one 1897 and all three 1898 editions present here are in reduced format and content, this edition, though sporting the anemic-looking eagle, returns to full size and content.

Condition ranges from scarcely good to very fine, and copies are generally in the very good to fine range. (6,500.00)

A remarkable assemblage, painstakingly formed over a number of years. Included are a dozen special leatherbound editions and two dozen examples in the fragile original wrappers. Among the one hundred fifty-eight Evans Mint Histories present here, Frank Van Zandt claimed to have identified some one hundred twenty-five or one hundred thirty different varieties. These are only superficially summarized in the preceding description. Before his passing, Frank was still adding several per year. Nonetheless, to our knowledge, this is by far the largest collection ever formed. It begs to be refined and expanded. Among copies present here are those from the libraries of the American Numismatic Society, the Harry W. Bass, Jr. Library, the George Fuld Library, Q. David Bowers, the Frank H. Stewart Collection Library and numerous other entities, both famous and obscure. An added dimension is the presence of a number of copies inscribed at the time by visitors to the Philadelphia. Frank Van Zandt assiduously collected these, in the belief that dated copies could aid in assigning time ranges when particular editions were on sale there. As an example, one 1886 edition found herein is inscribed: "Purchased at the U. S. Mint – Phila., Pa. Feb. 25th 1887 By C. S. Miller." George Greenlief Evans was a Philadelphia publisher of some consequence in the second half of the nineteenth century (two of his non-numismatic publication appear in the following lot). Although widely read by American numismatists over the past hundred twenty years, Evans' *Illustrated History* was not written from that perspective. Like his predecessor A. M. Smith, Evans mainly sold copies to persons visiting Philadelphia, more specifically, the Mint. Evans also published a hardbound general tourist guide to Washington, D. C., among his many other publications. Although the technical numismatic information is not always entirely accurate, reading Evans is both enjoyable and instructive. Particularly entertaining is his kow-towing to Mint officials in office at the time the various editions were published. Lavish biographies, usually enhanced by a portrait plate, apparently were an essential component in enabling him to retain his position as the primary supplier of Mint histories for two decades.

797 Evans, George G. VISITORS' COMPANION AT OUR NATION'S CAPITAL. A COMPLETE GUIDE FOR WASHINGTON AND ITS ENVIRONS... Philadelphia, 1892. 192, 94 pages, halftone Washington medallion frontispiece, numerous halftone illustrations in the text, folding map of the city loosely housed in a special pocket inside the rear cover. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding a bit worn, internally fine. *(also)* Evans, George G., *Publisher*. THE LIVES AND EXPLOITS OF THE MOST CELEBRATED ROBBERS AND BANDITTI, OF ALL COUNTRIES, WITH MANY ENGRAVINGS. Philadelphia, undated (1860s?). Handcolored frontispiece, (5), 10-284, 22 pages, a number of engraved plates interspersed in the text. Original blindstamped brown cloth, gilt. Good. Also included is a defective copy. (50.00)

The last twenty-two pages in the second title comprise an early catalogue of approximately one hundred "Books Published by G. C. Evans." Included are inspirational works, popular biographies, and histories.

798 Fletcher, Edward L., Jr. THE SHIELD FIVE CENT SERIES: A COMPREHENSIVE LISTING OF KNOWN VARIETIES. Ormond Beach, 1994. vii, (1), 221, (1) pages, numerous enlarged illustrations. Quarto. Original black cloth, pictorial dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)

Autographed on the lower title in black ink by the author; "36 of 100" boldly written in bronze ink at the head of the title.

799 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT... Boston, 1866/1867. *Second Edition: Banking House and Counting Room Edition.* 39, (1) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, Treasury Department facsimile letter, Heath bank note facsimile plate, plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes, 13 (numbered 2-12 & last two unnumbered) finely engraved plates of bank note design elements, with original tissue guards, interspersed in the text, plate 12 comprising an impression of a $100 National Currency counterfeit note, plate (13) a counterfeit $20 & plate (14) a counterfeit $10 National Currency notes, plate 5 printed in green ink, the counterfeit notes printed in green and black ink. Small quarto: 25.5 x 19.5 cm. Original maroon-brown cloth, front cover lettered in gilt, beveled edges, a few plates loose and a little chipped at edges. Generally very good. (250.00)

Newman 2-BH-1.

800 Heath, Laban. HEATH'S GREATLY IMPROVED AND ENLARGED INFALLIBLE GOVERNMENT COUNTERFEIT DETECTOR, AT SIGHT... Boston, 1870. *Fourth Revised Edition: Banking House and Counting Room Edition.* (2), 41, (1) pages, finely engraved frontispiece, plate of impressions of genuine and counterfeit fractional currency notes, 10 additional (numbered 2-11) finely engraved plates of bank note design elements bound in at the end, plate 5 (unnumbered 4) printed in green ink. Small quarto: 25 x 18.5 cm. Original green cloth, decoratively lettered in gilt. Generally fine. (200.00)

Newman 4-BH-1.

801 Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS. New York, 1963. xi, (1), 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth dust jacket worn. Very fine. (60.00)

802 Kolbe, George Frederick and Spink & Son Ltd. EIGHTH JOINT KOLBE & SPINK PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS. OUTSTANDING DUPLICATES FROM THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARIES OF STACK'S AND THE AMERICAN NUMISMATIC SOCIETY, THE MAGNIFICENT POLISH NUMISMATIC LIBRARY FORMED BY STANISLAW HERSTAL, MEDICINA IN NUMMIS – THE DR. MAYER HYMAN LIBRARY, STANDARD REFERENCES ON CHINESE NUMISMATICS FROM THE LIBRARY OF R. BYRON WHITE, RARE ANTIQUARIAN NUMISMATIC WORKS AND OTHER IMPORTANT PROPERTIES. New York. *Auction 42*, December 10, 1989. 80, (4), 12 pages, 949 lots, profusely illustrated. Quarto. Original tan cloth lettered in brown, printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (50.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. The largest and one of the more important annual Kolbe/Spink sales.

Please return this book; I find that though many of my friends are poor arithmeticians, they are nearly all good book-keepers."

WALTER SCOTT
1771-1832

803 Kolbe, George Frederick. PUBLIC AND MAIL BID SALE *FIFTY-SIX*. THE FIRST ANA NUMISMATIC BOOK AUCTION. Baltimore: *Auction 56*, July 30, 1993. 59, (1), (2) pages, 300 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original dark blue cloth, gilt, pictorial color-printed card covers bound in. Near new. (100.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed on the front flyleaf: "To Frank Van Zandt With best regards, George Kolbe." A select sale featuring rarities and standard works on a wide variety of numismatic topics. The final eight lots in the sale comprised coin cabinets consigned by John J. Ford, Jr. A note preceding that offering observes: "Color photographs available on request (please include $1.00 for each)." Frank Van Zandt was among the few to order these 3.5 x 5 color prints, a set of which is included in the original mailing envelope, which Frank affixed to the inside rear cover. Also present is a *Coin World* article on the sale and six 4 x 6 inch color photographs apparently taken at that year's Numismatic Bibliomania Society meeting. Five mostly depict NBS board members, Frank Van Zandt among them, one depicts a vibrant John J. Ford, Jr. holding aloft his famous "slabbed" Stack's catalogue.

804 Kolbe, George Frederick and Spink & Son Ltd. *TWELFTH* JOINT AUCTION SALE…IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS… New York: *Auction 57*, December 12, 1993. 55, (1), (2) pages, 484 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition.

805 Kolbe, George Frederick and Spink & Son Ltd. *FOURTEENTH* JOINT AUCTION SALE…IMPORTANT NUMISMATIC BOOKS… New York: *Auction 60*, December 9, 1994. 57, (1), (2) pages, 576 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, printed card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)

The Special Hardbound Edition.

806 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-SEVEN. THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, PART TWO. Cheshire & Long Beach: *June 8, 1995*. 172, (1), (2) pages, 550 lots, frontispiece portrait, numerous color and monochrome text illustrations, prices realized list, index. Quarto. Original green Japanese cloth, original printed card cover mounted on front. Rare exhibit is mounted on rear cover, clear plastic dust wrappers. Near new. (75.00)

The Deluxe Hardbound Edition.

807 Kolbe, George Frederick. AUCTION SALE SEVENTY-EIGHT. THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, PART THREE. Cheshire & Long Beach: *September 25, 1995*. 176, (3), (1) pages, 550 lots, frontispiece portrait, numerous color and monochrome text illustrations, prices realized list, index. Quarto. Original green Japanese cloth, original printed card cover mounted on front. Rare exhibit mounted on rear cover, clear plastic dust wrappers. Near new. (75.00)

The Deluxe Hardbound Edition.

808 Lawrence, David. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER HALVES. Virginia Beach: *1994*. x, (1), 112, (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed on title: "To Frank Van Zandt, Best Wishes, Dave 10/28/94." To Frank Van Zandt, Best Wishes, Dave 10/28/94. To Frank.

809 Lawrence, David. THE COMPLETE GUIDE TO BARBER HALVES. Virginia Beach: *1994*. (2), x, (1), 112, (2) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (50.00)

Special Hardbound Edition. Inscribed on title: "To Frank Van Zandt, Best Wishes, Dave 10/28/94." To Frank.

810 Mehl, B. Max. NO. 10. FIXED PRICE SALE. THE F. B. ELLIOT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS AND THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS FORMED BY MR. C. W. COWELL… Fort Worth, September, 1905. (2), 33, (3) pages. 12mo. Original printed card covers a little chipped. Near fine. Also included are: a clothbound copy of Frossard's January 12, 1897 sale; Henry Chapman's December 19, 1927 *Collections of United States Cents*; Paul Lange/The Hobby Shop's 1928-1929 *Auctions III, VII* (2 copies), *& IX*; Merritt's January 30-31, 1920 sale featuring an *Eastern Collection of United States Cents*; and Elder's July 21-22, 1927 sale. Nine items in all, last seven in the original printed card covers, two once bound. Very good or better. (35.00)

811 Noyes, William C. UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS: 1793-1814. Bloomington, 1991. Blank leaf, (386) pages, blank leaf, fine enlarged halftone text illustrations of large cents throughout. Quarto. Original green leatherette, gilt. Very fine/near new. (125.00)

812 Smith, A. M., *Publisher*. VISITOR'S GUIDE AND HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, PHILADELPHIA, PA. ELABORATELY ILLUSTRATING EACH DEPARTMENT, THE BUSINESS ROUTINE, ALL SCIENTIFIC AND MECHANICAL OPERATIONS IN EVERY STAGE OF THE WORK, THE WONDERFUL MACHINERY, AND CURIOS IN THE CABINET… Philadelphia, 1885. (4), 175, (1) pages, finely engraved steel portraits of Daniel Fox and James Kimball, illustrated throughout ("over 1900 fine engravings"), occasional pencil notes. Original deeply-embossed morocco grained reddish-brown cloth, decorated in gilt and blind, binding extremities a trifle worn. Near fine. (100.00)

A rare binding variant of this completely rewritten and expanded version of Smith's earlier Mint guides, the first we recall ever having encountered. Typically, the book is bound in a fairly smooth cloth impressed in gilt and in black. While this copy features on the upper cover Smith's famous gilt rendition of Miss Liberty astride an eagle in flight, it is not bordered in black but is rather paneled in a subtle intricate blind-stamped border with floral sprays.

813 Souders, Edgar E. BUST HALF FEVER 1807-1836. Rocky River, 1995. *First Edition*. xvii, (1), 330, (4) pages, illustrated, pictorial endsheets. Original black quarter morocco, gilt. Near new. (150.00)

Deluxe Edition copy number 15 of 25, signed by the author.

814 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALE OF AMERICANA, COLONIAL AND FEDERAL COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY…FEATURING THE GEORGE C. PERKINS, ESQ. COLLECTION OF CONNECTICUT COPPERS. FURTHER SELECTIONS FROM THE FORD FAMILY TRUST. New York, January 12-13, 2000. 343, (1) pages, 2083 lots, 13 color plates, text illustrations throughout, Quarto. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

Illustrated catalogue and a valuable reference work.

815 Stack's. PUBLIC AUCTION SALES. JOHN J. FORD, JR. COLLECTION. COINS, MEDALS AND CURRENCY. *PARTS 1-14 & 16*. New York, 2003-2006. Profusely illustrated in color. Quarto. Fifteen catalogues, all in the original card covers, generally very fine/near new. (175.00)

A remarkable series of *Numismatic American History* auction sales, featuring many a federal issue. Included is the superb catalogue of "The Silver Coinage of Massachusetts."

816 Stewart, Frank H. HISTORY OF THE FIRST UNITED STATES MINT, ITS PEOPLE AND ITS OPERATIONS. Camden: Privately Printed, 1924. 209, (1) pages, color frontispiece of George Washington, text illustrations. Original maroon cloth, gilt. Fine/very fine. (125.00)

Clam–Stefanelli 12545. One of only 500 copies issued, some of which were destroyed by fire. An important contribution to our knowledge of early mint operations and activities. The illustrations are of particular interest, especially those depicting clipped planchets, silver centre cent blanks, etc.

817 Steigerwalt, Chas. FIXED PRICE LISTS. Lancaster, 1890-circa 1911. Twenty issues. Adams numbers 19, 21, 25, 30, 32, 39, 42, 45, 49, 51, 52, 53, 56A, 56C, 61B, 62A, 64A, 72E, 72F, & 72V. All in the original printed paper covers or self-covered as issued. Generally very good. (50.00)

818 United States Coin Co., Inc, The. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF SOUTH AMERICAN GOLD COINS, INCLUDING A REMARKABLE SERIES OF COLOMBIA; THE HALF CENT COLLECTION OF DR. GEORGE P. FRENCH; A COLLECTION OF CENTS IN REMARKABLE PRESERVATION; RARE MASSACHUSETTS COLONIAL CURRENCY... New York, December 5, 1917. 25, (1) pages, blank leaf, 628 lots, priced in red pencil. Original printed tan card covers. Very good/near fine. (75.00)
Adams B+: "Fine Mass. notes. Excellent copper from Dr. French; MS half cents, near complete; important cents, most of which re-appear in 1928 FPL." Very scarce.

819 [Various Works]. ELEVEN ITEMS. Including: Homan's 1873 *The Coin Book...*; the June 30, 1921 *Annual Report of the Secretary of the Treasury on the State of the Finances*; the calendar year 1885 *Report of the Director of the Mint Upon the Production of the Precious Metals in the United States*; the 1884 edition of *Wilson's Business Directory of New York City*; Park Coin Shop's *Canadian Provincial 1858-1859 Copper Cents*; two editions of C. F. Clarke & Co.'s *The Reliable Coin Book*; an early 24 page tract on *General Jackson Vetoed; Being a Review of the Veto Message on the Bank of the United States*; etc. First four items bound. Generally good to fine. (50.00)

CONSIGNMENT NN

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS MAINLY GREAT BRITAIN

820 Dalton, R. & Hamer, S. H. THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED. Cold Spring: Davissons Ltd., 1990-1996. (2), vi, (4), xxix, (1), (6), 567 pages + preliminary text to the various parts, well-illustrated. Thick quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt. Virtually as new. (125.00)

821 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800. London, 1964. *(also)* Davenport, John S. GERMAN TALERS 1700–1800. London, 1965. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original red leatherette, lettered in silver. Very fine. (45.00)

822 Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS 1700–1800. Galesburg, 1961. *(also)* Davenport, John S. EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800 (EXCLUDING THE GERMAN STATES). Buffalo, 1947. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original cloth, lettered in silver. Fine. (30.00)

823 Humphreys, Henry Noel. THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE: AN OUTLINE OF THE PROGRESS OF THE COINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME. London, 1854. 160 pages, plates 1–12 most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background, engraved plates 13–23 (plus 16a) printed in black. Maroon half leather, all page edges gilt, spine worn, front cover loose, internally fine. (35.00)
Ex libris John Robinson and the Essex Institute. A handsome Victorian production by this English numismatist and well-known bibliophile.

824 Hawkins, Edward. THE SILVER COINS OF ENGLAND... New York, 1976 reprint. (2), iv, 308 pages, extra–illustrated. Small quarto. Original red leatherette, lettered in gilt. Fine. Also included are four 1969-1973 Glendining sales featuring English coins, three with plates. (25.00)

825 Keary, Charles Francis & Grueber, Herbert A. A CATALOGUE OF ENGLISH COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES. *VOLUMES I & II.* London, 1887 & 1893. *First Editions.* (10), xciv, (2), 282; (2), cxxvi, (2), 544 pages, double-page map, tables 30 + 32 very fine plates of coins. Later red cloth, lettered in gilt, ex-library. Generally fine. (125.00)
Ex libris Ashton-Under-Lyne Public Libraries. The classic work.

826 Krause, Chester L. & Mishler, Clifford. STANDARD CATALOG OF WORLD COINS. *VOLUME I & II.* Iola, 1985. *Deluxe 12th Edition.* 2496 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original matching red leatherette, gilt, pictorial slipcase. Very fine. The Deluxe Library Edition. Also included are Valentine's 1969 *Modern Copper Coins of the Muhammadan States*; Hans Schulman's March 18-19, 1960 *The Acosta y Lara Universal Sale*, and four 1969-1973 Glendining *Priced Catalogues* featuring English coins, one with plates. (45.00)

827 Leake, Stephen Martin. AN HISTORICAL ACCOUNT OF ENGLISH MONEY, FROM THE CONQUEST TO THE PRESENT TIME; INCLUDING THOSE OF SCOTLAND, FROM THE ACCESSION OF JAMES I. TO THE UNION OF THE TWO KINGDOMS. ILLUSTRATED WITH COPPER PLATES AND TABLES OF GOLD AND SILVER MONEY. London, 1793. *The Third Edition, With Additions.* 8, (2), [v]–viii, 428, [4], [4], [10] pages, tables, 7 + 6 + 1 engraved plates of coins. Octavo. 23 x 15 cm. Contemporary tan polished English calf, sides paneled in gilt, neatly rebacked with the original gilt decorated spine laid-on in new black morocco lettering piece, gilt. Very fine. (175.00)
Armorial ex libris Addeslegh. Goldsmith 1815. Kress B 2264. Sigle 1382. The best edition of this landmark work on English coinage.

828 North, J. J. ENGLISH HAMMERED COINAGE. *VOLUMES 1 & 2.* EARLY ANGLO-SAXON TO CHARLES II, C. 600–1662. London, 2000. *Third Revised Edition.* Two volumes. 271, 225, 131 pages, text illustrations, 31 plates of coins with facing text. Original matching blue boards, lettered in gilt, dust jackets with protective covers. Virtually as new. (125.00)

829 Peck, C. Wilson. ENGLISH COPPER, TIN AND BRONZE COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM, 1558–1958. London, 1970. *Second Edition.* xx, 648 pages, 50 fine plates. Quarto. Original blue cloth, gilt, spine a trifle faded. Very fine. (150.00)

830 Rogers, David J. de Sola. TOY COINS. Wolverhampton: Galata Print, 1990. 271, (5) pages, illustrated throughout. Tall quarto. Original blue boards, gilt. As new. Housed in a black clamshell box, lettered in gilt. (125.00)
Copy No. 107, signed by the author.

831 Schulman, Jacques. THE NUMISMATIC LIBRARY, THE PROPERTY OF PAUL TINCHANT, BRUSSELS. Amsterdam: *Catalogue 240*, 6 april 1965. (2), 25, (2) pages, 420 lots. Quarto. Blue cloth, and boards, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (30.00)

832 Sobrino, Jose Manuel & Bernal, Roberto Reyes. LA MONEDA MEXICANA. SU HISTORIA. México: Banco de México, 1972, 331, (5) pages, 358 color illustrations of coins. Original red cloth–backed pictorial boards, gilt, original cardboard slipcase. Very fine. (45.00)
Ex libris Don Bailey.

833 Sotheby & Co., S. Leigh. CATALOGUE OF THE *FIRST* PORTION OF THE VERY EXTENSIVE AND TRULY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, FORMED DURING THE LAST FIFTY YEARS BY THE LATE THOMAS THOMAS, ESQ., EMBRACING HIS VERY CHOICE CABINET OF THE ENGLISH SERIES. London, February 23-March 5, 1844). 75, (1), xxii, (2) pages, 1047 lots. *(bound with)* CATALOGUE OF THE *FIRST* PORTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, AND FOREIGN MEDIEVAL COINS AND MEDALS, COLLECTED DURING THE LAST FIFTY YEARS BY THE LATE THOMAS THOMAS, ESQ. London, July 8-20, 1844). (3), 195, (1) pages, 1476 lots. *(bound with)* CATALOGUE OF THE *SECOND* PORTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, AND FOREIGN MEDIEVAL COINS AND MEDALS, FORMING THE THIRD AND LAST PART OF THE TRULY VALUABLE CABINET FORMED DURING THE LAST FIFTY YEARS BY THE LATE THOMAS THOMAS, ESQ. London, July 29-August 12, 1844). (3), (197)-430 pages, lots 1477-3115. Three parts complete, bound in one volume. Part one priced, with H. Cureton's pencil prices; part two and three priced throughout with buyers' names. Modern red cloth, lettered in gilt. Fine. (200.00)
Ex libris Ancient Numismatic Society. Has a few Rev. Greenwell, and Robertson pages 29-38. An extensive and important collection, collected by W. Tall, F. Numismatist, F.S.A. Cure.

834 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE MONTAGU COLLECTION OF COINS. *FIRST PORTION*: CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH AND ANGLO-SAXON SERIES/*SECOND PORTION*: CATALOGUE OF THE BRITISH AND ANGLO-SAXON SERIES/*THIRD PORTION*: CATALOGUE OF THE ENGLISH SERIES/*FOURTH PORTION*: CATALOGUE OF THE ENGLISH COPPER, BASE, SCOTTISH AND ANGLO-GALLIC SERIES/*FIFTH AND FINAL PORTION*: CATALOGUE OF THE ANGLO-SAXON & ENGLISH COINS AND MEDALS. London, November 18-23, 1895; May 11-1896; November 1-5, 1896; July 1-5, 1897; November 16, 1897. Five catalogues, comprising the complete series of sales of English coins. 5, (2), 107, (1); 7, (1), 119, (1); 6, (2), 128, (4); 3, (2), iv, 98 pages; 357 + 357 = 998 + 373 = 737 lots, very fine portrait plate of Montagu, 6 + 2 + 14 + 4 + 5 auto-heliotype plates, one two parts gently rubbed red and priced with buyers' names in black ink. Crown quarto. Handsomely bound in modern brown quarter morocco gilt. Fine. (600.00)
Ex libris Wilkinson & Hodge. Sale of a magnificent series of English coins, 9 auto-heliotype pages. "181 Coins on pages 298 & 299. This set contains the plating column on all issues coins. A beautiful, well-classified collection of English coins, one of the most important ever formed."

AMERICAN NUMISMATICS

835 Adams, Edgar H. & Woodin, William H. UNITED STATES PATTERN, TRIAL, AND EXPERIMENTAL PIECES... New York, 1913. (8), 196 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt, binding slightly worn and discolored, internally fine. One of only 300 copies. *(also)* Judd, J. Hewitt. UNITED STATES PATTERN, EXPERIMENTAL AND TRIAL PIECES. Racine, 1965. *Third Edition.* 260 pages, text illustrations. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. Inscribed: "To Philip More, My fellow assay commissioner, with best wishes, J. H. Judd. 4/13/66." *(also)* (Comparette, T. L.). CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS, AND MEDALS IN THE NUMISMATIC COLLECTION OF THE MINT OF THE UNITED STATES... Washington, 1914. *Third Edition.* iv, 694 pages, frontispiece, 15 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Ex Colorado Springs Public Library. Good. (50.00)

836 Adams, John W. UNITED STATES NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. *VOLUME I:* NINETEENTH CENTURY AUCTION CATALOGUES. Mission Viejo, 1982. 270, (2) pages, frontispiece portrait, 22 plates, pictorial endsheets. Original red cloth and boards, gilt, printed throughout in red and black, base of spine bumped. Very fine. (100.00)
One of 500 copies, bound by hand and printed on acid-free paper. Out of print.

837 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. XIV. 1901.* Pages 173-192 removed, a few leaves before and after loose. *(also)* American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. XVII. 1904.* Pages 1-14, 37-46, 101-112, 133-142 & 165-172 removed, several leaves loose. Both volumes in contemporary crimson cloth, gilt, annual indexes present. (25.00)

838 Bolender, M. H. THE UNITED STATES EARLY SILVER DOLLARS FROM 1794 TO 1803. Freeport, 1950. *First Edition.* 75, (1) pages, 9 fine plates. Large quarto: 31.5 x 23.5 cm. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, erratum illustration and 1950 valuation list loosely laid in. Fine. (150.00)
Ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr.; inscribed on the title: "To F. Rice July 28, 1950 *signed* M. H. Bolender." A landmark work based on forty years of study, including the examination of some five thousand pre-1804 silver dollars. Rarely found inscribed.

839 Bourne, Remy. *SIXTH* PUBLIC AUCTION & MAIL BID SALE... FEATURING THE LIBRARY OF R. V. (DICK) PUNCHARD: THE DEFINITIVE UNITED STATES EARLY AMERICAN COPPER LITERATURE LIBRARY OF THE 20TH CENTURY!... Minneapolis, September 12-13, 1997. 172, (2), (4), (4) pages, 1462 lots, illustrated, priced in red ink. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette and moiré cloth, gilt, marbled endsheets, original card covers bound in. Near new. (50.00)
"Deluxe Hard Bound Post Hand Priced Edition." Ex Mark Isaac.

840 Bourne, Remy. *ELEVENTH* PUBLIC AUCTION SALE...FEATURING THE LIBRARY OF LESTER BURZINSKI...WAYNE ANDERSON...ART M. KAGIN...MIDWEST GENTLEMAN...DALE SEPPA... Rosemont, April 7-8, 2000. 172, (2), (4), (4) pages, 1372 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed in red. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette and moiré cloth, gilt, marbled endsheets, original printed card covers bound in. Virtually as new. (50.00)
"Deluxe Hard Bound Post Priced Edition."

841 Bourne, Remy. *TWELFTH* PUBLIC AUCTION SALE...FEATURING THE REMAINING LIBRARY OF A. M. SMITH...DAVID AKERS...LESTER BURZINSKI...RICARDO CASTEDO... Chicago, Minneapolis, October 6-7 2000. 141, (3), (2) pages, 1042 lots, illustrated, prices realized printed in red. Quarto. Original maroon leatherette and moiré cloth, gilt, marbled endsheets, original printed card covers bound in. Virtually as new. (50.00)
"Deluxe Hard Bound, Post Priced Edition."

842 Bowers, Q. David. A CALIFORNIA GOLD RUSH HISTORY, FEATURING THE TREASURE FROM THE S.S. CENTRAL AMERICA: A SOURCE BOOK FOR THE GOLD RUSH HISTORIAN AND NUMISMATIST. Newport Beach, 2002. 1055, (1) pages, profusely illustrated, many full page illustrations. Folio. Original black leatherette, gilt. Near new. (150.00)
Printed placard affixed to inside front cover, signed by Bowers, Tommy Thompson, Robert Evans, and Dwight Manley.

843 (Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc.). HIGHLIGHTS OF THE U.S. GOLD COIN COLLECTION (ELIASBERG). (Los Angeles, 1982). Three photographs, 8 x 10 inches, depicting both sides of 20 coins, with some enlargements (53 images in all). Loose. As new. (45.00)
Apparently issued at the time to accompany press releases for illustrative purposes. Scarce. The enlargements include 1841 and 1863 Quarter Eagles; 1870-S $3 Gold Piece; 1822, 1825/4 Overdate and 1829 Large Planchet Half Eagles; MCMVII Extremely High Relief and 1927-D Double Eagles.

844 Browning, A. W. & Breen, Walter. THE EARLY QUARTER DOLLARS OF THE UNITED STATES 1796-1838. Wolfeboro: Bowers and Merena Galleries, Inc., 1992. 166 pages, numerous illustrations in the text, 8 plates. Original pictorial boards. As new. (65.00)
"Unofficial" Hardbound Edition. One of 25 copies sent unbound to George Frederick Kolbe in 1992 for the Deluxe Photographically-Illustrated Edition but never so utilized. All were uniformly bound in 2002.

845 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION...FORMED BY THE LATE D. M. KUNTZ... Philadelphia, December 18, 1908. Fine. *(also)* Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF...JOHN M. WHITE & WALTER R. HEINRICH... December 15, 1917. Marginal waterstaining. *(also)* Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF UNITED STATES CENTS... KING... GILLETTE, DR. GEO. P. FRENCH... December 19, 1927. Fine. *(also)* Chapman, Henry. COLLECTION OF COINS AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF COMMODORE W. C. EATON, U. S. N. May 7-8, 1929. Very fine. *(also)* Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF...FREDERICK MCKEAN. Philadelphia, May 9-10, 1929. Margins just a trifle stained. *(also)* Chapman, Henry. COLLECTIONS OF COINS. November 17-18, 1932. Fine. Six catalogues in all. (75.00)

846 Crosby, Sylvester S(age). THE EARLY COINS OF AMERICA; AND THE LAWS GOVERNING THEIR ISSUE. COMPRISING ALSO DESCRIPTIONS OF THE WASHINGTON PIECES, THE ANGLO–AMERICAN TOKENS, MANY PIECES OF UNKNOWN ORIGIN, OF THE SEVENTEENTH AND EIGHTEENTH CENTURIES, AND THE FIRST PATTERNS OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. Boston: published by the author, 1875. (2), v, (5), (11)–381, (1) pages, 110 wood engravings in the text, 2 folding heliotype manuscript facsimiles, 10 fine heliotype plates of coins and tokens. Quarto: 31 x 25 cm. Well bound in later red quarter morocco, gilt, with gray cloth sides, raised spine bands, top page edges gilt, others untrimmed. A tall, fine copy. (850.00)
A handsome example of this landmark work. One of only 350 copies printed. Clain–Stefanelli 12115*; "The classic work on the early coinage." Grierson page 218. Sigler 603. "It is truly the keystone to any library of American coinage." – Eric P. Newman.

847 Dye, John S. DYE'S COIN ENCYCLOPÆDIA: A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS OF THE WORLD...AND COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA... Philadelphia: Bradley & Company, 1883. 6, 4, 7-1152, (8) pages, blank integral leaf, 2 double-page charts of United States coinage 1793-1882, over 1,500 text illustrations of coins. Original yellow-brown pictorial cloth, decoratively stamped in gilt and black, binding a bit worn and soiled, upper cover detached, internally fine. (75.00)
Ex Crane's Bank, with their June 18, 1890 ink stamp on the second front flyleaf. A numismatic classic, published shortly after the author's death. The publishers termed it "a universal history, accurately illustrated, of the coins of the world, precious metal resources, mintages, etc." The space given to American coins is impressive. Pages 115-256 are devoted to "British Colonial Coinages" and Fugio cents. The following chapter, entitled "American And Other Gold, and the Private Coinage of Gold in the United States" occupies pages 257-480 and the contents from page 1065 on are devoted to United States coins, including an appendix on the "History of the Recently Discovered Confederate Silver Dollar, by E. Mason, Jr., Numismatist."

848 Frossard, Ed. & Hays, W. W. VARIETIES OF UNITED STATES CENTS OF THE YEAR 1794. DESCRIBED AND ILLUSTRATED. New York: Privately Printed, 1893. 18 pages, 2 fine tinted autotype plates. Narrow quarto: 28.8 x 19 cm. Original red cloth, decorated in black and lettered in gilt. Fine or better. (100.00)
Ex June 18-15, 1967 New Netherland sale, part of lot 8; ex libris Harry W. Bass, Jr. One of only 350 copies printed. A handsome copy of the binding variant featuring a wide dotted border at the head of the front cover, with the width of "U. S. Cents" being approximately 6 cm.

849 Hiseltine, John W. CATALOGUE OF THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF SYLVESTER S. CROSBY... Rocky River, 1992. Money Tree reprint of the 1883 sale. (2), 92, (1) pages, 1817 lots priced. Original brown leather grained cloth, gilt, printed light pink card covers bound in. As new. (100.00)
"Copy #1 of 5 Hardbound Copies" of the "Limited Reprint Edition." Adams 8: "Some of the finest coins and Washington material ever assembled — never sale." A landmark collection formed by "the man who wrote the book."

850 Kagin's. METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON PUBLIC AUCTION SALE. Lanham, July 12-13, 1974. 126 pages, 1944 lots illustrations, prices realized list. Original black cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

851 Kagin's. *PART II:* BICENTENNARY SALE. Des Moines, September 16, 1974. 144 pages, 2305 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original blue cloth, lettered in gilt, a few small spots on the front cover. Fine. (25.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

852 Kagin's. BEVERLY-HILTON PUBLIC & MAIL BID AUCTION, Beverly Hills, January 6-8, 1975. 104 pages, 987 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original red cloth, gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

853 Kagin's. METROPOLITAN WASHINGTON PUBLIC AUCTION, FEATURING THE COLLECTION OF JAY PARRINO. New Carrollton, July 14-15, 1978. 99, (7) pages, 1384 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original black cloth, gilt. Near new. (35.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

854 Kagin's. N.A.S.C. LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA PUBLIC AUCTION *SALE-314.* Los Angeles, January 26-27, 1979. 159, (5) pages, 1805 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Original russet cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (25.00)
Special Hardbound Edition.

855 Katen, Frank and Laurese. AUCTION SALES OF NUMISMATIC LITERATURE. NOS. *30, 32-39, 41, 43-50, 52, 61-63, 65-70, 70, 72-77, 77½, 78, 78, & 79.* Washington, D. C. & Silver Spring, 1968-1988. Thirty-nine catalogues, complete for the period covered. Octavo & quarto. All in the original printed card covers, some with annotations, a number with prices realized lists. Generally fine or better copies. (50.00)

An extensive run of these pioneering sales.

856 Kolbe, George Frederick. THE HARRY W. BASS, JR. NUMISMATIC LIBRARY. *PARTS ONE-FOUR.* Crestline & Long Beach: *Auctions 75, 77, 78 & 80,* 1998- 2000. Four illustrated volumes, all with prices realized lists. Quarto. Original matching printed card covers. Near new. (40.00)

857 Kosoff, A. THE THOMAS G. MELISH CATALOGUE. INCLUDING RARITIES FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF CLINTON W. HESTER AND OTHERS. Indianapolis, April 27-28, 1956. (4), 33-107, (1) pages, lots 494-2639, text illustrations, prices realized printed by each lot. Original brown leatherette, unlettered. Very fine. (35.00)

Special Hardbound Edition. Copies of the April 21, 1956 James Clarke catalogue and the Melish catalogue were bound together in a "Special Luxury Edition" of 200 numbered copies. This is one of only 18 copies of the Melish sale so large and handbound specifically bound for gift. Superb rare.

858 Kosoff, A. FOREIGN GOLD COINS. UNITED STATES COINS AND PAPER MONEY FORMED BY MRS. JACQUES D. SWEYD PLUS ADDITIONAL CONSIGNMENTS. New York, April 30-May 1, 1963. (56) pages, 1230 lots, 4 plates, prices realized printed by each lot. Original gold cloth, lettered in blue. Very fine. (35.00)

The signed luxury hardcover.

859 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE CELEBRATED NUMISMATIC COLLECTION FORMED BY WILLIAM TORRENTE DUNHAM. COMPLETE SERIES OF THE UNITED STATES COINAGE. … Fort Worth, June 3-14, 1941. 287+(1) pages, 4169 lots, frontispiece portrait of Dunham, text illustrations and facsimiles, prices realized for loosely laid in. Quarto. Original embossed gold and black card covers, little worn, inside front cover, a bit discolored. Near fine. Also included is the original prospectus. (50.00)

Along [illegible] Dunham sale [illegible] Kilbourne $50 $18 [illegible] 1991 [illegible] Dunham [illegible] original prospectus [illegible] Dunham [illegible] and [illegible].

860 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOGUE OF THE FAMOUS AND COMPLETE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS FORMED BY WILLIAM CLIFTON AWARE. … INCLUDING THE CELEBRATED STICKNEY 1804 DOLLAR AND THE HALF 1804 DOLLAR. … Fort Worth, June 14-19, 1946. 109, (1), (12) pages, 2185 lots, frontispiece portrait of Aware, text illustrations, prices realized list. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers, rubbed, some wear. Near fine. (125.00)

Inscribed on blue ink on the front flyleaf: "To Mr. Mr. Forrer, with every good wish, Sincerely, B. Max Mehl – Fort Worth, Texas, May 18, 1946." Adams A: "Mossman, 1 of 3 [illegible] $65 [illegible]." Gore 17-8 half cent, $65 [illegible] 1810 $1 [illegible] MS 1807, 1861 $6, 1818-S $200. Proof 1858 $500, $18 [illegible] 1858 [illegible] 1858 $10. Bateman gold 1798-85, small eagle 1815 [illegible]. A unique offer for a very extensive century Aware collection for quality and variety throughout the sale. The superb condition of the coins, [illegible] many to consider it superior to the Dunham collection in overall importance. A "Who's Who" with biographies of twelve famous American coin collectors is appended to the text.

861 Mehl, B. Max. CATALOG OF THE EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS… MR. FREDERIC W. GEISS… Fort Worth, February 18, 1947. 162, (2) pages, 2696 lots, illustrated. Quarto. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. THE DR. CHARLES W. GREEN COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD COINS … Fort Worth, April 26, 1949. 161, (1) pages, 3296 lots, illustrated, prices realized list, occasional annotations. Quarto. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. *107.* THE COLLECTION OF W. A. PHILPOTT, THE COLLECTION OF HENRY L. ZANDER. Fort Worth, November 23, 1945. 83, (1) pages, 2978 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Octavo. Three illustrated catalogues, all in the original printed card covers. Fine or better. (35.00)

862 Miller, Wayne. THE MORGAN AND PEACE DOLLAR TEXTBOOK. Metairie, no date. xvii, 261, (1) pages, illustrated throughout in color. Small quarto. Original black leatherette, dust jacket with a protective cover, gift inscription on front flyleaf. Very fine. *(also)* (Haseltine, John W.). THE EARLY UNITED STATES SILVER DOLLARS, HALF DOLLARS AND QUARTER DOLLARS. AN ARRANGEMENT OF THE DIFFERENT DIE VARIETIES AS DESCRIBED IN "HAZELTINE *(sic)* TYPE TABLE CATALOG"… Fort Worth: Reprinted by B. Max Mehl, 1927. (2), 76 pages. Original printed gray card covers. Very fine. (40.00)

863 Musante, Neil E. THE MEDALLIC WORK OF JOHN ADAMS BOLEN: DIE SINKER &C. Springfield, 2002. ix, (1), 326 pages, portrait, text illustrations, 8 color plates. Original brown half cowhide, marbled paper sides, five raised bands, second spine compartment with a crimson calf label, gilt, remaining compartments decorated or lettered in gilt. As new. (150.00)

Special Edition. No. 7 of 25 issued.

864 [Philadelphia National Bank]. THE PHILADELPHIA NATIONAL BANK. A CENTURY'S RECORD. 1803-1903. BY A STOCKHOLDER. ILLUSTRATED. Philadelphia, 1903. 220 pages, frontispiece, 36 additional plates, several depicting banknotes. Original dark olive cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Fine. (40.00)

A handsome production, with appreciable numismatic content.

865 Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York, 1958. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit torn, with a protective cover. Very fine. (40.00)

One of the most influential American numismatic books of the twentieth century.

866 Strobridge, W. H. & Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF A VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS & MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF CHARLES CLAY, M.D., OF MANCHESTER, ENGLAND. New York, December 5–7, 1871. 97, (1), (8) pages, 1356 lots, 2 fine mounted photographic plates, mainly depicting colonial coins, lots 1–75 priced in ink. Gray cloth, gilt. Very fine. (250.00)

Ex Chaigeau de Rameyay Library. Adams *A+*: "RR colonials, some of them fakes. Carolina elephants." 31 Rosa Americana pattern (1 of 2). Proof 1820 14, other fine copper? Also notable for a complete Isle of Man collection. Although the catalogue is usually attributed to Strobridge, Woodward, as John Adams notes, had a strong hand in its conduct and promotion. In listing his output, Woodward designated it as Sale "C".

867 Superior Galleries. THE JACK H. ROBINSON COLLECTION OF LARGE CENTS AND HALF CENTS. Beverly Hills, January 29-30, 1989. (10), 360 pages, 2021 lots, text illustrations, 6 color halftone plates, 40 mounted photographic plates, prices realized list. Quarto. Original brown processed leather, gilt, dust jacket, slipcase. New, still in the shrink-wrap and original mailing box. (225.00)
The Special Extra–illustrated Hardbound Edition.

868 Wilson, Cal. NUMISMATIC LITERATURE AUCTION SALES. *NOS. 1–18.* Fremont et al., 1981–1988. Eighteen sales complete, all but the final sale with prices realized lists. Octavo & quarto. Original printed card or paper covers throughout. Virtually as new. (200.00)
Cal Wilson's own set, obtained directly from him by the consignor. The final catalogue is headed in blue ink: "Cal Wilson/Personal & Private!!!"

CONSIGNMENT OO

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

869 BOLETIN DEL ARCHIVO NACIONAL DE HISTORIA. ORGANO DEL ARCHIVO NACIONAL DE HISTORIA DE LA CASA DE LA CULTURA ECUATORIANA. *NRO. 21.* Quito, 1982. 188, (4) pages, tables. Original printed card covers a little worn. Near fine. (75.00)
A rare publication featuring Piedad y Alfredo Costales' important 98 page *Historia de la Casa de Moneda de Quito (1534-1863).*

870 Burnett, Jr., LTC Davis. BOLIVIAN PROCLAMATION COINAGE. Virginia, Minnesota: Latin American Press (Dale Seppa), 1987. Original page proofs. 86, (2) pages, illustrated throughout, mostly with mounted original photographs. Loose sheets of various sizes. Very fine. (100.00)
Unique and valuable for the generally excellent photographs.

871 Carranza Astúa, José A. HISTORIA DE LOS BILLETES DE COSTA RICA 1858-2001. San José, 2001. (8), 231, (1) pages, illustrated throughout in color. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers. Very fine. (45.00)

872 Delestrée, Louis-Pol & Tache, Marcel. NOUVEL ATLAS DES MONNAIES GAULOISES. *I.* DE LA SEINE AU RHIN. Saint-Germain-en-Laye, 2002. 136 pages, 29 plates and 2 enlargements, all depicting coins in full color. Quarto. Original printed pictorial boards. Virtually as new. (85.00)

873 Emmett, Keith. ALEXANDRIAN COINS. Lodi, 2001. xxvi, (2) 332 pages, maps, coin illustrations. Quarto Original blue cloth, gilt. Virtually as new. (40.00)

874 Gorham Company, The. PANAMA-PACIFIC INTERNATIONAL EXHIBITION AWARD MEDALS. Single sheet, removed from *The Independent*, January 1, 1917. 29.5 x 20 cm. Near fine. (25.00)
Eighteen medals awarded to the company are described and depicted on this scarce promotional advertisement.

875 Grove, Frank W. MEDALS OF MEXICO. *VOL. I:* MEDALS OF THE SPANISH KINGS. Guadalajara, 1976. *Second Edition.* 208 pages, numerous text illustrations. Quarto. Original green leatherette, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (35.00)

876 Howgego, C. J. GREEK IMPERIAL COUNTERMARKS. STUDIES IN THE PROVINCIAL COINAGE OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE. London: Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 17,* 2005 reprint. xi, (1), 317, (3) pages, tables, 36 maps, 33 plates of coins. Original red boards, gilt, dust jacket. Near new. (75.00)
Kroh page 64 (five stars). An indispensable work.

877 Jara Moreno, Carlos & Luedeking, Alan. CHILE'S COQUIMBO MINT: A DOCUMENTED HISTORY. Santiago, 2003. *First Edition.* 176 pages, text illustrations. Quarto. Original printed pictorial boards. As new. (125.00)
Copy # 10 of 50 numbered copies. Inscribed in ink on the title: "To Dale, Very best regards, Your friend, Carlos, Feb. 2003."

878 Jara M., Carlos & Luedeking, Alan. THE CHILOE PESO: AN IMPORTANT OBSIDIONAL COIN OF CHILE. (Santiago), 2003. *First Edition.* 55, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original black cloth, pictorial dust jacket. As new. (75.00)
N° 15 of 40 numbered copies. Inscribed in ink: "To Dale, Hope you enjoy this book. Sincerely, Carlos J., May 20, 2004."

879 Jara Moreno, Carlos & Seppa, Dale. THE STRANGE CONCURRENCE OF COINAGE IN FRANCOS AND REALES IN ECUADOR FROM 1858 TO 1862 AND THE FABLED FIFTY FRANCOS OF 1862. Santiago, 2004. *First Edition.* 57, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original pictorial card covers. As new. (50.00)
Inscribed in ink on the title: "To Dale, with sincere thanks and admiration for all your early work which made this contribution possible, Carlos Jara, May 20, 2004."

880 Klein, Ulrich & Raff, Albert. DIE WÜRTTEMBERGISCHEN MEDAILLEN VON 1797-1864 (EINSCHLIESSLICH DER ORDEN UND EHRENZEICHEN). Stuttgart: Suddeutsche Munzkataloge *Band 11.* 2003. xvi, 415, (21) pages, well illustrated. Original pictorial boards. As new. (75.00)

881 Page-Divo, Françoise & Divo, Jean Paul. MEDAILLES DE NAPOLEON III. CATALOGUE DES PRINCIPALES MEDAILLES HISTORIQUES EMISES SOUS LA SOUS LA PRESIDENCE DE LOUIS NAPOLEON BONAPARTE ET SOUS LE REGNE DE NAPOLEON III. Zurich: Hess-Divo S.A., 2001. 392 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed pictorial boards. Near new. (100.00)
Inscribed in black ink on the front flyleaf: "Geschenk der Autors. Zurich 18 August 2001."

882 Parchimowicz, Janusz. MONETY POLSKI. Szczecin 2003. 416, xxiii, (25) pages, illustrated. Original brown leatherette, lettered in gilt. Near new. (75.00)

883 Prokisch, Bernhard. DIE MÜNZEN UND MEDAILLEN DES DEUTSCHENS ORDENS IN DER NEUZEIT. Wien: Veröffentlichungen des Institutes fur Numismatik und Geldgeschichte *Band 11,* 2006. 443, (1) pages, numerous illustrations of coins and medals. Original black cloth, lettered in silver. As new. (75.00)

884 Schlumberger (Gustave Léon). NUMISMATIQUE DE L'ORIENT LATIN... *PART ILLUSTRÉE.* Graz, 1954 reprint. Plate volume only. (2) pages, folding map, 21 plates of coins. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt, binding a trifle sunned. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 6088*. The classic work.

885 Sylloge Nummorum Graecorum. *VOLUME IV:* FITZWILLIAM MUSEUM: LEAKE AND GENERAL COLLECTIONS. *PART II:* SICILY-THRACE. London, 1972 reprint. 19 plates of coins with descriptive text. Folio. Original printed brown cloth-backed boards. Very fine. (50.00)

886 Wonsik, K. DEUTSCHES MÜNZPREIS-JAHRBUCH 2005. AUKTIONSERGEBNISSE DEUTSCHER MÜNZEN IN DEN JAHREN 2002-2005. Lodz, 2005. (4), 840, (12) pages. Original blue cloth, lettered in silver. Very fine. (50.00)
A useful compendium.

CONSIGNMENT *PP*

MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS MAINLY GREAT BRITAIN & THE UNITED STATES

887 [American Numismatics, Etc.]. OVER TWENTY-FIVE ITEMS. Including: Overton's 1970 *Early Half Dollar Die Varieties, 1794-1836*; Medcalf & Russell's *Hawaiian Money Standard Catalog 1991 Second Edition*; Kerrigan's 1990 *American Medals and Decorations*; Gould's 1965 *Alaska's Coinage Through the Years*; Judd's 1977 *United States Pattern, Experimental and Trial Pieces*; McCormick Goodhart's 1947 *Admiral Vernon Medals*; the 1983 *Supplement to Early Half Dollar Die Varieties*; Rivas's 1991 *Cherrypickers' Guide...*; 1991 *Official A.N.A. Grading Standards...*; Charlton's 1990 *Standard Catalogue of Canadian Colonial Tokens*; Hak's 1974 *Encyclopedia of Political Tokens*; the 1994 & 1999 editions of Rulau's *Standard Catalog of United States Tokens 1700-1900*; Neckes's 1991 *Confession of a Coin Dealer*; both parts of Kolbe's 1986-1987 *John J. Pohl, Jr. Numismatic Library: sales*; Anderson's 1986 *Contemporary Collectible Coin Prices, Issue 2002*; Kyle's *Girls' Book Series: Identification & Values, etc.* Forty-five titles, hardbound. Generally very fine. (75.00)

888 [Anderson, Arthur]. AUSTRALASIAN TOKEN AND COINS. A HANDBOOK. Sydney: Issued by the Trustees of the Mitchell Library, 1921. 181, (6) pages. 8 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine. (100.00)
Ex libris Philip E. Hanagan. Ex Mitchell Library. The original edition is missing plates [illegible] to those in the second. Originally intended to be a catalogue of the tokens and coins in the Mitchell Library, this soon grew out of its scope, [illegible] to include [illegible] of the Australian colonies, and is now [illegible] reproduction.

889 [Brown, Walter]. "A COMPLETE CATALOG," WALTER BROWN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES AND COLONIAL PROOF COINS 1722-1977. New York 1977. Fifth Edition. 324 pages, illustrated throughout, additions and corrections bound in. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine/near new. Ex libris Philip E. Hanagan. Also included is a very fine copy of the 1989 *New Revised And Corrected Edition*, in the original printed red covers. (75.00)

890 [Breen, Walter]. WALTER BREEN'S ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES HALF CENTS 1793-1857. South Gate, 1988. ix, (1), 501, (17) pages, well illustrated. Quarto. Original red leatherette, gilt. Very fine. *(also)* Cohen, Roger S., Jr. AMERICAN HALF CENTS: "THE LITTLE HALF SISTERS." (SECOND EDITION). A REFERENCE BOOK ON THE UNITED STATES HALF CENT COINED FROM 1793 TO 1857. Arlington, 1982. *Second Edition.* (2), xxii, 131, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth. Very fine. Ex libris Philip E. Hanagan. (50.00)

891 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL AND PROCEEDINGS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC SOCIETY. *VOLUMES 1-8, 10, 13-15, 21, 22, 27 (PARTS I & III), 28 (PART III), & 29-58.* London, 1905–1989. Forty-three complete and two partial volumes. The first and second series are bound in the publisher's original red cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, bindings a bit worn and discolored, internally fine. The remaining volumes are bound in the original publisher's green cloth, gilt, except for partial volumes 27 & 28, which are in the original green cloth cases. Generally fine or nearly so. *(also)* Thompson, R. H. CONTENTS OF THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, VOLUMES 1 TO 58. No place of publication, 1991. (2), 72 pages. Quarto. Original cloth-backed printed card covers. Very fine. (1,000.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 421. Grierson page 17. A treasure trove of important numismatic information, absolutely indispensable to those seriously interested in British coins, medals and tokens.

892 [British Tokens]. THIRTEEN ITEMS. Including: the 1974 reprint of Davis & Waters' *Tickets and Passes of Great Britain and Ireland...*, bottom margins of text a trifle stained; Seaby's 1984 *British Tokens and Their Values*; Bell, Whitmore, & Sweeny's 1994 *Bell's Unofficial Farthings: A Supplement*; Glendining's illustrated March 12, 1958 Longman Collection of *Provincial Tokens...and Medals and Tokens relating to Printing*, with prices and buyers; 1999 second edition of Greensword's *A journey through the Monkalokian rain forests in search of the Spiney Fubbaduck*, number four of six issued for William McKivor; three copies of Dix Noonan Webb's October 1, 1996 *The R. C. Bell Collection of British Trade Tokens*, with prices realized lists; and *Spink Coin Auctions Nos. 26 26, 28, 58, & 62*, 1983-1987. First two items bound. Generally fine or better. (50.00)

893 [British Tokens]. TWENTY-TWO ITEMS. Including: Bell, Whitmore, & Sweeny's 1994 *Bell's Unofficial Farthings: A Supplement*; Glendining's illustrated March 12, 1958 Longman Collection of *Provincial Tokens...and Medals and Tokens relating to Printing*; the 1993 edition of Greensword's *A journey through the Monkalokian rain forests in search of the Spiney Fubbaduck*, No. 23 of 125; three copies of Dix Noonan Webb's October 1, 1996 *The R. C. Bell Collection of British Trade Tokens*, with prices realized lists; Schwer's 1986 *Price Guide to Unofficial Farthings*, along with five copies of the *Price Guide*; Whitmore's 1990 *The Token Tracer*; Sriro's 2002 *Token Identifier*, and *Spink Coin Auctions Nos. 26, 26, 28, 35, 43, 51, 53, & 58*, 1983-1987. Generally fine or better. (50.00)

894 Brown, Laurence. A CATALOGUE OF BRITISH HISTORICAL MEDALS, 1760-1960. *VOL. I:* THE ACCESSION OF GEORGE III TO THE DEATH OF WILLIAM IV. London, 1980. xxvi, 469, (1) pages, illustrated throughout. Tall quarto. Original blue boards, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (125.00)
Ex libris Philip E. Hanagan.

895 Dalton, R. & Hamer, S. H. THE PROVINCIAL TOKEN-COINAGE OF THE 18TH CENTURY. ILLUSTRATED. Cold Spring: Davissons Ltd., 1990. (4), xxix, (1), (6), 567, (1), (4) pages + preliminary text to the various parts, well-illustrated. Thick quarto. Original crimson cloth, gilt, binding a little worn. Fine. (75.00)

896 Dickinson, Michael. SEVENTEENTH CENTURY TOKENS OF THE BRITISH ISLES AND THEIR VALUES. London, 1986. x, 292 pages, 4 plates of tokens, 3 pages depicting coats of arms. Green cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
Ex libris Philip E. Flanagan. Including are two handwritten notes from the author, a 1997 one stating that the volume at hand has "been out of print for a while now — no new edition is envisaged currently."

897 [General Works, Specialized Topics, Etc.]. OVER TWENTY VOLUMES. Including: the two volume 1991 Deluxe ANA Centennial Edition of Krause & Mishler, Clifford. *Standard Catalog of World Coins*, in the original slipcase; Gill's 1991 *The Coinage of Ethiopia, Eritrea and Italian Somalia*; Lyall's 1988 *The Tokens, Checks, Metallic Tickets, Passes, and Tallies of the British Caribbean & Bermuda*; Canning's 1985 *100 Great Kings, Queens and Rulers of the World*; Coraggioni's 1969 *Münzgeschichte der Schweiz*, Forni reprint; Brunk's 1989 *Merchant Countermarks on World Coins*; American Numismatic Rarities' April 18-19, 2002 *Louis F. Eliasberg, Sr. Collection of World Gold Coins and Medals*; the 17th, 18th, & 19th Century editions of Krause's *Standard Catalogue of World Coins*, 1996, 1993, & 1996; Bruce's *Unusual World Coins*; Stahlberg & Bruce's 2002 *Standard Catalog of Stocks & Bonds*; Brunk's 1989 *Merchant Countermarks on World Coins*; Krause & Mishler's 1994 *Standard Catalog of World Crowns and Talers*; Campbell's 1989 *Prisoner-of-War and Concentration Camp Money of the Twentieth Century*; Rulau's 1992 *Latin American Tokens*; Becker's 1991 *Confessions of a Coin Dealer*; Lamb's 1966 *Catalogue of German War Tokens*; Upton's 1970 *Emergency Coins of Germany*; *MRI Bankers' Guide to Foreign Currency*, Spring-Summer 1995; Daniel's 1978 *Catalog and Guidebook of Southeast Asia Coins and Currency Volume I: France*; etc. First five volumes hardbound. Generally very fine. (75.00)

898 [Great Britain, Etc.]. TWENTY-SIX ITEMS. Including: Fearon's 1984 *Spink's Catalogue of British Commemorative Medals...*; Clarke's 1971 *The Coins and Tokens of British Oceania*; Robinson's 1977 *The Royal Maundy*; the 1973 Ordnance Survey Southampton *Britain before the Norman Conquest*; *Coincraft's 1997 Standard Catalogue of English & UK Coins, 1066 to Date*; Freeman's 1970 *The Bronze Coinage of great Britain*; Seaby's 1997 *Coins of England and the United Kingdom*; Seaby & Raynor's 1974 *The English Silver Coinage From 1649*; Seaby's 1984 *Coins of Scotland, Ireland and the Islands*; Moncreiffe & Pottinger's 1978 *Simple Heraldry*; Murray's 1974 *The Kings and Queens of England: A Tourist Guide*; Trowbridge's 1969 *Maundy Coins of Great Britain*; Moody & Martin's 1967 *The Course of Irish History*; the first five issues, 1974, of *British History Illustrated*; the reprint of Nelson's *Obsidional Money of the Great Rebellion, 1642-1649*; the 1974 Ordnance Survey Southampton *Britain in the Dark Ages*; etc. First eleven volumes hardbound. Generally very fine. (75.00)

899 Grueber, Herbert A. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Lawrence: Quarterman Publications, Inc., 1979 reprint. The complete set of plates, bound in one volume. Preliminaries, 183 plates, each with descriptive text, indexes. Large folio. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (200.00)
Grierson page 165. Clain-Stefanelli 14691*. The most comprehensive visual record of British medals from the time of Edward III up to 1760.

900 Hawkins, Edward; Franks, Augustus W. & Grueber, Herbert A. MEDALLIC ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE HISTORY OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND TO THE DEATH OF GEORGE II. London, 1969 reprint. Two volumes. xxxiii, (1), 724; (2), 866 pages, frontispieces, text illustrations. Matching original blue cloth, gilt. Fine/very fine. (65.00)
Ex libris Philip E. Flanagan.

901 Hibler, Harold E. & Kappen, Charles V. SO-CALLED DOLLARS: AN ILLUSTRATED STANDARD CATALOG WITH VALUATIONS. New York, 1963. xi, (1), 156 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original yellow cloth, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (65.00)
Ex libris Philip E. Flanagan.

902 Manley, Ronald P. THE HALF CENT DIE STATE BOOK, 1793-1857. No place of publication, 1998. xi, 300, (1) pages, many coin enlargements. Quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. Near new. (60.00)

903 Stack's. CATALOGUE OF THE COL. JAMES W. FLANAGAN COLLECTION OF GOLD COINS. New York, March 23-25, 1944. 119, (1) pages, 1681 lots, text illustrations, prices realized list. Original gilt-printed blue card covers a bit worn, internally fine. (25.00)
Adams A: Strong Latin America gold Brasher counterstamp. Excellent U.S. gold: 1933 $20, 1813 $5, 1819 $5, 1798 small eagle $5. Shields $5, 1880 $4." The sale featured the first appearance at auction of "THE EXCESSIVELY RARE 1933 DOUBLE EAGLE" a perfect gem though it was confiscated by the United States Government before the sale.

904 Sweeny, James O. A NUMISMATIC HISTORY OF THE BIRMINGHAM MINT. Birmingham, 1981. xii, 245, (1) pages, illustrated. Brown leatherette, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (75.00)
Inscribed to Hedley Beals, signed by the author; ex libris Philip E. Flanagan.

905 [United States Large Cents—ELI, TWENTY-TWO ITEMS. Including: Superior's September 30-October 1, 1986 *Robinson S. Brown, Jr. Collection of Large Cents*; Superior's January 27, 1996 *Robinson S. Brown, Jr. Collection of Large Cents 1793-1839*; Superior's June 2, 2002 *Robinson S. Brown, Jr., His Third Collection of Large Cents*; Superior's January 29-30, 1989 *Jack H. Robinson Collection of Large Cents and Half Cents*; Heritage's January 13, 2005 *Wes Rasmussen Collection of United States Large Cents*; Superior's May 25, 2005 *Dr. Wallace Lee Collection of Half Cents & Large Cents and The C. Douglas Smith Collection of 1798 Large Cents*; the 1997, 1999 & 2001-2004 *Early American Copper Convention Sales*; Superior's July 27, 2003 *Michael Arvanitis Collection of United States Large Cent Errors*; Superior's September 5, 2004 *Ronnie Adam—John Ward—C. Douglas Smith Collections of U.S. Half Cents, Large Cents and Colonials*; McCawley's March 2002 *Fixed Price List*; the 1996-1997 *History of the Early American Coppers Club*; Noyes' 1999 *The Official CQR/Noyes Condition Census for U.S. Large Cents 1793-1814*; Noyes' 2003 *Penny Price Guide*, Robinson's 2001 17th edition *Copper Quotes*; and Burress's *Attribution Guides Matron Head Varieties of U.S. Large Cents, 1816-1835*. All as issued in the original printed card or paper covers, some with prices realized lists. Generally very fine. (75.00)

No complete son of a bitch ever wrote a good sentence.

MALCOLM COWLEY · 1898-1989

906 Withers, Paul & Bente R. BRITISH COPPER TOKENS, 1811-1820, INCLUDING THOSE OF IRELAND, THE ISLE OF MAN AND THE CHANNEL ISLANDS. Llanfyllin, 1999. 264 pages, well illustrated throughout. Quarto. Original green cloth, gilt. Very fine. *(also)* Dalton, R. THE SILVER TOKEN COINAGE 1811–12. London, 1968 Seaby reprint. 63, (1) pages, illustrated, valuation list, annotated in red ink. Original gray cloth, dust jacket. Very fine. Ex libris Philip E. Flanagan. *(also)* Davis, W. J. THE NINETEENTH CENTURY TOKEN COINAGE… Photocopy. Bound in card covers. (125.00)

907 Wright, John D. THE CENT BOOK: 1816-1839. St. Joseph, 1992. (28), 335, (3) pages, coin enlargements throughout the text, 27 plates of coins with text, rarity table. Quarto. Original white cloth, lettered in copper. Near new. *(also)* Sheldon, William H.; Paschal, Dorothy I. & Breen, Walter. PENNY WHIMSY. A REVISION OF EARLY AMERICAN CENTS, 1793–1814. AN EXERCISE IN DESCRIPTION CLASSIFICATION WITH TABLES OF RARITY AND VALUE. New York, 1965. xii, 340 pages, 51 fine plates. Original tan cloth, gilt. Fine. Ex libris Philip E. Flanagan. (125.00)

CONSIGNMENT QQ

CLASSIC REFERENCES ON ANCIENT GREEK COINS

908 Ars Classica. XI. *I.* CATALOGUE DI MONNAIES GRECQUES ANTIQUES PROVENANT DE LA COLLECTION DE FEU LE PROF. S. POZZI. Zurich, 1966 Bank Leu Schulman reprint. (6), 194 pages, tables, 5,334 lots, 101 plates of coins, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gray cloth, gilt, spine faded, binding a bit worn but sound, interior like fine. (150.00)
A good reprint (1930). Lanz, Ars Classica.

909 Babelon, Jean. CATALOGUE DE LA COLLECTION DE LUYNES. MONNAIES GRECQUES: *I.* ITALIE ET SICILE. *II.* GRECE CONTINENTALE ET ÎLES. *III.* ASIE MINEURE ET PHENICIE. *IV.* SYRIE, EGYPTE, CYRENAÏQUE, MAURETANIE, ZEUGITANE, NUMIDIE. Paris, 1924-1936. Four text volumes and four plate volumes. xi, (3), 292, (4), 171, (1), (14), (4), 157, (1), (14), (4), 146, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, 134 fine plates of coins. Small quarto. Text volumes well bound in matching light brown quarter cloth, tan cloth sides, spines ruled in blind and lettered in gilt, dark brown morocco spine labels, gilt, plates loose as issued in the original printed cloth-backed folders, all housed in a fitted but matching folding book box. A handsome, very fine set. (1,500.00)
Cartier 2 pages. Clain-Stefanelli 1887. A most impressive collection. The bindings are visually quite appealing and fully collectable.

"They borrow books they will not buy,
They have no ethics or religion;
I wish some kind Burbankian guy
Would cross my books with homing pigeons."

CAROLYN WELLS
1869-1942

910 Forrer, L. DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY SIR HERMANN WEBER M.D. 1823-1918. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1922-1929. Three volumes complete, text in four volumes, plates in two. xvi, 377, (1); (4), 579, (1); (4), 473, (1); (4), (475)-996 pages, frontispiece portrait of Weber, plate of the Weber-Parkes Medal, plate of the Philoctetes Vase, 318 very fine plates of coins (numbered 1-5, 6(a), 6(b), 7-317). Crown quarto. Sturdily bound in matching red cloth with olive-green leather spine labels, gilt, spines just a trifle sunned. Very fine. (2,500.00)
An attractive set of this great classic work. Ex S. Boutin, with his label in the first plate volume. Clain-Stefanelli 2001*. Grierson page 57. Kroh page 10 "One excellent feature of this collection is the large number of Greek and Greek-Imperial bronzes published (many unlisted elsewhere) and the very high standard of writing utilized by Mr. Forrer with introductions to each city and cross-references for all of the coins." An extremely important catalogue of this great collection of 8,593 coins, purchased en bloc by Spink and Son Ltd. and dispersed privately in the 1920s (a large number of the coins finding their way into the collection of Virgil Brand).

911 Hirsch, Jacob. AUCTIONS-CATALOG GRIECHISCHER UND RÖMISCHER MUNZEN. *I.* DOUBLETTEN DES KGL. MÜNZCABINETTS IN BERLIN, AUS DEM ANKAUFE DER SAMMLUNG ARTHUR LÖBBECKE (MÜNZEN VON ITALIA, SICILIA, THRACIA, MACEDONIA). *2.* GRIECHISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM NACHLASSE EINES BEDEUTENDEN AUSWARTIGEN SAMMLERS (WUNDERVOLLE SERIE VON GROSSGRIECHENLAND). *3.* RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE EINES BEKANNTEN FRANZOSISCHEN AMATEURS. München: *No. XXVI.*, 23.-24. Mai 1910. (4), 81, (3) pages, 981 lots, 24 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Nicely bound in black quarter morocco, lettered in gilt, marbled paper sides. Very fine. (150.00)

912 Hirsch, Jacob. GRIECHISCHE UND RÖMISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE DES REV. PERCY BARRON (WHYTELEAFE) UND EINES BEKANNTEN ENGLISCHEN GELEHRTEN [JOHN EVANS]. München: *No. XXX.*, 11. Mai 1911. (4), 103, (3) pages, 1298 lots, 39 fine plates. Quarto. Black cloth and boards, gilt. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1695. An important sale.

913 Hirsch, Jacob. GRIECHISCHE, RÖMISCHE UND BYZANTINISCHE MÜNZEN AUS DEM BESITZE VON COMMERZIENRAT H. G. GUTEKUNST IN STUTTGART, ALBERT NIESS IN BRAUNSCHWEIG, T. W. BARRON, YEW TREE HALL, FOREST GATE (ESSEX) UND AUS HOHEM ENGLISCHEN ADELBESITZ [SIR E. BAILY]. München: *No. XXXI*, 6. Mai 1912. (4), 155, (3) pages, 2394 lots, 38 fine plates, priced in black ink. Quarto. Neatly bound in black cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1728. An important sale.

914 Hirsch, Jacob. HOCHBEDEUTENDE SAMMLUNG GRIECHISCHER MÜNZEN VORZUGWEISE VON SICILIA, AUS ALTEM BESITZ [VIRZI] SOWIE NUMISMATISCHE BIBLIOTHEK DES HERRN GUSTAV PHILIPSEN, KOPENHAGEN. München: Jacob Hirsch, 14.-15. Nov. 1912. (4), 58, (2) pages, 758 lots, 23 fine plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit worn, internally near fine. (100.00)
Ex Colin Kraay Library, according to a pencil note on the title. Clain-Stefanelli 2294. Important.

915 Robinson, E. S. G. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS COLLECTED BY GODFREY LOCKER LAMPSON. London, 1923. (2), xx, 126, (2) pages, title printed in red and black, fine frontispiece plate of coins, 26 fine plates of coins. Quarto. Original printed brown card covers a trifle discolored, spine hand-lettered in silver ink. Very fine. (325.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1929*. A handsomely-produced catalogue of this important collection, formed by the Rt. Hon. Godfrey Locker Lampson, Under Secretary for Foreign Affairs, 1925-1929. It consists of 350 specimens, chosen mainly for their exquisite style.

916 Sambon, Arthur. COLLECTION STROZZI. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AES GRAVE. Rome: Galerie Sangiorgi, 15-22 Avril 1907. viii, 197, (1) pages, 2222 lots, a few text illustrations, 21 fine plates of ancient coins, occasional pencil notes and underlining. Quarto. Black cloth and marbled boards, gilt. Fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1779. Grierson page 287. An important collection. Scarce.

917 Santamaria, P. & P. MÉDAILLES GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, AES GRAVE, LIVRES DE NUMISMATIQUE, HISTOIRE, ARCHÉOLOGIE, ETC. APPARTENANT AU PAUL HARTWIG. Rome, 7 Mars 1910. (6), 221, (1) pages, 2029 + 306 lots, text illustrations, 28 fine plates. Quarto. Russet cloth, gilt, rear cover a trifle marked. Near fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1730. A major collection. Scarce and important.

918 Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK CIVIC AND REGAL COINS...THE PROPERTY OF CUMBERLAND CLARK, ESQ. London, January 19-21, 1914. (2), 59, (1) pages, 392 lots, 11 fine plates. *(also)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. THE IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK AND ROMAN COINS IN GOLD AND SILVER, FORMED BY THE LATE L. G. SCHLESINGER Y. GUZMAN, ESQ. London, July 20, 1914. 30 pages, 207 lots, 10 fine plates. *(also)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK COINS FORMED BY THE REV. ARTHUR C. HEADLAM, DD. London, May 8-10 May 1916. 73, (1) pages, 471 lots, 10 fine plates. *(also)* Sotheby, Wilkinson & Hodge. CATALOGUE OF THE VALUABLE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN, EARLY BRITISH, ANGLO-SAXON, ENGLISH AND SCOTTISH COINS &C. FORMED BY THE LATE ALEXANDER MANN, ESQ., F.R.N.S. London, October 29-31, 1917. 68 pages, 482 lots, 8 fine plates, Four catalogues, in the original printed wrappers, mostly a little worn, last catalogue lacking rear wrapper, internally fine or better copies. (75.00)
Four notable sales featuring important ancient coins, with superb plates.

919 Strauss, Pierre. COLLECTION MAURICE LAFFAILLE. MONNAIES GRECQUES EN BRONZE. Bâle, 1990. 168 pages, well illustrated throughout. Small square quarto. Original linen, lettered in brown. Very fine. (75.00)

CONSIGNMENT *RR*

920 Andrews, Arthur. AUSTRALASIAN TOKENS AND COINS. A HANDBOOK. Sydney: Issued by the Trustees of the Mitchell Library, 1921. (8), 163, (1) pages, 61 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a trifle discolored, else fine. *(also)* Jewitt, Llewellynn & Head, Barclay V. ENGLISH COINS AND TOKENS...WITH A CHAPTER ON GREEK AND ROMAN COINS. London, 1890. *Third Edition.* 128 pages, illustrated. 12mo. Original pictorial green cloth. Near fine. (100.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 8170 (Andrews). The original edition, which features plates superior to those in the reprint. Originally intended to be a catalogue of the tokens and coins in the Mitchell Library, this still important work was enlarged to included descriptions of all then-known varieties, with a brief historical introduction.

921 Dye, John S. DYE'S COIN ENCYCLOPÆDIA: A COMPLETE ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE COINS OF THE WORLD...AND COINS OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA... Philadelphia: Bradley & Company, 1883. 6, 4, 7-1152, (8) pages, blank integral leaf, 2 double-page charts of United States coinage 1793-1882, over 1,500 text illustrations of coins. Original olive-brown pictorial cloth, decoratively stamped in gilt and black, binding a little worn, hinges slightly weak, else fine. (100.00)
A numismatic classic, published shortly after the author's death. The publishers termed it "a universal history, accurately illustrated, of the coins of the world, precious metal resources, mintages, etc." The space given to American coins is impressive. Pages 115-256 are devoted to "British Colonial Coinages" and Fugio cents. The following chapter, entitled 'American And Other Gold, and the Private Coinage of Gold in the United States" occupies pages 257-480 and the contents from page 1065 on are devoted to United States coins, including an appendix on the "History of the Recently Discovered Confederate Silver Dollar, by E. Mason, Jr., Numismatist."

922 McLachlan, Robert Wallace CANADIAN NUMISMATICS. A DESCRIPTIVE CATALOGUE OF COINS, TOKENS AND MEDALS ISSUED IN OR RELATING TO THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND NEWFOUNDLAND. WITH NOTES, GIVING INCIDENTS IN THE HISTORY OF MANY OF THESE COINS AND MEDALS. Montreal, 1975 reprint. (2), 127, (3) pages, frontispiece and 1 additional plate, a few text figures. Quarto. Red cloth, lettered in black. Very fine. No. 66 of only 100 copies reprinted. *(also)* Breton, P. N. POPULAR ILLUSTRATED GUIDE TO CANADIAN COINS, MEDALS, &. &. Winnipeg, 1963. Combined reprint of the 1894 & 1912 works. (4), 344, (16) pages, illustrated. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. Also included is the 1959-60 first edition of *A Guide Book of Canadian Coins, Currency & Tokens*, in the original printed card covers. (85.00)

923 Taxay, Don. THE U. S. MINT AND COINAGE: AN ILLUSTRATED HISTORY FROM 1776 TO THE PRESENT. New York, 1969. xii, 400 pages. *(also)* Taxay, Don. 1971. THE COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE AND ENCYCLOPEDIA OF UNITED STATES COINS. New York 1970. xiv, (2), 397, (1) pages. Two illustrated volumes, both in the original bindings, gilt, with dust jackets. Very fine. (45.00)
Two modern American numismatic classics.

924 Visual Grader Co. PHOTOGRAPHIC VISUAL GRADERS FOR INDIAN HEAD CENTS, LINCOLN CENTS, LIBERTY HEAD NICKELS, BUFFALO NICKELS, JEFFERSON NICKELS, BARBER DIMES, MERCURY DIMES, AND ROOSEVELT DIMES. Paris, Texas, 1960. Eight 3.25 x 8.5 inch photographic strips, each depicting both sides of twelve coins in "AB.G" to "XF" condition. Near new. (45.00)
Apparently quite rare, though the concept is certainly meritorious: the photographs are of excellent quality, allowing for enlargement of detail under magnification; the assigned grading appears to be very accurate; and they are handy to carry around.

CONSIGNMENT *SS*

925 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME XLVIII.* New York, 1914/1915. (6), 218, lviii pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed card covers taped, internally fine. (65.00)

926 Bibliothèque Nationale. CHOIX DE MONNAIES ET MÉDAILLES DU CABINET DE FRANCE. MONNAIES GRECQUES D'ITALIE ET DE SICILE. Paris: Chez C. Rollin et Feuardent, 1913. (8), 83, (1) pages, 213 detailed descriptions, 10 very fine plates depicting coins. Original printed wrappers a trifle sunned, unopened. Very fine. (300.00)
Rare. Only the second example we have handled in twenty or more years.

927 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. *1912...FIRST SERIES, VOLUME IX.* (London), 1913. viii, 485, (1) pages, fine plates and other illustrations. Large post quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt, binding a trifle worn and discolored. Generally fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Joel L. Malter.

928 THE BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. *1913...FIRST SERIES, VOLUME X.* (London), 1914. x, 431, (1) pages, fine plates and other illustrations. Large post quarto. Original red cloth, gilt, top page edges gilt. Generally fine. (50.00)
Ex libris Joel L. Malter.

929 Cohen, Henry. DESCRIPTION HISTORIQUE DES MONNAIES FRAPPÉES SOUS L'EMPIRE ROMAIN COMMUNEMENT APPELÉES MÉDAILLES IMPÉRIALES. *TOME PREMIER — TOME HUITIÈME & DICTIONNAIRE SPECIAL.* Amherst: Scorpion Publishers, 1976 reprint. Nine volumes. Original matching green card covers, spines a little sunned. Very fine set. (135.00)
One of the most comprehensive and easily used catalogues of Roman imperial coins still widely employed.

930 Crawford, Michael H. ROMAN REPUBLICAN COINAGE. *I & II.* London: Cambridge: University Press, 1974. *First Edition.* Two volumes, xxv, (2), 566; xl, (1), (2), 569-919 pages, tables 9 + 70 fine plates. Crown quarto. Matching original brown cloth, gilt, dust jackets a little worn. Very fine set. (400.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1274 "Cited on page 77, Kroll page 67, 5 stars" "THE recognized standard reference on the coinage ... essential for the specialist" The same original edition.

931 Hazlitt, W. Carew. THE COINAGE OF THE EUROPEAN CONTINENT, WITH AN INTRODUCTION AND CATALOGUES OF MINTS, DENOMINATIONS AND RULERS. London, 1893 & 1897. Two volumes, the main work and the supplement, xvii, 558, 4, xii, 213, 193, 131 pages, frontispiece, 9 coin illustrations in the text. Original rough binding russet cloth, gilt, negligible foxing. Fine. (50.00)
Cite as of the classic work, still of value.

932 Heiss, Aloiss. DESCRIPCION GENERAL DE LAS MONEDAS HISPANO-CRISTIANAS DESDE LA INVASION DE LOS ARABES. Zaragosa 1962 reprint. Three volumes. 1,262 pages, 228 plates. Quarto. Nicely bound in matching leather-grained dark blue cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (150.00)
Ex libris Joel L. Malter. Clain-Stefanelli 1362* "Still a basic reference"

933 Kluge, Bernd. DEUTSCHE MÜNZGESCHICHTE VON DER SPÄEN KAROLINGERZEIT BIS ZUM ENDE DER SALIER (CA. 900 BIS 1125). Sigmaringen, 1991. 302 pages, including maps and 88 plates of coins. Tall quarto. Original red cloth, dust jacket. As new. (75.00)

934 Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR COIN BOOK. Fort Worth: (1917), (1918), (1919), (1923), (1926), (1928), (1929), (1931), & (1931), 20th, 21st, 22nd, 27th, 30th, 32nd, 33rd, 35th, & 35th Editions. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. THE STAR RARE COIN ENCYCLOPEDIA. Fort Worth, 1935, 1936, 1938, 1040, 1942, 1944, 1947, 1947, 1952, & 1957, 42nd, 43rd, 45th, 48th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 52nd, 55th, & 60th Editions. Nineteen volumes, all in the original printed card covers, some with faults. Good to fine, generally good to very good. (75.00)
A large serving of these ubiquitous numismatic comestibles.

935 Pinkerton, John. AN ESSAY ON MEDALS: OR, AN INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS; ESPECIALLY THOSE OF GREECE, ROME, AND BRITAIN. London, 1808. *Third Edition.* Two volumes. xliv, (4), 376; (6), 448, (16) pages, 6 engraved plates. Matching turn of the century red half roan, gilt, extremities a bit worn but bindings sound. Near fine. (85.00)
The best edition of this entertaining and still interesting general guide book. It provides considerable insight into the state of to coin collecting at the time, and still may be read with enjoyment and profit.

936 Society for Ancient Numismatics. SAN: JOURNAL OF THE SOCIETY FOR ANCIENT NUMISMATICS. *VOLUME 1, NO. 1-VOLUME XIX, NO. 2.* Santa Monica et al, 1969-1995. Complete run. Two issues present in reprint, three other early issues present in photocopy. Quarto. Apart from the three photocopies, all in the original printed paper covers. Very fine. (100.00)

937 [Sylloge of Coins of the British Isles]. Pirie, Elizabeth J. E. *5:* GROSVENOR MUSEUM CHESTER. PART I: THE WILLOUGHBY GARDNER COLLECTION OF COINS WITH THE CHESTER MINT-SIGNATURE. London, 1964. xx, 43, (1) pages, 16 fine plates. Original blue cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)

CONSIGNMENT *TT*

938 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. XXX. 1917.* Complete. Crimson cloth, gilt. Fine. (85.00)

939 American Numismatic Association. THE NUMISMATIST. *VOL. XXXIII. 1920.* Complete. Black three quarter leather, gilt, joints weak, else fine. (75.00)

940 Athena Fund, L.P., The. A NUMISMATIC INVESTMENT. (New York): Merrill Lynch, Pierce, Fenner & Smith Inc., 1986. The original fund memorandum, subscription booklet, and other materials, housed within a folding black and russet cloth box lettered in white with black silk ties and a marker, including: a metallic facsimile in high relief of an Athenian dekadrachm, affixed to the inside front cover; a promotional 13 page booklet illustrated in color, affixed opposite the inside front cover; a lengthy 8.5 x 11 inch *Private Placement Memorandum, March 1, 1986*, in tan card covers, folded in half; and a *Subscription Booklet*, in tan card covers, folded in half. Box size: 30 x 12.5 x 4 cm. Excellent condition. (75.00)
No. 32, with the name of Dennis Kroh written in ink on the memorandum. The eventual disposition of the fund and its manager is well known; in 1986 hopes were high. The promotional booklet states in part: "For over 40 years, NFA has been responsible for bringing together some of the world's most notable coins and investors...The company operates under the ownership and direction of well known numismatist Bruce McNall who, with over 15 years professional experience, is considered to be among the most respected experts in his field...Based on

NFA's experience over a period from 1950 to the present, ancient Greek and Roman coins of the highest quality—such as those the Fund will seek to acquire—have exhibited an annual appreciation rate of between 20% and 25%..."

941 Bourne, Remy. FIXED PRICE LIST & PRICES PAID FOR LISTS OF UNITED STATES COIN DEALERS, 1822-1959. *VOLUMES 1-5 & VOLUME 1 ADDENDUM*. Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, Inc., 1988-1990. A complete set, bound in seven volumes as issued. Quarto. First three volumes in the original maroon leatherette, gilt; fourth volume in the original blue leatherette, gilt; the fifth volume (issued in two parts) and the supplement in the original maroon leatherette, gilt. Near new. (500.00)

Ex Myron Xenos, with his name and copy number 35 stamped in gilt on the front covers of all but the first volume, which is copy number 34 and includes a cover letter from Bourne to Xenos and Ken Lowe. All were issued in limited numbers and the early volumes were largely distributed privately on a complimentary basis. Cover letters are bound in many of the volumes and an interesting two page 1989 letter from Bourne to Ken Lowe is included in one. A massive compilation, meticulously compiled, of all of the publications known to the author, including an illustration of each and a list of the various issues published. Much of the information can be found nowhere else.

942 Bourne, Remy. AMERICAN NUMISMATIC PERIODICALS, 1860-1960: AN ILLUSTRATED COLLECTORS GUIDE. Minneapolis: Ramm Communications, Inc., 1990. Two volumes. (28), 23, 69, 122, 41, 34; 10, 14, 30, 35, 55, 137, (6) leaves, printed on rectos only, illustrated throughout, tinted divider sheets added. Quarto. Original matching blue leatherette, gilt. Near new. (125.00)

Ex Myron Xenos, with his name and copy number 35 stamped in gilt on the front covers. A pioneering work and a quite useful source of information on the publications covered. One of only sixty sets issued.

943 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 1*]. Poole, Reginald Stuart. A CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. ITALY. Bologna, 1975 Forni reprint. (4), viii, 432 pages, text illustrations of coins. Original blue cloth, spine lettered in gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

944 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 3*]. Poole, Reginald Stuart. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THE TAURIC CHERSONESE, SARMATIA, DACIA, MOESIA, THRACE, &C. Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. xii, 274 pages, text illustrations of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

945 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 6*]. Gardner, Percy. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. THESSALY TO AETOLIA. Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. lviii, (2), 234, (2) pages, 32 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

946 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 8*]. Head, Barclay V. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. CENTRAL GREECE. (LOCIS, PHOCIS, BOEOTIA AND EUBOEA). Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. (2), lxix, (1), 158, (2) pages, 24 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

947 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 10*]. Gardner, Percy. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. PELOPONNESUS (EXCLUDING CORINTH). Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. lxiv, 230 pages, tables, 37 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, spine lettered in gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

948 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 12*]. Head, Barclay V. CATALOGUE OF GREEK COINS. CORINTH, COLONIES OF CORINTH, ETC. Bologna, 1963 Forni reprint. lxviii, 174 pages, 39 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

949 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 17*]. Wroth, Warwick. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF TROAS, AEOLIS, AND LESBOS. Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint. lxxxiii, (1), 260, (8) pages, folding map, 43 plates. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

950 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 21*]. Hill, George Francis. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF LYCAONIA, ISAURIA, AND CILICIA. Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint. cxxxi, (1), 296 pages, folding map, 40 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine/very fine. (65.00)

951 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 24*]. Hill, George Francis. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF CYPRUS. Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint. cxliv, 119, (1) pages, map, 26 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Fine/very fine. (65.00)

952 [British Museum Catalogue of Greek Coins: *Volume 25*]. Head, Barclay V. CATALOGUE OF THE GREEK COINS OF PHRYGIA. Bologna, 1964 Forni reprint. cvi, (2), 491, (1) pages, folding map, 53 plates of coins. Original blue cloth, gilt. Very fine. (65.00)

953 Evans, George G., *Publisher*. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE... Philadelphia, 1885. *New Revised Edition*. vi, (2), 162, 5, (1) pages, fine frontispiece medallion, fine portrait plates of Robert Morris, Thomas Jefferson, Alexander Hamilton, John Jay Knox, David Rittenhouse, Elias Boudinot, Daniel M. Fox, and Benjamin Rush, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original pebbled reddish-brown cloth, gilt banner on front cover. Very good or better. (65.00)

Inscribed on flyleaf: "Otto Chas. Bechtold, Jan. 26 86, bought by myself at the Philadelphia Mint. Dou t soil." The second edition, with eight superb portrait plates.

954 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT ... Philadelphia, 1886. *New Revised Edition, Edited by the Publisher*. vi, (2), 162, 1, (5) pages, blank leaf, sepia frontispiece medallion, engraved plate of the Mint, finely engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original dark crimson cloth, gilt. Generally fine. (35.00)

955 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... Philadelphia, 1888. *New Revised Edition*. vi, (2), 160, 1, (11) pages, sepia frontispiece medallion, steel-engraved portrait plate of Daniel Fox, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins. Original maroon cloth, gilt, neatly recased. Fine. (35.00)

956 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT... Philadelphia, 1891. *New Revised Edition, Edited by the Publisher*. vi, (2), 153, (2), 1, (12) pages, blank leaf, frontispiece Washington medallion in sepia, portrait plates of E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, engraved plate of the Mint, text illustrations, 24 plates of coins. Original red cloth, gilt, binding a bit discolored. Very good. (25.00)

957 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT, WITH SHORT HISTORICAL SKETCHES AND ILLUSTRATIONS OF THE BRANCH MINTS AND ASSAY OFFICES, AND A COMPLETE DESCRIPTION OF AMERICAN COINAGE…NEW REVISED EDITION, EDITED BY THE PUBLISHER. *(SEVENTY-FIRST THOUSAND).* Philadelphia, 1892. *U. S. Mint Centennial Edition.* vii, (1), 179, (11) pages, halftone portrait plates on coated stock of Robert Morris, Alexander Hamilton, E. O. Leech and O. C. Bosbyshell, 2 portrait plates of various Mint personnel, plates of the New York Assay Office, San Francisco Mint, New Orleans Mint, Denver Mint, Carson City Mint and Boise City Assay Office, engraved plate of the Philadelphia Mint, text illustrations, 24 halftone plates of coins printed on coated stock. Original russet cloth, gilt, with a blindstamped conjoined ring border at the top and bottom of the upper cover. Near fine. (35.00)

958 Evans, George G. ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF THE UNITED STATES MINT. . Philadelphia, 1894. *New Revised Edition (Ninety first Thousand).* vii, (1), 179, (5) pages, 2 group and 3 individual portrait plates, 6 plates of Mint Buildings and Assay Offices, engraved plate of the Mint, 24 unnumbered halftone plates of coins on coated stock. Original blue cloth decorated in blind and gilt, binding a bit stained. Very good. (25.00)

Copy No. 1

959 Frossard, Ed. *Editor.* (OMISSIA). Minneapolis: Rarity Communications, Inc. 1983. 500 pages, occasional illustrations. Small quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. New. Also included is Frank Katzen's 1981 reprint of the original silk cloth covers of John Adams' *United States Numismatic Literature*, number 17 of 35 copies. Presented to Arnold and Kae Chamberlin. (200.00)

[illegible] Ed. Omissia. Minneapolis: Rarity Communications, Inc. 1983. 500 pages. Occasional illustrations. Small quarto. Original brown cloth, gilt. New. Also included is Frank Katzen's 1981 reprint of the original silk cloth covers of John Adams' *United States Numismatic Literature*, number 17 of 35 copies. Presented to Arnold and Kae Chamberlin. (200.00)

960 Hewl, Harold & Dorothy Slabaugh. A MANUAL OF GREEK NUMISMATICS. Oxford, 1947. *Two Volumes.* Large 8, 80, (1) pages, 400 text illustrations, tables, 5 plates. Original brown quarter morocco gilt, top page edges gilt, binding somewhat worn but sound. Very good to better. (75.00)

The Definitive 20th Century Numismatic Textbook.

961 Thompson, Seth, William Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. AN THE THESAURUS OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL. London, 1868 reprint. viii, 502 pages, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)

962 Wilson, Cal. WILSON'S NUMISMATIC HISTORY. VOLS. 1-3. Fremont, 1982-1988. A complete set, bound in two volumes. 268 pages, facsimile plate. Quarto. Attractively bound by Alan Grace in black full leather, flat spines decoratively ruled and lettered in gilt, sides paneled in gilt with a gilt flourish at each corner, marbled endsheets. Each volume housed in a matching black quarter morocco slipcase, decoratively ruled and lettered in gilt, with marbled paper sides. As new. (500.00)

Special Leather-bound Edition. Only a couple hundred so bound. As November 19, 1994 Bowers and Merena sale, lot 50. Also included are several letters and papers relating to the publication. Bound in are both varieties of the first issue, the best printing of 8 x 5 inches and a larger version, described thus on a tan slip inserted in the front of the first page of the example present here: "Armand, Francis Bert prepared these so that I could offer them to those who may consider well to lose them bound. Thanks again to all who pay help and encouragement to Cal Wilson." Wilson did much in the 1980s to promote American numismatic literature, especially through the pages of this lively publication. Entertaining and informative, *The Repository* is required reading for lexicophiles interested in American numismatic literature. Pertaining to pages, one could attack by the volume or interesting and useful 70th plate information for a fine and clutched contained therein.

CONSIGNMENT *uu*

AMERICAN COIN CONVENTION PHOTOGRAPHS FROM THE FRANK VAN ZANDT LIBRARY

963 American Numismatic Association. 1907 A. N. A. CONVENTION GROUP PHOTOGRAPH. (Columbus, September, 1907). Original sepia photograph: 21 x 25.5 cm. Mounted on black card stock. Fine. Accompanied by an old oak frame. (350.00)

Perhaps the earliest official A. N. A. photograph we have ever handled. The image is identical to the halftone found on page 280 of the October-November 1907 issue of *The Numismatist*, though it is a bit cropped there. A key to those depicted is also included in the issue, making it possible to identify all of the visages in this early historic document.

964 (American Numismatic Association). (A. N. A. CONVENTION GROUP PHOTOGRAPH). Circa, 1910? Original sepia photograph: 25 x 31 cm. Mounted on card stock, a few minor defects. Generally fine. Accompanied by a rustic wood frame not quite the correct size. (100.00)

Unidentified but clearly an early American Numismatic Association photograph, perhaps taken in the gardens of the convention hotel. Depicted are thirty-three males and three females, first row seated, others standing in an informal arrangement, nearly all wearing their convention ribbons. Prominent among a number of lovely hat attendees is a quite young B. Max Mehl.

965 American Numismatic Association. 1911 A. N. A. CONVENTION GROUP PHOTOGRAPH. Chicago, Aug. 28, 31 1911. "Photo by Kaufmann, Weimer, & Fabry Co. Chicago." Original sepia photograph: 23.7 x 31.5 cm. Mounted on black card stock. Some minor soiling, perhaps removable. Near fine as is. Accompanied by an old oak frame. (200.00)

Another early official photograph. The image is identical to the halftone found starting page 5 of the September, 1911 issue of *The Numismatist*, though it is a bit cropped there.

966 American Numismatic Association. 1933 A. N. A. CONVENTION GROUP PHOTOGRAPH. Chicago, August 26 to 31, 1933. "Burke and Koretke Photo — Chicago." Original photograph: 19.5 x 37.5 cm. Fine. Accompanied by a rustic wood frame, but of incorrect size. (125.00)

The image is identical to the halftone found on page 644 of the October, 1933 issue of *The Numismatist*.

967 American Numismatic Association. 1937 A. N. A. CONVENTION BANQUET PHOTOGRAPH. Washington, D. C., August 25, 1937.

Photographed by "Rideout." Original photograph: 25 x 52.5 cm. Fine. Unframed, modern matting. (75.00)
The image is identical to the halftone found on page 926 of the October, 1937 issue of *The Numismatist*.

968 TRI-STATE COIN & STAMP CONVENTION DINNER PHOTOGRAPH. Jamestown, New York, June 17-18, 1932. 18 x 45.5 cm. Mounted on card stock. Fine. Accompanied by a rustic wood frame, slightly damaged, of incorrect size. (50.00)
Well over one hundred attendees are depicted, B. Max Mehl among them, with numerous numismatic and philatelic displays at the perimeter.

CONSIGNMENT VV

CLASSIC NUMISMATICA AMERICANA

A Very Fine Set of the American Journal of Numismatics

969 American Numismatic and Archæological Society; Boston Numismatic Society; American Numismatic Society. AMERICAN JOURNAL OF NUMISMATICS. *VOLUMES I–LIII.* New York; Boston; New York, 1866–1924. Fifty–three volumes complete, bound in seventeen. Quarto. Attractively bound in matching recent black quarter morocco, four raised bands, spines decorated, lettered, and ruled in gilt and blind, sides ruled in gilt, silk headbands, annual title/indexes bound in, original printed wrappers bound in a number of volumes. A handsome, well-bound, very fine set. (20,000.00)
A number of early volumes are ex The Essex Institute, with their blindstamp on the titles and/or their ex libris; a number of middle range volumes are ex libris Williams College, "Gift of W. T. R. Marvin." Clain–Stefanelli 350. Grierson page 16. Sigler 74. "The history of the *Journal*, if it could be given in detail, would be a history of American numismatics.' — *American Journal of Numismatics*, Volume XLI, 1907, page 105. Even today, the *AJN* remains an indispensable and unparalleled source of numismatic information and lore. On March 8, 1866, resident member Joseph N. T. Levick proposed the establishment by the American Numismatic and Archæological Society of a journal of "numismatic and archaeological intelligence." His suggestion was quickly adopted and the inaugural issue appeared in late May of the same year. Many of America's greatest contributions to numismatic scholarship first appeared in the pages of this most important publication. Crosby's classic works on large cents, parts of his *Early Coins of America*, Frey's *Dictionary of Numismatic Names*, Edgar Adams' extensive work on California pioneer gold coins and, later on, the scholarly, still indispensable studies on ancient Greek coins by Newell, Baldwin Brett, and others are but a small sampling. For American researchers, the *Journal* is most interesting for the reminiscences and other fascinating tidbits of information to be found in the earlier volumes, much of which is little known today except among the select few fortunate to possess a set of this remarkable storehouse of knowledge.

970 Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS & CONTINENTAL MONEY. New York, October 17-18, 1860. 20 pages, tipped-in leaf at end, 392 + 415 lots. Original printed tan wrappers, once folded. Very good. *(also)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS, MEDALS AND FINE CENTS. New York, November 23, 1860. (2), 10 pages, 289 lots. Original printed cream wrappers (the last two pages of the catalogue occupy the rear cover), somewhat dampstained. *(also)* Bangs, Merwin & Co. CATALOGUE OF A PART OF THE CURTIS COLLECTION OF FINE AMERICAN CENTS, AND OTHER FOREIGN COINS & MEDALS... New York, December 13-14, 1860. (3)-18 pages, 446 lots. Original printed yellow wrappers, intermittent waterstaining. (50.00)
Three scarce early Cogan sales.

971 Betts, C. Wyllys. AMERICAN COLONIAL HISTORY ILLUSTRATED BY CONTEMPORARY MEDALS...EDITED, WITH NOTES, BY WILLIAM T. R. MARVIN...AND LYMAN HAYNES LOW. New York, 1894. *First Edition.* v, (3), 332 pages, frontispiece portrait, text illustrations of medals. 24 x 15.5 x 2.5 cm. Original brown cloth, gilt impression of a medal on upper cover, spine lettered in gilt, covers nearly detached from book block, else near fine. (100.00)
No. 36 of the limited edition of this landmark reference work, issued in brown cloth, gilt, with a three-quarter frontispiece portrait of Admiral Vernon. Still widely utilized despite its age and limitations. Pasted in on the front flyleaf of this copy is a May 16, 1894 review, which concludes: 'Aside from its historical value, the book will prove of great interest to those who, by its illustrations and descriptions, desire to trace the advance and development in the medalist's art in the various European countries during the two centuries between 1556 and 1786.

A Nearly Complete Set of One Hundred Fifty-Three Chapman Auction Sale Catalogues

972 Chapman, S. H. & H.; Chapman, Henry; Chapman, S. H. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES. New York & Philadelphia, 1879–1933. A virtually complete set, Seventy-six of eighty-one *S. H. & H. Chapman* catalogues are present, comprising Adams/Gengerke sale numbers: 1-5, 7-16, 18-20, 22-38, 40-53, 55-74, & 76-82. Forty-nine of fifty-two *Henry Chapman* catalogues are present, comprising Adams/Gengerke sale numbers: 1-19, 19A, 20-39, 41, 43-49 & 51. All twenty-eight *S. H. Chapman* catalogues are present, comprising Adams/Gengerke sale numbers: 1-28. Also included is the S. H. and H Chapman catalogue assigned No. 6 By Adams, which is actually an M. Thomas sale. Adams sale 17 was incorrectly listed by Adams; it is not an S. H. and H. Chapman catalogue and is not present here. Included here then are one hundred fifty-four catalogues, including twenty of the twenty-two large format sales; all but six of the small formal sales; and the aforementioned M. Thomas catalogue. Many of the large format catalogues have been rebound; apart from eight 1893-1895 catalogues bound in a single green cloth volume, nearly all of the standard format catalogues are in the original gilt-printed white paper covers. A dozen or more sales are handpriced, some printed prices realized lists are present, and a number of catalogues are partially priced. A half dozen or so catalogues lack covers, and a few sales are a bit waterstained. The 1884 Warner sale includes reprint plates, the 1890 Clencay margins are trimmed; the 1895 Chalonet sales includes the original plates; the 1904 Mills sale includes all 14 original plates, the lower portion of text is a bit waterstained though the plate images are largely unaffected; the 1907 Wilson sale is a very fine example, with original plates, of the post-sale edition in the original white cloth and boards; the octavo 1911 Siedlecki sale is a fine example, featuring the elusive printed prices realized list; the 1911 Baldwin sale features original plates, text slightly waterstained, plates mostly unaffected; sale 19A is a trifle dusty, else fine; the 1924 Nygren sale features original plates, contents a trifle waterstained. While condi-

tion ranges from barely good to nearly new, the great majority of catalogues are in very good to very fine condition, and overall preservation approaches fine. (8,500.00)
A remarkable collection, formed over the past three decades. Included are acquisitions from most of the important numismatic literature sales of the period. Of the eight Chapman catalogues not represented here, about half are available with some regularity (two of them were in the present collection but were not located). The remaining three or four are rarely offered. Included here are a great many difficult-to-locate catalogues. Principal among them may be sale 19A, unrecorded in 1982 by Adams. It is one of a very small number of examples to have come to market in the interim. The above estimate is nominal in terms of what it would cost to put such a collection together today, to say nothing of the time and effort involved. Presented here is a truly rare opportunity. It is axiomatic that the Chapman brothers, both collectively and individually, were the dominant force in commercial American numismatics for a half century. Their superb series of auction sale catalogues remain indispensable to researchers traversing the main highways and obscure byways of American numismatics, as John Adams notes, "a full set of large and small would have to rank as one of the great libraries for American numismatics."

973 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF A VERY FINE COLLECTION OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, GOLD, SILVER AND BRONZE, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF AND CATALOGUED BY S. H. & H. CHAPMAN. New York, October 9, 1879. (2), 52, (1) pages, 604 lots. 4 fine phototype plates, with the original tissue guards, neatly handprinted in ink, 24.5 x 16 cm. Scored white half cloth with white inset sides, spine and upper cover lettered in gilt, original printed light blue paper covers, a trifle dust, bound in. Very fine (150.00)
Item 2 of 3 (Chapman, Sale 1). Contains the Dr. Lewis Roberts Collection of Greek Coins, the 1804 Silver Dollar, Colonial Coins, Continental Currency, Confederate Currency, Fine Early Coins, and Silver Medals. "A very nice plate accompanies this Chapman sale. It was in an earlier Chapman sale beginning. The first plate was prepared by Tom Kimball, a famous early American plate engraver, who was also responsible for the Hoard Coin. This plate gave the 8th plate in Chapman's sale, the second illustration, one of two American coins and medals and the first two of their three large coin sales. Since Chapman's unavailable numbers

974 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF A VERY FINE COLLECTION ... THE PROPERTY OF AND CATALOGUED BY S. H. & H. CHAPMAN. New York, October 9-14, 1879. (2), 53, (1) pages, 604 lots. Original printed light blue paper covers, a trifle worn. Fine. (55.00)
Item 2 of 3 (Chapman, Sale 1). Contains the Dr. Lewis Roberts Collection, Sale 1.

975 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUES OF THE SAMUEL A. BISHAM AND THEODORE BAINES COLLECTIONS. New York, February 11-12 & May 28, 1880. Two catalogues, both in the original white paper covers, the first priced in red ink. Covers of first sale chipped and loose, second catalogue near fine. (45.00)
The second and third Chapman sales.

976 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF A COLLECTION OF COINS, CONTAINING MANY RARE PIECES... New York, November 19-20, 1880. 40, (2) pages, 1082 + 1 (1082) in manuscript lots, priced in pencil, with totals brought forward at the head and foot of each page. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a bit worn and dusty, once folded. Very good. (75.00)
The firm's account sales copy, recording totals of $892.82 for the first day and $536.42 for the second day. Unique.

977 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUES OF A SMALL COLLECTION OF COINS AND THE H. B. BRADBURY AND JOHN R. SHANNON COLLECTIONS. New York, March 2, 1881 & April 14, 1882. Two catalogues, both in the original white paper covers. First sale fine, covers of second sale loose, internally fine. (45.00)

978 Chapman, S. H. & H. ANNOUNCEMENT OF THE SALES OF THE BUSHNELL, BRADBURY AND SHANNON COLLECTIONS. Philadelphia, February 15, 1882. (4) pages. Printed on the first and third page. Quarto: 26.5 x 20.5 cm. Self-covered as issued, a trifle worn and dusty. Near fine. (75.00)
A rare prospectus, promoting the Bradbury and Shannon sale and "the celebrated collection of the late Charles I Bushnell." Following a lengthy summary of the Bushnell collection, the brothers write: "This catalogue will be uniform with Crosby's 'Early Coins of America.' It will be a sequel to many of the 'pieces belonging to an unknown owner' in his work, and which are not in his photographic plates. Mr. Bushnell was exceedingly jealous of his coins, and would not allow them to go out of his possession for the illustrations. The price of the catalogue, postage paid, 4to., 50 cents. Same. A printed list of prices to be sent after sale, $1.00. The plate catalogues, 10 plates, quarto. A printed list to be sent after the sale, $5.00."

979 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUES OF THE H. B. BRADBURY AND JOHN R. SHANNON COLLECTIONS AND THE COLLECTION OF H. S. SNOW. New York & Philadelphia, April 14, 1882 & November 21, 1888. Two catalogues, both in the original white paper covers. First sale handpriced in ink, covers of second sale a trifle chipped. Both near fine. (45.00)

980 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUES OF ANCIENT AND MODERN COINS AND MEDALS, INCLUDING A LARGE SERIES RELATING TO THE REFORMATION AND FINE GREEK, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS. Philadelphia, May 27-29 & June 17-18, 1889. Two catalogues, in the original white paper covers. Both near fine. (45.00)

981 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF A VERY FINE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES, BEGINNING WITH THE EARLIEST COLONIAL COINS... AND A FEW RARE CANADIAN COINS. FORMED AND OWNED BY E. SHORTHOUSE... New York, December 6, 1889. 31, (1) pages, 700 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine/very fine. (75.00)
Adams B: "1838, 1839 side views. 'Non Vi.' 'Liber Natus.' MS 1796 10¢. XF Chain AMERI MS 1795, 1796 1¢ MS 1793, 1794 ½¢." A scarce catalogue.

982 Chapman, S. H. & H. COLLECTION OF FOREIGN AND AMERICAN COINS OF THE LATE H. H. HUNTZINGER, POTTSVILLE, PA. May 22, 1890. Priced in ink. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine/very fine. (65.00)
Adams C: "Excelsior 1¢. RR patterns. 1875 gold $1 proof." A scarce catalogue.

983 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTION OF MRS. THOMAS WARNER AND THE WILHELM BOEING AND A. BRIDGMAN COLLECTIONS. Philadelphia, July 15-17 & November 27-28, 1991. Two catalogues, both in the original white paper covers. Covers of first sale discolored and marginal staining of contents, second catalogue near fine. (45.00)
Two important sales. Adams A (Warner): "Gem oak tree 12¢. Immunis Columbia. Oglethorpe medal. MS 1796 Cap 1¢, 300 lots of Masonic, 1185 Communion tokens." Adams B (Boeing & Bridgman): "Superb German, Bolivar 25 pesos. Gem set of $1, 1843 fl are proofs. Confederate seal, 1¢. Ancient gold."

984 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTION OF COLIN E. KING AND THE COLLECTIONS OF...MESSRS. HAYES, DISBROW, WOOD, KASSABAUM. Philadelphia, April 5-6, 1892 & February 17-18, 1896. Two catalogues, both in the original white paper covers. Covers of first sale a trifle worn and dusty, else fine, covers of second sale worn and discolored, internally near fine, priced in ink. (45.00)
Two notable sales, the first featuring exceptional United States large cents, the second quite scarce.

985 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF GREEK, ROMAN AND ENGLISH COINS, AND OF WAR MEDALS AND DECORATIONS, THE PROPERTY OF A FORMER OFFICER IN THE ARMY, AND THE COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES AND CANADA, OF MR. E. J. M. CHALONER, OF ENGLAND. Philadelphia, April 29–30, 1895. iv, 51, (1) pages, 883 lots, 5 fine tinted autotype plates with tissue guards. Original gilt-printed white paper covers, spine a bit worn. Fine. (175.00)
An important sale of English coins and medals, choice ancient coins and American colonials, featuring an extensive collection of Bank of Montreal tokens. Plate I depicts ancient and English gold coins, plate II illustrates ancient and English silver coins; plate III depicts orders and decorations; plate IV illustrates American colonial coins, a 1796 quarter dollar, and Canadian tokens and a medal; and plate V depicts Bank of Montreal tokens.

Plated 1895 Winsor Sale

986 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF COINS OF THE UNITED STATES FORMED BY THE LATE RICHARD B. WINSOR, ESQ., PROVIDENCE, R. I. Philadelphia, December 16-17, 1895. (2), 93, (1) pages, blank leaf, 1353 lots, 10 very fine tinted photographic plates, occasional pencil prices, prices realized list bound in. Quarto: 31 x 24 cm. Modern white cloth, gilt, minor waterstaining, largely confined to the bottom margins. Generally very good. (500.00)
Adams *A*: "Carolina elephant 1/5¢. 3 Granby varieties. Silver center 1¢. Gem silver. Clover leaf 1¢, superb copper. AU 1822 10¢." An important collection of American colonial, silver, and copper coins, formed over a quarter century. Seldom offered with all ten of the plates. The first two plates depict, respectively, silver and copper American colonial coins and other early issues; plates three, four and five illustrate rare American silver coins from dollars to half dimes; four of the five remaining plates depict Winsor's collection of choice large cents; and the final plate is devoted entirely to half cents.

987 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTIONS OF MESSRS. BOURQUIN, JOHNSTON AND ELWELL AND THE STOCK OF THE LATE GEORGE W. MASSAMORE. Philadelphia, December 13, 1897 & April 11-12, 1899. Two catalogues, both in the original white paper covers. First sale generally fine, covers of second sale worn and soiled, generally very good. (45.00)

988 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTIONS OF E. G. CHANDLEE AND J. A. GLASSMANN AND THE COLLECTIONS OF S. EMLEN MEIGS, P. NAPOLEON BRETON & DAVID B. PAUL. Philadelphia, July 7, 1899 & May 3-4, 1901. Two catalogues, both in the original white paper covers. First sale generally very good, second sale generally fine. (45.00)

989 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF THE LATE EDWARD MARIS, M. D. OF PHILADELPHIA OF ANCIENT GREEK AND ROMAN, FOREIGN AND UNITED STATES COINS AND THE FINEST COLLECTION OF PAPER MONEY EVER OFFERED IN THE UNITED STATES. Philadelphia, November 16-17, 1900. iv, 82 pages, blank leaf, 1391 lots. Lacking front cover, rear cover loose, internally very good. (50.00)
Adams *B*: "1796 $2.50. 1848 small date 1¢. Confederate 1¢. RR Vt. Note. N J. electros. Extra copies of Maris books." Scarce.

990 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTIONS OF DR. HOPKINS, HARRISON AND OTHERS AND THE COLLECTION OF C. S. WILCOX. Philadelphia, July 22 & November 6-7, 1901. Two catalogues, both in the original white paper covers. First sale generally fine, covers of second sale a bit discolored, priced in red ink, internally fine. (45.00)

991 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTIONS OF WILLIAM R. WEEKS AND THE LATE AUGUSTUS HUMBERT AND THE COLLECTION OF WILLIAM BARTON. Philadelphia, May 1-2 & June 19, 1902. Two catalogues, the second in the original white paper covers. First sale lacking covers, priced in red ink with a few later annotations, generally very good; spine of second sale reinforced, near fine. (45.00)

992 Chapman, S. H. & H. CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTIONS OF TURNER, HOOPER AND OTHERS AND THE COLLECTION OF GEORGE FAVENSON. Philadelphia, February 5-6 & April 16-17, 1903. Two catalogues, both in the original white paper covers. First sale fine, covers of second sale worn, internally near fine. (45.00)

993 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUES OF THE PROPERTY OF VARIOUS INDIVIDUALS, THE HARMER, BLAIR, HEATON COLLECTIONS, AND THE COLLECTIONS OF W. S. SISSON AND L. H. FAHNESTOCK. Philadelphia, June 5, 1909, March 25-26, 1910, & April 12-13, 1916. Three catalogues, all in the original white paper covers, first sale partly priced in pencil. Generally near fine/fine. (45.00)

994 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF UNITED STATES AND FOREIGN COINS, CANADIAN COINS AND WAR MEDALS, PAPER MONEY, ETC. THE COLLECTIONS OF THE LATE EMANUEL WERTMAN, ESQ., OF PHILADELPHIA AND OTHERS. Philadelphia, November 19, 1910. iv, 51, (1) pages, 908 lots. Original gilt printed white paper covers, once folded. Fine. (50.00)
Adams *B*: "Willow tree 12¢. Low 1. Low 8 in white metal. Low 16. RR Canadian medals." Very scarce.

995 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS OF CHARLES MORRIS, ESQ. CHICAGO, ILL. A PHILADELPHIA GENTLEMAN AND THE LATE RICHARD L. ASHHURST, PHILADELPHIA, PA. Philadelphia, June 30, 1911. (4), 54 pages, blank leaf, 710 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers dusty. Near fine. (50.00)
Adams *B*: "An important sale featuring colonials, early American and Canadian medals, etc. According to Chapman, the Morris holdings comprised 'probably the earliest collection of coins formed in the United States, the father of the present collector being a collector prior to 1830 in which year he attended a sale of coins in the city of London, England, purchasing a number of the choicest items herein offered.' Chapman's assertion is inaccurate, witness the researches of Joel Orosz, which have revealed a number of early American coin collectors such as Eliot, du Simitière, Muhlenberg, Gilmor, and others.

BIDS ACCEPTED BY MAIL • FAX • EMAIL • TELEPHONE

996 Chapman, Henry. COLLECTION OF AMERICAN COINS OF THE LATE W. B. GUY, ESQ. Philadelphia, November 3-4, 1911. 79, (1) pages, 1301 lots. Original gilt-printed paper covers a bit discolored. Fine. (100.00)
Adams A-: "Carolina ½¢. Excellent variety collections: Mass., Conn., Vt., N. J., Fugios, cents (especially 1794), ½¢." A scarce and important catalogue. In the preface, Chapman observed: "The late W. B. Guy has been favorably known to American collectors and dealers for many years as a close student in die varieties of the American colonial coins, United States cents and half cents…To any one who has sought examples of the different dies in the Colonial and state coins, in the U. S. cents and ½ cents, it must be readily apparent what an opportunity this is…"

997 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS OF C. J. R. CARSON, EDWIN A. TAYLOR, HENRY JAMISON, H. C. EZEKIEL, E. E. FARMAN AND THE LATE CHARLES STEIGERWALT. Philadelphia, June 25, 1913. (4), 52 pages, 962 lots. Original gilt-printed white paper covers a bit soiled. Near fine. (50.00)
Scarce.

998 Chapman, Henry. CATALOG OF THE COLLECTIONS OF COINS AND MEDALS OF HON. W. A. P. THOMPSON AND REV. TOSTER FIY. Philadelphia, May 12-14, 1915. (4), 145, (1) pages, blank leaf, 2,561 lots. Original gilt-printed paper covers. Fine or better. (30.00)
Adams B-: "Higley 1855 [illegible] Mass. Mt. Airy [illegible] Rarities 1795 [illegible] each in 14 K. 1800/1600. Cents 1793 [illegible]."

999 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUE OF THE COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES COINS OF THE SECTION, GEORGE W. LEWIS, BURLINGTON, N. J. Philadelphia, June 8, 1916. (6), 91 pages. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine/very fine. (65.00)
Adams C-: "[illegible] Mass. [illegible] Cent [illegible] Mass. [illegible] Plated coinage. Cents [illegible] Mass. [illegible]."

1000 Chapman, Henry. CATALOGUES OF THE COLLECTIONS OF FREDERICK G. JOHNSON AND E. G. RICHHOFFER, THE COLLECTIONS OF JOHN H. WHITE, WALTER R. FRANKS AND A PHILADELPHIA COLLECTOR, AND THE COLLECTIONS OF MESSRS. JOHNSTON, RITZ AND HOARE. Philadelphia, June 27, 1917, December 18, 1917, & December 21, 1918. Three catalogues, all in the original white paper covers. First sale generally fine, covers of second sale a bit soiled, internally near fine, third sale fine. (45.00)

1001 Chapman, Henry. PRINTED MARKS, COMPILED BY HAND IN BLACK INK. Philadelphia, July 1918. Broadsheet, 0.281, single sheet, printed in red and black ink. 25.5 x 21.5 cm. Signed in ink by Chapman. Fine. (15.00)
Adams C-: "[illegible] Hoard [illegible] Hoard [illegible] Mass. [illegible] Cent [illegible] Half Dollar [illegible] Cent [illegible] Cent [illegible] Hoard [illegible] Hoard [illegible] Cent [illegible] Cent [illegible] Cent

1 lots. 23 x 15.5 cm. Original gilt-printed white paper covers, contents a bit waterstained. (25.00)
Adams *B+*; "H. Schaeffer $5 pattern. RR cents: C-14L, S-53, S-37, VF Jefferson Head, Gem 1809, MS 1823, Proof 1830." Scarce.

1006 Chapman, S. H. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN. Philadelphia, April 27, 1923. 23, (1) pages, 124 lots, 7 very fine photographic plates, priced in pencil with buyers' names or initials throughout, attribution numbers for some lots written in pencil. 23.5 x 16 cm. Original gilt-printed white paper covers loose and a trifle worn and dusty. Fine. (1,250.00)
Ex H. R. Presbrey, with his name in pencil at the head of the title; ex August 14, 1983 Cal Wilson sale, lot 181. Adams pages 83 & 92: "The finest collection of high condition cents of all time. The plates…seem actually to possess a life of their own." One of the most desirable Chapman sales and the finest sale ever held of mint state large cents. Chapman states in the preface that the Beckwith "sale of cents is one of the most exquisite in preservation that has ever been offered…He has more specimens with more traces or altogether of the original color of the metal than any set that I have ever seen.' The timing of this landmark sale proved to be ironic. Beckwith was a dedicated longtime large cent collector of advancing age. Though with considerable misgivings, he nonetheless decided to sell his large cents in 1923, thinking his days were numbered. He lived in regret for a number of years thereafter, not dying until the age of 100.

1007 Chapman, S. H. . THE COLLECTION OF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES IN SUPERLATIVE PRESERVATION OF DR. HENRY W. BECKWITH, NEW HAVEN, CONN. Philadelphia, April 27, 1923. 23, (1) pages, 124 lots. Original gilt-printed paper covers a bit soiled, else near fine. (50.00)
Ex August 13, 1983 Ted Craige Library Kolbe sale, lot 895.

1008 Chapman, S. H. THE COLLECTION OF CENTS AND HALF CENTS OF THE UNITED STATES, INCLUDING COINS OF THE STATES, WASHINGTON CENTS, GOLD, PAPER MONEY AND NUMISMATIC BOOKS OF MR. F. G. SIMPSON, WALLINGFORD, CONN. AND SEVERAL CONSIGNMENTS OF FOREIGN SILVER. Philadelphia, June 9, 1924. 23, (1) pages, 498 lots. 23.5 x 15.5 cm. Original gilt-printed white paper covers. Fine/very fine. (35.00)
Adams C+; "Encased postage. Proof 1899 $2.50 (2). 1923 edition of Chapman on 1794 cents."

1009 Chapman, S. H. & H. SAMPLE PLATE DEPICTING LARGE CENTS FROM THE COLLECTION OF CHARLES I. BUSHNELL, "PRINTED TO ILLUSTRATE CATALOGUE OF S. H. & H. CHAPMAN." (Philadelphia, 1882). 1 fine phototype plate depicting the obverses of twenty United States large cents, 1798-1837. The title cited above within quotation marks is printed in black ink at the base of the plate. 24.5 x 17.5 cm. Apparently once bound, with sewing-marks at left margin, outer edges a trifle worn. Near fine. (100.00)
Ex March 22, 1997 Henry Chapman Library Davis sale, lot 17. Possibly unique. A remarkable find, depicting many but not all of the 1798-1837 cents shown on the published quarto plate and issued in substantially smaller 9.75 x 6.75 inch format. The printed caption suggests that this plate was issued as a promotional sample, yet until its 1997 appearance it appears to have been unknown and, to our knowledge, no other examples have come to light since.

1010 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1912 GEORGE H. EARLE, JR. SALE. 39 halftone B & B reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. A trifle wrinkled at top from water exposure. Fine. (25.00)

1011 Chapman, Henry. REPRINT PLATES OF THE 1921 JOHN STORY JENKS SALE. 42 unidentified early halftone reprint plates. Quarto. Loose. Very fine. (25.00)

1012 Cogan, E. PRICED CATALOGUE OF THE LARGE COLLECTION OF RARE AND VALUABLE AMERICAN AND ENGLISH SILVER AND GOLD COINS, COMPRISING SOME OF THE RAREST PIECES EVER YET OFFERED FOR SALE. TOGETHER WITH A FINE COLLECTION OF MEDALS, STORE CARDS, PRESIDENTIAL AND POLITICAL TOKENS, &C.… Philadelphia, May 21-22, 1860. 52 pages, 1137 lots, prices realized printed alongside each lot number. Disbound. Original printed front tan wrapper, once lightly folded. Near fine. (100.00)
Ex Essex Institute, pencil autograph of Francis H. Lee at head of first page. A rare, specially-issued post sale version of the catalogue, in regular format. The collection of Alfred Taylor, per Attinelli, acquired by Cogan before the sale.

1013 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF A PRIVATE COLLECTION OF ROMAN, GREEK, ENGLISH, SCOTCH, AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND MISCELLANEOUS GOLD, SILVER, AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, ALSO, SEVERAL RARE NUMISMATIC BOOKS. New York, April 3-5, 1871. 73, (1) pages, 1758 lots. 26.5 x 17.5 cm. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Near fine (35.00)
Attinelli page 38: "This collection, generally known as the Montreal or Canada collection, was sold through Mr. Cogan. The work of cataloguing the coins is attributed to Mr. A. Sandham, of Montreal, who was probably the owner.' According to Warren Baker, the collection actually belonged to James Perrier, mayor of Montreal in 1845 and president of the Montreal & Lachine Railroad.

1014 Cogan, Edward. CATALOGUE OF GOLD, SILVER AND COPPER COINS AND MEDALS, TOGETHER WITH SUTLER'S CARDS, PAPER MONEY, AND AN INTERESTING ASSORTMENT OF NUMISMATIC BOOKS, SOME OF WHICH ARE VERY RARE. New York, June 27-28, 1878. 51, (1) pages, 904 lots. Original blue wrappers a trifle faded. Fine. (30.00)
Adams C+; "'Hero in glory' medal. Sutlers Checks."

1015 Eckfeldt, Jacob R. & Du Bois, William E. NEW VARIETIES OF GOLD AND SILVER COINS, COUNTERFEIT COINS, AND BULLION, WITH MINT VALUES… New York, 1851. *Second Edition* (61, 72 (2) xvi, 2, 144) 2 pages, table, 5 lithographic "black on white" plates mostly depicting pioneer gold coins. Original black cloth, gilt, extremities a bit worn, contents a trifle discolored. Generally very good. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 11882. Originally published in 1850. New Varieties was designed as a convenient and authentic manual for individuals or institutions dealing in the precious metals, and especially those engaged in the California trade. Two newly opened. It also served the purpose of a supplement to a larger work by the same authors on the same subject, issued in 1842. The large sales of rare and fine coins in circumstances have required that it should be subject to such recommendations, and in various respects essentially altered. There is appended a reprint of the Pioneer History; or, A Brief Account of the Collection of Coins belonging to the Mint of the United States, which was issued by the Assistant Assayer to Mint, and of which scarcely a copy remains. Some interesting additions are made to the work which also…"

1016 Elder, Thomas L. CATALOGUE OF THE IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF RARE COINS AND MEDALS FORMED BY THE LATE DR. GEORGE ALFRED LAWRENCE… New York, June 26–28, 1929. 107, (5) pages, 1544 lots, prices realized list. Quarto. Original gilt-printed white card covers a trifle worn and discolored. Near fine. Large Paper copy. *(also)* Elder, Thomas L. THE GALA PUBLIC SALE. RARE COINS, MEDALS, TOKENS, CURIOS, GEMS, RELICS, STAMPS, ETC., THE D. R. KENNEDY, OSSIAN HAGEMANN AND OTHER COLLECTIONS… New York, July 1-2, 1931. 88 pages, 1767 lots. Original printed red card covers. Fine. Two catalogues. (40.00)

1017 Humphreys, Henry Noel. THE COINAGE OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE: AN OUTLINE OF THE PROGRESS OF THE COINAGE IN GREAT BRITAIN AND HER DEPENDENCIES, FROM THE EARLIEST PERIOD TO THE PRESENT TIME. London, 1861. 207, (1) pages, plates 1–12 most attractively printed in metallic tints on a brown background, engraved plates 13–23 (plus 16a) printed in black. Original intricately blind-stamped russet cloth, handsomely lettered and numismatically decorated in gilt and silver, all page edges gilt, contents loose, internally fine. (35.00)
Ex libris Essex Institute; ex June 12-13, 1981 Kolbe sale, lot 298. An expanded, scarce later edition of this handsome Victorian production. The chromolithographic plates of English coins are particularly appealing.

1018 Kosoff, A. THE OUTSTANDING COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES LARGE CENTS FORMED BY MR. OSCAR J. PEARL. New York, 1944. 24, xl pages, 479 listings, 16 plates of Pearl large cents, 7 other plates. Quarto. Original printed card covers a bit soiled, else near fine. Also included are the 1948, 1951, & 1953 American Numismatic Association *Convention Auction Sales*; Kolbe's October 17, 1992 *Dennis Mendelson Library* sale annotated; and the June, 1948 *The Numismatist*. Six items in all, original printed card covers throughout. Generally very good or better. (45.00)

1019 Mathews, Geo. D. THE COINAGES OF THE WORLD, ANCIENT AND MODERN. New York, 1876. 306, (3) pages, text illustrations. Original reddish-brown cloth, gilt. Fine. (25.00)
A scarce British-style reference, issued in the same format and by the same publisher as Scott & Co.

A Complete Set of B. Max Mehl Auction Sale Catalogues

1020 Mehl, B. Max. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUES, NOS. *1–116*. Fort Worth, 1906–1925. A complete set, all but the first sale in the original printed paper or card covers, octavo and quarto. Some covers a trifle soiled and worn, occasional annotations. Original prices realized lists are included with a number of catalogues, others are handpriced. Sale #7 Dunham is present in the original mailing box. Condition ranges from good to near new. Generally, copies are in the very good to very fine range. Overall condition appreciation fine. ($250.00)
Adams A: "The same, B. Max Mehl, same, numbers 1–116. He had a have from sales, some from 1906. The sales are in original or in a very good or better condition. The sales have all Fort Worth, Texas imprints, and are numbered consecutively. The sales are: 1–7 Dunham; 8–12 Dunham; 13–16 Dunham; 17–20 Dunham; 21–24 Dunham; 25–28 Dunham; 29–32 Dunham; 33–36 Dunham; 37–40 Dunham; 41–44 Dunham; 45–48 Dunham; 49–52 Dunham; 53–56 Dunham; 57–60 Dunham; 61–64 Dunham; 65–68 Dunham; 69–72 Dunham; 73–76 Dunham; 77–80 Dunham; 81–84 Dunham; 85–88 Dunham; 89–92 Dunham; 93–96 Dunham; 97–100 Dunham; 101–104 Dunham; 105–108 Dunham; 109–112 Dunham; 113–116 Dunham. Mehl was a dealer in coins, tokens, medals, and currency, and was also a numismatic publisher. He was a member of the American Numismatic Association, and was active in numismatic affairs. He was also a numismatic author, and his work on Confederate paper money was long known as a standard work on the subject. He was also a numismatic collector, and

1027 Mehl, B. Max. GOLDEN JUBILEE SALE...OFFERING THE MAGNIFICENT COLLECTION OF UNITED STATES GOLD AND SILVER COINS OF THE LATE EMINENT COMPOSER JEROME DAVID KERN... Fort Worth, May 23, 1950. 196, (4) pages, portraits of Mehl and Kern, 2763 lots, illustrated, prices realized list. Small quarto. Original printed card covers a bit soiled and worn, internally fine. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. THE JAMES H. COLLINS COLLECTION AND THE CAPTAIN ERNEST C. MAY COLLECTION. Fort Worth, October 25, 1955. (2), 93, (1) pages, 2377 lots, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

1028 Mehl, B. Max. THE WILL W. NEIL COLLECTION. COMPLETE COLLECTION UNITED STATES SILVER COINS, U. S. AND PIONEER GOLD, EXTENSIVE COLLECTION U. S. COPPER COINS. Fort Worth, June 17, 1947. 212 pages, 3461 lots, illustrated, prices realized list, partly hand-priced. Quarto. Original card covers. Near fine. *(also)* Mehl, B. Max. THE JAMES H. COLLINS COLLECTION AND THE CAPTAIN ERNEST C. MAY COLLECTION. Fort Worth, October 25, 1955. (2), 93, (1) pages, 2377 lots, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Fine. (30.00)

1029 Sotheby & Co. THE PALACE COLLECTIONS OF EGYPT. CATALOGUE OF THE HIGHLY IMPORTANT AND EXTREMELY VALUABLE COLLECTION OF COINS AND MEDALS, THE PROPERTY OF THE REPUBLIC OF EGYPT. Unidentified reprint of the 1954 sale. 306, (6) pages, 2798 lots, 37 double–page plates. Original printed green card covers, contents a bit loose, else fine. (40.00)
The famous sale catalogue of the legendary coin collection formed by King Farouk.

1030 SPECIMENS OF ENGRAVINGS. Spine title. No title, text, place or date of publication [New York mid to late nineteenth century?]. 69 attractive lithographic plates depicting 829 vignettes and other mainly financial engravings, numbered 10-838, all printed within decorative borders. Mostly printed in black, various plates printed in at least five other covers. Oblong quarto: 24.5 x 31 cm. Attractively bound in recent black half leather, brown cloth sides, five raised bands, triple-ruled on either side in gilt, second spine compartment lettered in gilt, remaining five decorated in gilt, one illustration cut out at one time but subsequently replaced. Fine. (750.00)
Ex September 10, 1995 Bowers and Merena sale, lot 2284. A charming volume presumably a salesman's sample book created by a printing firm specializing in financial documents and comprised of patriotic, rustic, pastoral, transportation (ships and trains), commercial, architectural, nature, American Indian portraits, and other vignettes, along with decorative panels, name and amount panels, decorative lines and borders, decorative bank headings, etc. Rare.

1031 Stack's. AUCTION SALE CATALOGUE OF THE REINHOLD FAELTON COLLECTION OF ANCIENT COINS. New York, January 20-22, 1938. 94, (4) pages, frontispiece portrait, 2169 lots, 27 plates of ancient Greek, Roman and Byzantine coins. Large quarto. Original printed cream card covers a bit worn. Near fine. (325.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 1715. Adams *A-*: "Extensive collection of the coins of the ancient rulers, from Alexander III (330 B.C.) to Alexius I (1222 A.D.)." A handsome Chapman-style production issued in large format.

1032 Strobridge, William H. CATALOGUE OF...THE COLLECTION OF THE HON. HENRY A. MUHLENBERG. New York, June 9, 1863. 78 pages, blank leaf, 1549 + 110 lots. Original printed brown wrappers a trifle worn and discolored. Near fine. (45.00)
Strobridge's third sale, featuring American and European coins and medals.

1033 United States Treasury Department. ANNUAL REPORT OF THE DIRECTOR OF THE MINT FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1899. Washington, 1899. 470 pages, tables. Original black cloth, lettered in gilt. Near fine. (40.00)
Ex Bibliotheca Abb. S. Joannis Bapt., Collegeville, Minn.

1034 (Woodward, W. Elliot). CATALOGUE OF AN EXTENSIVE AND VALUABLE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND FOREIGN COINS, COMPRISING MANY VERY RARE SPECIMENS OF COLONIAL COINAGE, PATTERN PIECES, &C... Boston: Leonard & Co., October 23-24, 1860. 36 pages, 1,222 lots. 24 x 15 cm. Original printed pink wrappers a bit discolored. Generally fine. (150.00)
Inks stamp of the Boston Athenæum at the head of the first page. Attinelli page 20 (Adams R-6): "Upward of 100 varieties of colonial pieces are separately described in this catalogue." Adams *B-*: "MS 1821 10¢. Connecticut varieties. Colonial copies. 2 sets of 1/4¢ proofs. 1858, 1859 gold proof sets." Woodward's second sale. Scarce and desirable.

1035 Woodward, W. Elliot. CATALOGUE OF COINS, MEDALS AND TOKENS...COMPRISING THE ENTIRE COLLECTION OF EARLY AMERICAN AND COLONIAL COINS OF W. T. CURTIS, ESQ., OF PORTLAND. New York: *Thirtieth Sale*, June 14-16, 1880. 70 pages, 2065 lots. Original printed wrappers a trifle worn and dusty, internally fine. (20.00)
Adams *B-*: "1793 1¢ varieties. 14K. Extensive Massachusetts silver. 300 Connecticut cents, some NJ. MS 1795 $1. Washington 50¢ in silver."

CONSIGNMENT WW

ANCIENT, MEDIEVAL & MODERN NUMISMATICS

1036 Bolin, Sture. STATE AND CURRENCY IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE TO 300 A.D. Stockholm, 1958. 357, (1) pages, diagrams and tables. Original russet cloth, gilt. Fine. (45.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 4007

1037 Boric-Breskovic, Bojana & Crnobrnja, Nikola. A HOARD OF ROMAN DENARII OF THE EMPERORS OF THE I-II CENTURY, FROM NUMENIKUCE ON MT. KOSMAJ. Belgrade: offprint from *Numismaticar*, 2002. 7-94 pages, illustrated. Original printed card covers. Very fine. *(also)* Kent, J. P. C. & Painter, K. S. WEALTH OF THE ROMAN WORLD, AD 300-700. London, 1977. 192 pages, illustrated throughout, 12 color plates. Small quarto. Original gilt printed card covers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (30.00)

1038 Boric-Breskovic, Bojana & Popovic, Petar. COINS OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC: COLLECTIONS OF THE NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE AND BELGRADE UNIVERSITY. Belgrade, 2006. 470, (2) pages, including 80 + 3 plates of coins. Bilingual. Quarto. Original blue pictorial boards. Virtually as new. (150.00)
An important new catalogue, describing and depicting 1,67[illegible] coins included is a "Graphic Compilation of the Punch Marks," various useful indexes and three plates depicting the Mazin hoard.

1039 Breglia, Laura. NUMISMATICA ANTICA: STORIA E METODOLOGIA. Milano, 1967. 332, (4) pages, including 46 numismatic plates, occasional underlining. Small octavo. Russet cloth, lettered in gilt. Very fine. (40.00)
Ex Dr. Robert Gobl, with his ink stamp on the front flyleaf.

1040 Cardwell, Edward. LECTURES ON THE COINAGE OF THE GREEKS AND ROMANS DELIVERED IN THE UNIVERSITY OF OXFORD. Oxford, 1832. xvi, 238 pages. Contemporary calf sides, neatly rebacked, original red morocco spine label, retained. Fine. (50.00)
Ex Society of Writers to the Signet with their arms impressed in gilt on the covers. The author was Camden Professor of History. He focuses on the "important knowledge contained in [coin] inscriptions," and also includes an interesting review of the earlier literature. Of Pinkerton's famous *Essay*, he notes "faults arising from the peculiar temper of the writer"; he observes that even Eckhel's landmark *Doctrina Numorum* "is gradually losing its estimation as a perfect work, under the influence of more recent discoveries"; and of Rasche's monumental *Lexicon*, he writes that it "exhausted so completely the existing sources of information, that it carefully preserved all their impurities."

1041 Cooke, S. A.; Adcock, F. E.: & Charlesworth, M. P., *Editors*. THE CAMBRIDGE ANCIENT HISTORY. *VOLUME XI*: THE IMPERIAL PEACE, A.D. 70-192. Cambridge, 1954. xxvii, (1), 995, (1) pages, folding maps and tables. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (65.00)

1042 Crnobrnja, Adam & Nikola. MONEY IN BELGRADE OVER THE CENTURIES. BELGRADE CITY MUSEUM. CATALOGUE OF THE EXHIBITION. Belgrade, 2004. 136, (2) pages, many color illustrations of coins and paper money. Serbian text. English summary and table of contents. Original printed boards, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (20.00)

1043 Crnobrnja, Adam & Nikola. BELGRADE'S HISTORY FROM THE NUMISMATIC RECORD. Belgrade, 2004. 151, (1) pages, color illustrations of coins and paper money throughout. English text. English summary and table of contents. Original printed boards, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (35.00)

1044 Dimitrijevic, Sergije. MEDIEVAL SERBIAN COINS. Beograd, 1997. 148, (5) pages, well illustrated throughout in color, including many coin enlargements. English and Serbian text. Large quarto. Original gray leatherette silk marker, pictorial dust jacket. Virtually as new. (75.00)
A landmark contribution.

1045 Dimitrijevic, Sergije. KATALOG ZBIRKE SRPSKOG GREDNOVEKOVNOG NOVCA. CATALOGUE OF MEDIEVAL SERBIAN COINS. Beograd, 2001. xi, (2), 502, (2) pages, well illustrated throughout. Serbian text. Quarto. Original dark blue boards, silk marker, pictorial dust jacket. Virtually as new. (125.00)
An important work, based on the greatest collection in existence of Serbian and Bosnian coins with formal descriptions and the Serbian Academy of Science.

1046 "DINAR"; NUMIZMATICKI CASOPIS DINAR; IZDANJE SRPSKOG NUMISMATICKOG DRUSTVA U BEOGRADU. *BR. 1 BR. 27*. Beograd, 1996-2006. Twenty-seven illustrated issues complete. Quarto. Original color-printed paper covers. Mostly as new. (175.00)
The magazine of the Serbian Numismatic Society, dealing mostly with ancient to modern times, historical medals, orders and decorations, and paper money.

1047 Dinic, Mihailo. MONNAIE D'OR BOSNIAQUE. Beograd, 1952. (41)-54 pages, text illustrations. Serbian text, summary in French. Later red cloth and boards, spine lettered in gilt, first page a bit soiled. Fine. (25.00)
On the unique Great Bosnian gold multiple. Scarce.

1048 Doty, Richard G. THE MACMILLAN ENCYCLOPEDIC DICTIONARY OF NUMISMATICS. New York, 1982. xii, 385, (1) pages, numerous illustrations, some in color. Original maroon cloth and boards, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Very fine. (35.00)
An extremely useful work.

1049 Drca, Branko. A HOARD OF IV AND V CENTURY ROMAN COINS FROM VIMINACIUM; AN ANALYSIS OF THE COMPOSITION OF SURFACE SILVERED AND BRONZE COINS. Belgrade 2001. 175, (1) pages, 3 plates of coins. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (15.00)

1050 Drca, Branko. DIOCLETIAN AND CONSTANTINE'S MONETARY SYSTEM, OR WHY 50,000=1. Belgrade, 2004. 163, (1) pages, maps, tables, text illustrations, many in color, some depicting coins. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (35.00)

1051 Duncan-Jones, Richard. MONEY AND GOVERNMENT IN THE ROMAN EMPIRE. Cambridge, 1994. xix, (1), 300 pages, occasional coin illustrations, numerous tables and graphs, occasional underlining. Original black boards, dust jacket. Very fine. (40.00)

1052 Ivanisevic, Vujadin. SERBIAN MEDIEVAL COINAGE. Beograd, 2001. 380 pages, text illustrations, 8 double-page plates of coins. Serbian text, substantial English summary. Quarto. Original black cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Very fine. (85.00)

1053 Jones, John Melville. A DICTIONARY OF ANCIENT ROMAN COINS. London, 1990. (6), 329, (1) pages, text illustrations. Original red boards, dust jacket. Virtually as new. (40.00)

1054 Jovanovic, M. SRPSKI SREDNJEVEKOVNI NOVAC. Beograd, 1984. 22 pages, 42 plates of medieval coins, valuation lists laid in. Brown cloth, gilt, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

1055 Jovanovic, Miroslav. SRPSKI SREDNOVEKOVNI NOVATZ. Beograd, 2001. (4), 187, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list laid in, title inscribed. English text. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Near new. (85.00)

1056 Jovanovic, Miroslav. SERBIEN MEDIEVAL COINS. Belgrade, 2002. (4), 187, (1) pages, illustrated throughout, valuation list. English text. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Virtually as new. (125.00)

1057 Klemenc, Josip. NALAZI NOVACA U JUGOSLAVIJI 1910-1936 (COIN FINDS IN YUGOSLAVIA 1910-1936). Zagreb, 1937. 12 pages, pencil annotation. Serbian text, German summary. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers. Fine. (10.00)
Inscribed by the author. Scarce.

1058 Kovachevic, Lj(ubomir). PRILOSHTZI YUGOSLOVENSKOY NUMIZMAITIZI. I NAYSTARIYI BUGARSKI NOVTZI (THE OLDEST BULGARIAN COINS). Beograd, 1908. 34 pages, 2 plates. Russet cloth, original printed front wrapper bound in. Very fine. (35.00)
Scarce.

1059 MACEDONIAN NUMISMATIC JOURNAL. *N° 1-N° 4*. Skopje, 1994-2000. Four issues complete. 124, (4); 171, (3); 167, (3); 155, (5) pages, numerous illustrations. Serbian and English text. Original pictorial card covers throughout. Near new. (125.00)
An important publication covering the numismatic spectrum, with emphasis on ancient coins, particularly hoards.

1060 Maric, Rastislav. STUDIJE IZ SRPSKE NUMIZMATIKE/ÉTUDES DE NUMISMATIQUE SERBE. Beograd, 1956. (2), xii, 472, (2), (2) pages, tables, text figures, 60 plates of coins. Serbian text, French summary. Attractively bound in gray-brown half leather, brown spine label, gilt, decorative paper sides and endsheets. Very fine. (175.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7243*. A standard work on Serbian medieval numismatics. Scarce.

1061 Mattingly, Harold; Carson, R. A. G. & Hill, Philip V. COINS OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM. *VOLUMES I-VI.* London, 1923-1975. First volume 1923 first edition; second and third volumes 1966 reprints; fourth volumes 1968 reprints; fifth volumes 1975 second editions; sixth volume 1962 first edition. Six volumes complete, as issued in eight. ccxxxi, (1), 464, 7, (1); cv, (3), 485, (1), 8; cxcvi, 640, 6; cc, 964, 6; cclxvi, 700, (6); viii, (2), 311, (1) pages, 504 plates of coins. Matching red cloth, gilt, volumes two, three, and five with mostly worn dust jackets. Very fine set. (650.00)
Grierson page 73. Clain-Stefanelli 4017*. Kroh page 72. The indispensable standard work.

1062 Metcalf, D. M. COINAGE IN THE BALKANS 820–1355. Thessaloniki, 1965. *First Edition*. xix, (1), 286 pages, maps, tables, 16 plates of coins. Attractively bound in pale yellow half leather, lettered in brown, dust jacket bound in. Fine. (65.00)

1063 Metcalf, D. M. COINAGE IN SOUTH-EASTERN EUROPE, 820-1396. London, 1979. xxii, 371, (3) pages, maps, 8 plates. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket a bit worn. Fine. (35.00)
Royal Numismatic Society *Special Publication No. 11.*

1064 Mihailovic, Vojislav. NOVAC SRPSKIH VELIKASA IZ VREMENA CARSTVA/THE COINAGE OF THE SERBIAN REGIONAL LORDS DURING OF THE EMPIRE. Beograd, 2000. 150 pages, text illustrations. English summaries of each chapter. Quarto. Original pictorial boards. Virtually as new. (75.00)
A standard reference on medieval Serbian coins, correcting the errors of early writers, and distinguishing legitimate issues from various imitations.

1065 Mihailovic, Vojislav & Glogonjac, Dragoslav. KATALOG NOVAC SRBIJE I CRNEGORE 1868-1918/THE CATALOGUE OF SERBIAN AND MONTEGRIN MONEY. Beograd, 1973. 72 pages, illustrations of coins and paper money. Bilingual. Brown half leather, gilt, original card covers bound in. Very fine. (40.00)

1066 Muderizovic, Riza ef. NEKOLIKO MUHUROVA BOSANSKIH VALIJA. Sarajevo: *Glasnik Zemaljskog Muzeja*, 1916. 39, (1) pages, text illustrations. Small quarto. Original printed front card cover retained, on later stiff card covers. Fine. (50.00)
An extremely rare work on the seals of the Bosnian Islamic aristocracy.

1067 National Museum of Belgrade. EIGHT CENTURIES OF THE SERBIAN DINAR. MEDIEVAL COINS. Beograd, 1994. 55, (1) pages, 11 plates of medieval coins. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (30.00)

1068 National Museum of Belgrade. EIGHT CENTURIES OF THE SERBIAN DINAR. MEDIEVAL COINS. Beograd, 1994. 55, (1) pages, 11 plates of coins, 62 + 8 mounted photographs of enlargements of 70 coins. Bilingual. Small square quarto, gilt, original pictorial card covers bound in. Near new. (125.00)
A special edition combining this useful work with actual photographic enlargements of the halftone coin illustrations.

1069 Nedeljkovic, Ljubomir. LE MONNAYAGE DES BALSIC. Beograd, 1971. (111)-127, (1) pages, 4 plates of coins. Serbian text; French summary. Tall quarto. Red cloth, gilt, original printed wrappers bound in, plates a trifle wrinkled. Fine. (5.00)

1070 Noe, Sydney P. COIN HOARDS. New York, 1920. (4), 47, (1) pages, 6 plates. 16mo. Tan cloth, lettered in brown, original printed tan card covers bound in. Very fine. (45.00)
American Numismatic Society *Numismatic Notes and Monographs No. 1.*

1071 NUMIZMATICAR CASOPIS ZA ANTICKH STARI JUGOSLOVENSKI NOVAC. *1 & 2.* Beograd: Dr. Jozo Petrovic, 1934 & 1935. Two issues bound in one volume. 44; 49, (1) pages, numerous text illustrations. Large quarto. Handsomely bound in recent rich brown full leather, upper cover intricately stamped in blind, and paneled and lettered in gilt, contrasting leather spine labels, gilt, silk marker, original printed card covers bound in. Very fine. (125.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 807a. Rare. Included are articles by Resetar, Pink, Elmer, Petrovic, and others.

1072 NUMIZMATICKE VIJESTI. *BROJ 1-BROJ 58.* Zagreb, 1939–2005. A complete set. Over 6,000 pages, illustrated throughout. Large octavo. Well bound in matching blue cloth, gilt, silk markers, original printed wrappers and card covers bound in, first issue a bit stained, third and fourth issues present in photocopy. Very fine set. (1,250.00)
An indispensable publication on Croatian numismatics. Seldom offered. Though covering the spectrum, a great many articles are devoted to ancient coins, and summaries in English and German are often provided. As a result of a "war" between two early leading members of the Croatian Numismatic Society, nearly all of the original third and fourth issues were destroyed.

1073 NUMIZMATICNI VESTNIK. GLASILO NUMIZMATICNEGA DRUSTVA SLOVENIJE V LJUBLJANI. *ST. 1-ST. 32.* Ljubljana, 1958-2005. Thirty-two parts complete, bound in five volumes. Over 1,400 pages, illustrated throughout. Attractive matching brown half leather and green boards, tan spine labels lettered in black, red spine decorations, original printed card covers bound in throughout. Very fine. (350.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 842. An important source of recent research on Slovenian numismatics; some articles feature English and/or German summaries.

1074 NUMIZMATIKA. VJESNIK NUMIZMATICKOG DRUSTVA U ZAGREBU...REVIEW OF THE NUMISMATIC SOCIETY AT ZAGREB. *BROJ V.* Zagreb, 1953. 128, (2) pages, 6 numismatic plates. Quarto. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn and discolored, internally fine. (10.00)

1075 NUMIZMATIKA. ALMANAH HRVATSKOG NUMIZMATICKOG DRUSTVA U POVODU 50 GODINA POSTOJANJA I RADA. *BROJ VI.* Zagreb, 1978. (2), 105, (1) pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original printed blue card covers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (10.00)

1076 NUMIZMATIKA. NUMIZMATICKE VIJESTI HRVATSKOG NUMIZMATICKOG DRUSTVA U POVODU 60 GODINA POSTOJANJA I RADA. *BROJ I (VII)*. Zagreb, 1988. 152 pages, illustrated. Quarto. Original pale blue card covers a trifle worn and discolored. Fine. (10.00)

1077 Popovic, Ivana. LES CAMÉES ROMAINS AU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRAD. Beograd, 1989. 90 pages, 7 plates. Bilingual. Original printed card covers. Near new. (15.00)

1078 Popovic, Ivana. LES BIJOUX ROMAINS DU MUSÉE NATIONAL DE BEOGRAD I LES BAGUES. Belgrade, 1992. 108 pages, 24 plates of rings. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (15.00)

1079 Popovic, Ivana, *Editor*. ANTIQUE SILVER FROM SERBIA. Belgrade, 1994. 384 pages, numerous illustrations, including ancient, mainly Roman, coins. Bilingual. Square quarto. Original pictorial green boards, dust jacket. Near new. (30.00)
Contains much of interest on Roman coins.

1080 Popovic, Ivana. LES BIJOUX ROMAINS DU MUSEE NATIONAL DI BEOGRAD. Belgrade, 1996. 202 pages, text figures, maps, 48 plates, 8 in color, one piece of jewelry incorporates a Roman denarius. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (15.00)

1081 Popovic, Ivana. MASTERPIECES OF ROMAN GOLDSMITHS. THE NATIONAL MUSEUM BELGRADE COLLECTION. Belgrade, 1997. 61, (3) pages, numerous text illustrations, many in color, some of the jewelry incorporating engraved gems and cameos. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (15.00)

1082 Popovic, Ivana. EARLY ROMAN AND EARLY BYZANTINE GOLD JEWELRY IN NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE. Belgrade, 2001. 296 pages, numerous text illustrations, many in color, some of the jewelry incorporates gold coins. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (20.00)

1083 Popovic, Ivana & Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. THE BARE HOARD. Beograd 1994. 201, (1) pages, text illustrations, 15 plates of jewelry, 14 plates of Roman Republican and Imperial coins. Bilingual. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original pictorial card covers bound in. As new. (45.00)

1084 Popovic, Ivana & Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. THE BELA REKAS HOARD. Beograd, 1994. 148 pages, text illustrations, 4 plates of jewelry, 16 plates of Roman Imperial coins. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (30.00)
Only 500 copies issued. Out of print.

1085 Popovic, Ivana & Boric-Breskovic, Bojana. THE BELA REKAS HOARD. Beograd, 1994. 148 pages, text illustrations, 4 plates of jewelry, 16 plates of Roman Imperial coins. Bilingual. Nicely bound in blue cloth, gilt, original card covers bound in. As new. (50.00)

1086 Popovic, Ivana; Cvjeticanin, Tatjana & Boric-Breskovic, Bojana, *Editors*. SILVER WORKSHOPS AND MINTS. SYMPOSIUM ACTA, NOVEMBER 15-18, 1994. Belgrade, 1995. 308, (4) pages, maps, text illustrations, numerous plates depicting ancient and Islamic coins, jewelry and other silver objects. Bilingual. Original pictorial card covers. Near new. (20.00)

1087 Radic, Vesna & Ivanisevic, Vujadin. BYZANTINE COINS FROM THE NATIONAL MUSEUM IN BELGRADE. Beograd, 2006. 231, (1) pages, including 68 plates of coins. Bilingual text. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers. Very fine. (50.00)
An important catalogue, describing and depicting both sides of 1106 coins.

1088 Rajic, Negovan. ILUSTROVANI KATALOG NOVATZA SRISKIKH TZAREVA, KRALEVA, KNEZEVA, DESPOTA, VELIKIH ZUPANA I OSTALIH, SRPSKIH VELIKASA... Beograd, 1940. 236, (4), vi, (2) pages, illustrated throughout. 16mo. Original maroon cloth, gilt, minimal staining/discoloration. Very good or better. (35.00)
Scarce.

1089 Raknic, Zeljko. OSTAVA RIMSKIH CARSKIH DENARA IZ ZADRA. Zadar: in *Diadora, Vol. 5*, 1970. (4), 49-92 pages, 47 plates of ancient Roman coins. German summary. Printed card covers a bit discolored, internally fine. (30.00)

A Very Fine Set of Hunter Roman

1090 Robertson, Anne. ROMAN IMPERIAL COINS IN THE HUNTER COIN CABINET, GLASGOW. *I-V*. AUGUSTUS TO ZENO. London, 1962-1982. Five volumes. clxxi, (1), 391 (1); clxviii, (2), 534, (2); cxiv, 325, (3); ccxvi, 340, (4); xlviii, 529, (3) pages, 60 + 124 + 88 + 64 + 96 fine plates of coins. Matching original blue cloth, gilt, all with dust jackets. Very fine set. (1,250.00)
Clam-Stefanelli 4055*. Grierson pages 73-74. Kroh page 72. An extensive and most important catalogue of this major collection of Roman coins, covering the period from 28 B.C. to 491 A. D. The early volumes have long been out of print and sets are becoming increasingly difficult to locate.

A Substantially Augmented Set of RIC

1091 [Roman Imperial Coinage, The]. Mattingly, Harold; Sydenham, Edward A.; Sutherland, C. H. V.; Carson, R. A. G.; Kent, J. P. C.; & Burnett, A. M. *Editors*. THE ROMAN IMPERIAL COINAGE. *VOLUMES I-X*. London: Spink & Son Ltd., 1981-1998. The complete ten volume set, bound in eleven as issued. Publication dates of each volume are as follows: Volume I, 1984 *Revised Edition*; Volumes II & III, 1989; Volume IV 1993; Volume V, 1968 [in two volumes]; Volumes VI & VII, 1984; Volume VIII, 1981; Volume IX, 1989; Volume X, 1994. Original publisher's green cloth bindings throughout, upper covers and spines lettered in gilt, volumes I, VIII, & X with dust jackets. Very fine set. Tipped-in each volume are numerous auction catalogue descriptions and illustrations of new varieties. (1,250.00)
Grierson page 75. Clam-Stefanelli 4056*. Kroh page 70 (five stars): "covers the period 28 BC to 395 AD and it is the current standard reference used by all. This is definitely essential for all collectors..." The best overall work covering the entire range of the coinage of the Roman Empire. The set at hand has been systematically augmented with numerous descriptions and illustrations cleaned from auction sale catalogues of the past five decades, including those of Numismatic Fine Arts, Leu Numismatik, Numismatica Ars Classica, Harlan J. Berk, J. Schulman, Münzen und Medaillen, Sotheby's, NYINC New York Sales, Peus, Auctiones, Stack's, etc. Occasionally, actual coin photographs, handwritten descriptions, and unrecorded specimens from other sources, are present. Even a coin and a 1746 illustration of it, sold in the 1848 Pembroke auction, is included. Unique thus and of substantial importance.

1092 Rostowzew, M. TESSERAE PLUMBEAE URBIS ROMAE ET SUBURBI. *TABULAE I-XII.* Bologna, 1979 Forni reprint. (6) pages, 12 plates of tesserae. Folio. Blue cloth, lettered in white. Very fine. (50.00)

1093 Santamaria. P. & P. CATALOGO DELLE MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE COMPONENTI LA RACCOLTA DEL CAV. ING. EDOARDO MARTINORI. Roma: P. & P. Santamaria, 24 Novembre 1913. (14), 403, (5) pages, 4302 lots, 55 fine plates, handpriced in ink. Handsomely bound by Colonial Williamsburg binders in antique brown full calf, sides paneled in gilt with a decorative floral motif all around, floral sprays in the corners and a "diamond" of floral sprays in the center, five raised spine bands, ruled in gilt, four panels decorated in gilt, the remaining two lettered in gilt on brown leather labels, marbled endsheets, half-title backed. Very fine. (200.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10248*. Grierson pages 308-309: "Comme ouvrage de référence le catalogue Martinori est le plus commode..." A most attractively bound example of this classic sale.

Complete Collezione Ruchat

1094 Santamaria, P. & P. COLLEZIONE RUCHAT DI MONETE DI ZECCHE ITALIANE. *PRIMA PARTE:* MONETE DI CASA SAVOIA E DELLE ZECCHE DEL PIEMONTE, DELLA SARDEGNA, DELLA LIGURIA, DELLA LOMBARDIA E DEL VENETO. Roma, 13 Giugno 1921. (14), 190, (2) pages, 2065 lots, 32 fine plates. *(bound with) SECONDA PARTE:* MONETE DELLA TOSCANA. Roma, 28 Novembre 1921. (10), 160 pages, 1522 lots, 22 fine plates. *(also) TERZA PARTE:* MONETE DEI ROMANI PONTEFICI. Roma, 29 Maggio 1922. (10), 271, (1) pages, 2164 lots, 40 fine plates. *(also) QUARTA PARTE:* MONETE DELL'EMILIA, DELLA ROMAGNA, DELLE MARCHE, DELL'UMBRIA, DEL LAZIO, DELLE ZECCHE MERIDIONALI, DELLA SICILIA, ECC. Roma, 11 Giugno 1923. (10), 125, (1) pages, 1391 lots, 22 fine plates. The complete series, bound in three volumes, neatly priced throughout in black ink. Generally matching black cloth, gilt, one binding a bit worn. Fine set. (500.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 10256*. Grierson page 310: "Très importante pour la Toscane et les monnaies des papes." A most important series of sales of Italian coins, rarely offered complete.

1095 Saria, Balduin. DIE ENTWICKLUNG DES ALTSERBISCHEN MÜNZWESENS. München: Sonderdruck von *Südost-Forschungen*, 1954. (22)-61 pages, genealogical tables. Original printed tan card covers a trifle worn. Fine. (10.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 7257. An important study. Rarely encountered.

1096 Spufford, Peter. MONEY AND ITS USE IN MEDIEVAL EUROPE. Cambridge, 1991. xiv, 467, (1) pages, 35 maps, tables, graphs. Original gilt-printed card covers. Very fine. (50.00)

1097 Stevenson, Seth William; Smith, C. Roach & Madden, Frederic W. A DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COINS, REPUBLICAN AND IMPERIAL. London, 1964 reprint. viii, 929 pages, text illustrations. Original red cloth, gilt, dust jacket. Fine. (50.00)

1098 Stockert, *Dr.* G. LE MONETE DEL COMUNE DI SPALATO. Split: Supplemento al *Bullettino di Archeologia e Storia Dalmatia* Anno 1917-1919. 72 pages, numerous text figures depicting coins in the text. Original printed wrappers within later cloth-backed card covers. Fine. (50.00)
Ex Z. F. Skof with circular ink stamp. Extremely rare.

1099 Stojakovic, Slobodanka. DESPOT STEFAN LASAREVIC. IZ ZITIYA DINARI STSTO SE KUYU U TSEKI. Beograd, 2006. 285, (3) pages, coin and other illustrations in the text. Original printed red card covers. Near new. Title inscribed. (40.00)
One of only 300 copies issued.

1100 Todorovic, Nada. YOUGOSLOVENSKE I INOSTRANE MEDALYE/ MEDAILLES YOUGOSLAVES ET ETRANGERES. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (35.00)
Clain-Stefanelli 15115. Seldom offered.

1101 Vasic, Miloje. NALAZI RIMSKOG BRONZANOG NOVKA IV I V VEKA IZ MUNICIPIJUMA HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA/TROUVAILLE DES MONNAIES DE BRONZE DE IVeme ET Veme SIÈCLE EN MUNCIPE HORREUM MARGI, CUPRIJA. Beograd, 1990. 120, (2), (2) pages, map, text figures, 4 plates of ancient coins. Bilingual. Quarto. Original printed card covers. Near New. (20.00)

1102 Vasic, Miloje. OSTAVA DENARA I ANTONINIJANA IZ DONJEG CRNILJEVA/A HOARD OF DENARII AND ANTONINIANS FROM DONJE CRNILJEVO. Beograd/Belgrade, 2005. 404 pages, illustrated throughout. Serbian text, English summary. Quarto. Original printed pictorial card covers. Very fine. (25.00)

1103 Vinaver, Vuk. APERÇU DE L'HISTOIRE DES MONNAIES AUX PAYS YOUGOSLAVES DU XVIe AU XVIIIe SIECLES. Beograd, 1970. 382, (2) pages. Serbian text, French summary. Original gray cloth, lettered in black. Fine. (50.00)
An important survey of the history of sixteenth though eighteenth coins in the Yugoslavian countries. Scarce.

1104 Vojinovic, Vladeta. FRANO MENEGELO DINCIC. Beograd, 1988. 158, (2) pages, illustrated throughout, including sculptures, many medals and several coins. Original printed card covers, dust jacket. Very fine. (35.00)
An important work, recording a great many of Dincic's medals and plaquettes. Particularly notable are the illustrations of coins, some of which were never issued.

1105 Zvarich, V. V. NUMIZMATICHI SKII SLOVAR/NUMISMATIC GLOSSARY. Lvov, 1975. 156 pages, 52 plates of coins, many tinted, each with a page of facing text. In Russian. 12mo. Original brown cloth, gilt. Very fine. *(also)* Westdal, Stewart J. DICTIONARY OF ROMAN COIN INSCRIPTIONS. San Diego, 1982. 141, (3) pages. Original printed card covers a trifle discolored. Fine. (10.00)

END OF SALE • THANK YOU

AUTHOR • FIRM • COLLECTION • PUBLISHER • PERIODICAL INDEX

Ace Stamp Company 195
Adams, F. 101, 102, 333, 546, 594, 652, 835
Adams, G. 334, 335
Adams, J. 521, 524, 742, 836
Agostini, A. 366
Agurs, G. 299
Ahwash, K. 103
Ainslie, G. 383
Akerman, J. 442, 779
Akers, D. 104-107, 542
Alexandre 384
Alexei Michailowitch 37
Allan, J. 248, 675
Allgatti, R. 11
Almanzar's 1
Almodovar, M. 101
American Journal of Numismatics 18, 186, 534, 539, 543-46, 925, 969
American Numismatic Association 141, 175, 181, 186, 199, 368, 374, 387, 394, 519, 536, 538, 539, 540, 613, 803, 807, 918, 930, 96, 996
American Numismatic Society 3-8, 105, 107, 108, 137, 183, 185, 186, 186, 526, 529, 568, 584, 586, 607, 628, 666
Anderson Company 1, 105, 108, 698
Andrews, C. 101
Andrews, A. E. 100, 103
Andrews, F. 101
Annuario Numismatico Italiano (A. Vannucci-Marcelli & Vitale-Bologna) 116
Appleton, C. 107, 108
Arthur's 100
Ashmunneyl 101
Atwell, E. 101
Au Classique 11, 108
Auction Prices, The 100
Aurea 1, 11
Avanzato, G. 101, 1001
Augustus, L. 179
Aulock, H. von 331
Babelon, E. 108
Baldwin 1, 109
Bage, R. 374
Baldi, A. 332, 333, 337, 339, 341, 346, 348, 351, 354, 355, 360, 361, 361
Baker, W. 108, 110
Baldwin's 1, 214, 335, 519
Balfour, F. 15
Banco Central do Brasil 18
Banco Minero & Co. 108, 141, 979
Bauer 1, 360, 1000
Bauman, R. 110
Barron, F. 1125
Barton, H. 106
Bass, H. 448, 478, 495, 496
Bauer, K. 492
Beckwith, H. 248, 1098, 100
Bager, L. 107
Bendig, M. 111
Bahlen, R. 656
Bennett, C. 248, 240, 648
Bergamini, J. 445
Berk, H. 586
Bernal, R. 832
Betts, B. 4
Betts, C. 112, 113, 971
Bey, E. 591
Bibliotheque Nationale 926
Birdsall, C. 114, 115
Blackburn, M. 418
Bland, R. 397, 398
Bloch, E. 11
Bluestone, B. 204-206, 522
Bogert, H. 741
Bolender, M. 116, 117, 207, 208, 747
Boletin del Archivo Nacional de Historia 869
Bolm, S. 1036
Bonnet, L. 226
Boudon, A. 694
Boutz-Brockaw, B. 399, 1037, 1038, 1083, 1084
Bourne, W. 839, 841, 941, 917
Bowers and Merene, Inc. 200, 210, 222, 533, 683, 736
Bowers and Ruddy Galleries, Inc. 199-202, 327, 343, 843
Bowers, Q. 118, 119, 197, 322, 324, 326, 1086, 1087, 1088
Bowman, F. 17
Brown, S. 10
Brown, G. 481
Brubaker, W. 1, 2
Brunel, G. 79, 140, 692, 693, 695
Brydalle, J. 19, 120, 210
Buck, R. 121
Burns, W. 145, 178, 186, 551, 584, 604, 780, 791, 801, 880
Burton, J. 1024, 1099
Bussell, R. 194
Buttner, F. 1101, 1102, 1103
Bruce, R. 1104, 1105
British Museum 142, 154, 543, 596-7
British Numismatic Journal 19, 591, 592, 1093
Brokaw, F. 598
Brooke, H. 328, 731
Brown, J. 227, 229
Brown, J. 1094
Bruce, R. 591, 731, 733, 734
Bruening, R. 1000, 441
Bruckner, A. 1035
Brunner 1, 1000
Brown, G. 31
Buchanan, B. 550
Buttel, F. 18
Burrell, A. 807, 1101, 1091
Burton, D. 670
Burnham, J. 1000
Burdwell, F. 21, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1090
Burns, R. 58, 598, 587
Cabrera, A. 606
Calhoun & Gray 1, 19
California Stamp Company 599
Camann, F. 102
Cambridge 1041
Canterbury, W. 20
Canfield, F. 1040
Cannon Ball 31, 721
Capodieci 1, 461
Carranza Arena, F. 871
Carson, C. 197
Carson, R. 453, 455, 482, 1061, 1091
Carter, A. 516
Carters, L. 244
Castelin, K. 21
Cauffman, F. 677
Celator, The 403
Celina Coin Company 210
Chadbourne Collection 735
Chalkley, L. 757
Chaloner, L. 985
Champa, A. 523, 614, 663, 792
Chapman, H. 221, 224, 226, 230, 231, 236-238, 240, 241, 243, 244, 343, 344, 648, 755, 757, 759-761, 772, 774-776, 845, 972, 993-1002, 1010, 1011
Chapman, S. 218-220, 222, 223, 227, 229, 232-235, 239, 242, 245, 342, 734, 756, 758, 773, 972, 1003-1008
Chapman, S. H. & H. 211, 217, 341, 711, 748, 753, 765-771, 972, 993, 1009
Chase, D. 126
Chase, W. F. 404
Christie, Manson & Woods, Ltd. 22
Cimi-Bertinelli, L. 405, 580
Clapp, C. 423
Clark, C. 916
Clarke, H. 596
Clarke, T. 596, 638
Clerk of Nimmo-Smith, Ltd. 1, 106, 300
Cleu, J. 572, 806
Clement, J. 503
Cline, J. 126, 127
Cogan, W. 347
Cohen, J. 246, 248, 655, 671-673, 741
Cooper, D. 196, 209, 1013, 1014
Coins 18, 407, 409
Colors 18, 678
Colors, F. 685, 686, 726, 890
Coin Stamp, The 550
Coin Collector's Journal, The 195-198
Collins, F. 529, 546, 791
Cook, J. 633, 633
Cramer, N. 1041
Crandall, P. & A. 1043, 1044
Crawford, S. 1045
Crawford, M. 1046
Crawford, G. 139
Crawford & Sons 1043, 1044
Crawford, S. 195, 446, 484, 597, 606, 643
Cronin, W. 34
Cuff, T. 59
Curtis, B. 100, 101
Curtis, C. 409
Curtis, C. 413
Curtis, W. 586, 1095
Curtis, G. 409
Curtis, C. 1
Cunningham 1, 1000
Dallas Rare Coins 362
Dalton, R. 780, 794, 820, 895, 906
Davenport, J. 23, 924, 82
Davidowitz, E. 410
Davis, A. 642
Davis, C. 523, 742, 793
Davis, R. 778
Davis, W. 906
Davisson, A. 781
Dekesel, C. 411
Delestree, I. 872
De Nise, G. 252
Denton, M. 782
Depeyrot, G. 412
Desneux, J. 616
DiBello, G. 513
Dickeson, M. 1131
Dickinson, M. 896
Dieudonne, A. 413
Dimitrijevic, S. 1044, 1045
Dinar 1046
Dinic, M. 1047
Divo, J. 881
Dodson, O. 24
Dombrowski, R. 579, 580
Donlon, W. 132, 291
Dooley, J. 251
Doty, R. 152, 1048
Dougall, R. 508
Doughty, I. 133, 308
Dea, B. 1049, 1050
Du Bois, W. 134, 135, 519, 685, 1015
Du Chastel Collection 402
Duncan-Jones, R. 1051
Dunham, W. 300, 346, 859
Dye, I. 847, 921
Earle, G. 230, 757, 1010
Eckfeldt, J. 134, 135, 519, 685, 1015
Ede, J. 494
Egger, B. 591
Eklund, O. 252
Elder Monthly, The 187, 686
Elder, J. 138, 187, 243-245, 347-350, 522, 686, 1016
Elasberg Collection 119, 120, 199, 523, 790, 843
Elliot, J. 810
Ely, H. 740
Emmett, K. 414, 873
Evans, G. 136, 500, 796, 797, 953-958
Evans, J. 912
Eadton, R. 1031
Earnese Museum 375
Eacott, King I. 1029
Fenech, Bev. 591
Fagan, Baron 82, 83
Ferraro Vio, I. 589
Ferries, L. 676
Fenchenich, G. 196
Field, J. 598, 731
Finkelstein, S. 569, 570, 598
Fitzgerald collection 327, 328, 731, 40
Fisher, J. 256, 257
Fitzwilliam Museum 885
Flanagan 1, 903
Fleischer, J. 798
Fleischer, A. 597
Floyd, J. 351, 814, 815
Foster, J. 910
Foster, L. 561
France, L. 368
Franks, A. 900
Freeman, S. 540
French, G. 818, 1026
French 258
Frey, A. 25
Friedberg, R. 687
Frocht, P. 368
Frolowa, N. 415
Frossard, E. 137, 636, 855-858, 848, 959
Fuld, G. & M. 524
Fulvio, A. 369, 473
Gable, W. 233-235, 758
Gadoschik, R. 407
Gallatin, J. 504
Gardner, P. 945, 947
Garrett Collection 119, 198, 312
Gehring, L. 255
Geiss, F. 861
George Michailovitch 22
Germain, A. 490
Gessner, J. 370
Giacosa, G. 416
Giard, J. 417
Gibbs, H. 555
Gilbert, F. 138
Gilho, R. 669
Glendining & Co. 26, 785
Globus, A. 572, 577, 578
Glogoniac, D. 1065
Gorham Company 874
Grannan, J. 501
Grant, H. 259
Green, B. 139, 352-354
Green, C. 170, 861
Green, R. 260
Gregory, C. 239
Greiling, R. 614
Grellman, J. 543
Grierson, P. 418, 419
Grigore, J. 553
Grinnell, A. 205, 522
Gritzner, M. 604
Groux, D. 626, 718
Grove, F. 875
Groves, S. 1004
Grueber, H. 825, 899, 900
Gutekunst, H. 913
Guy, W. 996
Haatvedt, R. 420
Hain Family Collection 584, 585
Haines, B. 741
Haines, F. 261
Hall, T. 697
Halpern, H. 317, 576, 646
Hamburger, I. 31
Hamer, S. 781, 820, 895
Harl, K. 421
Hart, G. 711
Hartwig, P. 917
Harzfeld, S. 262
Haseltine, J. 140, 213, 263-265, 849, 862
Hathaway and Bowers, Inc. 659, 660
Hawkins, E. 824, 900
Hawn, R. 318, 568
Hays, W. 636, 848
Hazlitt, W. 28, 931
Head, B. 27, 28, 422, 920, 946, 948, 952, 960
Heath, G. 175-181, 356
Heath, L. 799, 800
Heesch, I. van 402
Heiss, A. 932
Henfrey, H. 28
Hennin, M. 423
Herdman, E. 29
Herrera, A. 30
Herstal, S. 802

Hess, A. 32
Hess-Divo & Stack's 558
Hess, H. 637
Hesslein, W. 266
Hewitt, L. 170, 698
Hibler, H. 141, 801, 901
Hickcox, J. 953
Hill, G. 784, , 950, 951
Hill, P. 433, 1061
Hillier, C. 33
Hillyer Ryder Collection 653
Hinchman, T. 502
Hindes, R. 503
Hirmer, M. 444
Hirmer, M. & A. 427
Hirsch, J. 371, 911-914
Historical Magazine, The 627
Hobby Shop, The 267, 268, 638
Hoberman, G. 443
Holland, H. 735
Hollinbeck Stamp and Coin Stores et al. 271
Holloway, R. 416
Holmes, M. 312
Holway, E. 629
Homans, I. 628, 819
Howard, E. 691
Howgego, C. 876
Howorth, D. 34
Humphreys, H. 785, 823, 1017
Hunt Collections 463
Hunter Coin Cabinet 1090
Hunter, W. 242
Huntzinger, H. 982
Huszar, L. 605
Hydeman, E. 292
Hyman, M. 802
Idler, W. 263
Igo, J. 269
International Association of Professional Numismatists 606
International Nickel Company of Canada, The 35
Ivanisevic, V. 1052, 1087
Jackman, A. 241, 760, 1003
Jackson, M. 325, 764, 777
Jacobs, N. 559
Jamieson, M. 142
Jara, C. 877-879
Jelocnik, A. 424
Jenison, O. 739
Jenks, J. 243, 761, 1011
Jenks, W. 679, 737
Jewett, H. 222, 756
Jewitt, L. 28, 920
Jobert, L. 607
Johnson, J. 143
Johnson, M. 505
Johnson, S. 489
Jones, J. 425, 1053
Jovanovic, M., 1054-1056
Judd, J. 144, 835
Kabealo, S. 270
Kaenel, H. von 426
Kagin's 271-280, 850-854
Kann, E. 36
Kaplan, S. 281
Kappen, C. 141, 801, 901
Katen, F. 282, 855
Keary, C. 825
Kelly, J. 283
Kent, J. 427, 452, 1091
Kenyon, R. 61
Kern, J. 1027
Khell, J. 368
King, B. 362
Klein, U. 880
Klemenc, J. 1057
Kluge, B. 933
Kolbe, G. 284, 428, 429, 523, 699-702, 708, 802-807, 856
Kosoff, A. 38, 144, 285-295, 355, 522, 639, 651, 857, 858, 1018
Kovachevic, L. 1058
Kraay, C. 444, 470
Kraus, F. 37
Krause, C. 826
Kreisberg, A. 285-289, 643
Lacam, G. 430
Lafaurie, J. 431
Laffaille, M. 919
Lahrman, L. 293
Lambert, R. 223, 1003
Lampson, G. 915
Lange, D. 703
Lange, P. 267, 268
Laughlin, J. 599
Lawrence, D. 808, 809
Lawrence, G. 522, 1016
Leake, S. 827
Leavitt, J. 674
Leavitt, Strebeigh, & Co. 520
Lee, E. 547
Lee, K. 704
Lee, W. 692
Lees, W. 97
Le May, T. 39
Leonard & Co. 522
Lepczyk, J. 77
Levick, J. 246, 741
Lewis, G. 999
Lewis, L. 705
Libbie, C. 332
Lilliendahl, W. 715, 741
Lindgren, H. 432
Lindquist, H. 706
Löbbecke, A. 911
Lopes Fernandes, M. 40
Loubat, J. 145
Low, L. 356, 357
Luedeking, A. 877, 878
Luynes 909
Macallister, J. 522
Macedonian Numismatic Journal 1059
Madden, F. 464
Manley, R. 902
Manning, J. 297
Manville, H. 780
Maria Theresa 368
Maric, R. 1060
Maris, E. 989
Martinori, E. 1093
Mason & Co. 188-191
Mason Brothers 630
Mason's Coin and Stamp Collectors' Magazine 188-190
Mason's Monthly Illustrated Coin Collector's Magazine 191
Mathews, G. 1019
Mattingly, H. 433-435, 452, 1061, 1091
Mayer, L. 631
Mazard, J. 41
McCann, A. 436
McCoy, J. 331, 734
M'Gilvray & Co., D. 506
McKay, G. 146
McLachlan, R. 361, 922
Medina, J. 42
Mehl, B. 296-303, 358-360, 810, 859-861, 934, 1020-1028
Meili, J. 43-47, 147
Melish, T. 290, 857
Memorable Collection, 286, 287
Menjou, A. 288, 289
Merkin, L. 284
Metcalf, D. 1062, 1063
Mickley, J. 741
Mihailovic, V. 1064, 1065
Miles, G. 602
Miller, H. 541
Miller, W. 862
Mills, J. 217, 752
Milne, J. 437
Mishler, C. 826
Mitkowa-Szubert, K. 438
Montagu Collection 79, 80
Montagu, H. 48, 834
Montambault, R. 226
"Montreal" Collection 676
Morell, A. 372
Morkholm, O. 470
Morris, C. 995
Morosini, G. 63
Mortensen, M. 439
Mosher, S. 192
Moskovitz, I. 643
Mossman, P. 148
Mougey, P. 254
Muderizovic, R. 1066
Munsell, J. 332, 621
Murdoch, J. 81
Musante, N. 863
Naftzger, R. 563
Nai Chi Chang 49
National Bank of Cuba 50
National Museum of Belgrade 1067, 1068
Nedeljkovic, L. 1069
Neil, W. 302, 303, 1028
Neumann, F. 373
Newcomb, C. 248, 675
Newcomb, H. 127, 149, 150, 640, 707
Newcomer, W. 522
Newell, E. 51, 538
New Jersey Collection 695
Newlin, H. 762
Newman, E. 151, 152
New Netherlands Coin Co., Inc. 304-308, 351, 562, 563, 653
New York Coin & Stamp Co. 305, 308, 763, 778
New-York, State of 507
New York State Library 632
Nichols, H. 440
Nicodemi, G. 441
Nobleman 82, 83
Noe, S. 153, 1070
North, J. 786, 828
Norweb Collection 120, 201, 203
Noyes, W. 811
Numisma 696, 959
Numismatic Auction Ltd, The 612
Numismatic Chronicle 442
Numismatic Circular 84
Numismatic Circular List 84-89
Numismatic Journal 442
Numismatic Notes and Monographs 385
Numismatic Review 644, 645, 713, 714
Numismatic Scrapbook 698
Numismatist, The 175-181, 837, 938, 939
Numizmatika i Epigrafika 446
Numizmaticar Casopis za Antickii Stari Jugoslovenski Novac 1071
Numizmaticke Vjesti 1072
Numizmaticni Vestnik 1073
Numizmatika 1074-1076
Nygren, A. 1002
Oman, C. 52
Orna-Ornstein, J. 398
Osten, H. von der 551
Overton, A. 154, 887
Page-Divo, F. 881
Panvini Rosati, F. 445
Parchimowicz, J. 882
Parmelee, L. 307, 720, 763
Parsons, G. 236, 237, 759
Paruta, P. 374
Paschal, D. 161
Patin, C. 53
Patterson, R. 508
Pauli, F. 37
Peacock, M. 499
Pearl, O. 1018
Peck, C. 54, 829
Pedrusi, P. 375
Peltzer Collection 26
Penn New York Auction Company 658
Perez, G. 55
Perkins, G. 581, 814
Peters, J. 56, 556, 557
Peterson, E. 420
Phelps, R. 709
Philadelphia National Bank 864
Philipp, Prinz 31
Philipsen, G. 914
Phillips, H. 509
Pick, B. 608
Pickett, J. 633
Pilliod, C. 712
Pine Tree Auction Company 710
Pinkerton, J. 447, 600, 935
Pirie, E. 937
Pisani, E. 376
Pittman, J. 1 365
Poey d'Avant, F. 448
Poillon, W. 338
Pollock, A. 155
Ponton d'Amécourt, le Vte de 449
Poole, R. 944, 945
Popovic, I. 1077-1086
Popovic, P. 1038
Poultney, E. 510
Pozzi, D. 908
Pradeau, A. 57-59
Prather, D. 136
Prattent, T. 782
Prieur, M. & K. 450
Prime, W. 157, 628, 634
Prober, K. 60
Probszt, G. 407
Prokish, B. 883
Punchard, R. 839
Queller Family Collection 586
Radic, V. 1087
Raff, A. 880
Rajic, N. 1088
Raknic, Z. 1089
Ramsden, H. 601
Rasche, J. 495
Ratto, M. 62, 610
Ratto, R. 611, 612
Raymond, O. 548
Raymond, W. 63, 64, 158, 159, 192, 309, 363, 364, 522, 548, 641
Rees, D. 298
Reimers, A. 690
Reiver, J. 543
Renesse-Breidbach, C. 554
Rice, G. 310
Riche Collection 611
Riddell, J. 160
Rindahl, E. 544
Ripollès, P. 401
Risk, J. 65
Roberts, J. 451
Robertson, A. 1090
Robertson, T. 780
Robinson, E. 915
Robinson, J. 725, 726, 867
Rogers, D. 830
Rogers, E. 66, 612
Roman Imperial Coinage 451, 1091
Root, J. 682
Roso, M. 694
Rostowzew, M. 1092
Royal Numismatic Society 67, 442, 453
Ruby, C. 664-667
Ruddy, J. 323, 658, 661, 662
Ruchat 1094
Rudez, S. 617
Ruding, R. 787
Ryder, H. 541
Sage, A. 741, 789
St. Louis Stamp & Coin Co. 310
Sambon, A. 916
SAN: Journal of the Society for Ancient Numismatics 362, 526, 527, 936
Santamaria, P. & P. 68, 917, 1093, 1094
Sargent, A. 232-1005
Saria, B. 1095
Satterlee, A. 197, 741
Savot, L. 377
Savills, W. 454
Schioth, E. 70
Schlessinger, L. 69
Schlumberger, D. 408, 409
Schlumberger, G. 455, 456, 684
Schou, H. 71
Schulman, H. 72
Schulman, J. 73, 831
Schwartz, E. 639
Schwing, E. 62
Scott Stamp & Coin Co. 98, 193, 194, 711
Seaby, H. 457
Sear, D. 458-460
Sears, F. 311
Seppa, D. 879
Sickel, The 525
Sheldon, W. 161, 558, 591, 865, 907
Shorthouse, E. 981
Showers, P. 366
Shuford, A. 293
Shurtleff, A. 328, 741
Siedlecki, S. 226
Simonetti, I. 391, 394
Simpson, J. 1008
Skipton, A. 162
Slack, C. 1023
Sloss, J. 651
Smith, A. 163, 511, 812, 841
Smith, C. 303, 464
Smith, H. 753
Smyth, W. 461
Snelling, T. 76
Snow, R. 712
Snowden, J. 164, 512
Sobin, G. 77
Sobrino, J. 832

Society for Ancient Numismatics 461, 526, 527, 936
Sotheby's et al. 78-83, 383, 463, 833, 834, 918
Souders, E. 813
Spanheim, E. 378
Specimens of Engravings 1030
Spencer Churchill, F. 11
Spink & Son Ltd. 84-89, 802, 804, 805
Spon, J. 379
Spufford, P. 1096
Stack, N. 564
Stack's 165, 312-318, 513, 558, 565-588, 598, 644-646, 650, 713, 714, 790, 802, 814, 815, 903, 1031
Stamsfield, C. 90
Starr, F. 567
Steigerwalt, C. 231, 817
Stevenson, S. 464, 961, 1097
Stewart, I. 816
Stoetzle, C. 68
Stickney, M. 795
Stockert, G. 1098
Stoedieck, S. 1099
Straus, J. 919
Strobridge, W. 715-720, 741, 866, 1032
Strong Museum 588
Strawn, K. 110
Strozzi 916
Superior Galleries 319-322, 721-728, 867, 905
Superintendencia de la Casa de Moneda 91
Sutherland, C. 435, 452, 465, 1091
Sweeny, J. 904
Swift, B. 852
Sydenham, E. 452 1091
Selloge Nummorum Graecorum 4-8, 466 469, 885
Selloge of Coins of the British Isles 937
Tache, M. 872
Tackett, M. 582
Tasag, D. 923
Taylor, A. 741
Taylor, J. 719
Tessier, B. 552
Teyssier, J. 1025
Thaler, J. 1022
Thirtel, W. 496
Thomas & Sons, M. 528
Thomas, T. 833
Thompson, M. 92, 476
Thompson, W. 998
Thorp, P. 192
Till, W. 93
Tinchant, B. 831
Todd, R. 647
Todorovic, N. 1100
Tomkins, J. 94
Trapman, W. 95, 166
Trel, B. 96
Tri-State 968
Triple Cities Coin Exchange 223
Tripler, E. 226
United States Coin Company 324-326, 764, 777, 818
United States Government 514, 522, 529
United States Treasury Department 167, 365, 730, 1033
Vago, D. 471
Vaillant, J. 380, 381
Valentin du Val, T. 368
Valentine, H. 519
Van Zandt, E. 756-819
Varoinan, L. 695
Vasic, M. 1101-1102
Vecchi, C. 11
Venn, T. 168, 489, 516
Vergnaud, C. 354
Vinager, V. 1103
Virzi 914
Visserling, G. 397
Vlaadi Inkster 76, 924
Vonnoser, N. 1103
Vorberg, G. 472
Walker, O. 382
Walter, J. 373, 575
Walton, G. 314
Warner, T. 213, 214, 749
Waters, A. 781
Watson, D. 517
Weber, H. 910
Weiss, R. 473
Wertmann, E. 994
White, B. 802
Wielandt, F. 609
Wiggins/Wiggin, J. 673
Williams, C. 286, 287
Wilson, C. 868, 962
Wilson, D. 218-220, 754
Wilson's Numismatic Repository 962
Winsor, R. 215, 216, 751, 866
Withers, P. & B. 788, 906
Wolfgram, K. 545
Wolfson, S. 313
Wonsik, K. 886
Wood, H. 97-99
Woodin, W. 102, 546, 835
Woodward, W. 327-332, 731, 741, 1034, 1035
Wright, J. 907
Würzbach, C. 238, 241
Yeoman, R. 170-174, 528
Yriarte, J. de 100
Zabriskie, A. 221
Zelson, C. 571
Zvarich, V.

GEOGRAPHICAL · TOPICAL INDEX

Afghanistan 146, 400
Africa 40, 41, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103
Algeria 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103
Algeria, Colonial Numismatics 12, 34, 82, 83
Algerian Tokens 18, 98, 493, 781, 782, 794, 820, 892, 893, 895, 896, 906
Canada 15, 97, 125, 166, 242, 338-345, 338, 340, 344, 346, 347, 352-354, 357, 361, 363, 364, 676, 711, 922
Cigarette Cards 614
Communion Tokens 15, 29
Counterfeiting 485, 501, 784, 799, 800
Counterfeiting and Cut Coins 56, 556, 557
Crowns 23, 69, 94, 224, 225, 248, 555, 675, 821, 822
Crusades, The 455, 456, 884
Cuba 50
Eastern Europe 615, 882, 1042-1047, 1052, 1054-1060, 1062-1069, 1071-1076, 1088, 1089, 1095, 1099, 1100, 1103, 1104
Engraved Seals, Gems, Etc. 486, 550-552
Franc Art 472
Europe 418, 419, 675, 1096
Far East 33, 36, 29, 49, 70, 559, 597, 601
France 41, 77, 383, 413, 431, 448, 449, 451, 490, 518, 558, 880
General Works 2, 3, 24, 31, 63, 64, 72, 75, 94, 152, 164, 304, 385, 418, 419, 443, 447, 487, 488, 494, 497, 548, 553, 554, 600, 606, 607, 608, 614, 675, 779, 821, 822, 826, 847, 886, 897, 921, 931, 935, 1019, 1029, 1048
Germany 23, 37, 69, 495, 496, 555, 607, 880, 883, 886, 933
Great Britain 12, 18, 28, 29, 34, 48, 52, 54, 61, 65, 67, 76, 78-89, 93, 142, 147, 382, 383, 442 447, 489, 493, 494, 600, 779-783, 785-788, 794, 820, 823-825, 827 830, 833, 834, 891-896, 898-900, 904, 906, 920, 927, 928, 931, 935, 937, 1017
Hoards 67, 453, 470, 1070
Islam 13, 602
Italy 63, 603, 610, 1093, 1094, 1098
Jewish Numismatics 66, 458, 525
Latin America 1, 14, 19, 26, 30 42-47, 50, 56-60, 72, 73, 91, 98-100, 160, 166, 832, 869-871, 875, 877-879, 932
Low Countries 74, 831
Medical Medals 540, 605
Medieval Coins 418, 419, 487
Metrology 76
Napoleonic Medals 881
Nickel Coins 35
Numismatic Bibliography 371, 405, 411, 428, 429, 473, 780, 831
Numismatic Dictionaries 25, 1048, 1105
Numismatic Periodicals 84-89, 403, 442, 446, 462, 518, 525-527, 595, 927, 928, 936, 1046, 1059, 1071-1076
Numismatic Photography 443
Obsidional Coins 42
Orders and Decorations 65, 489, 604, 617-620
Paper Currency 1, 14, 46, 50, 601, 871
Parthia 381
Philately 592, 613, 706
Philippines 55
Portugal 40, 589
Russia 22, 37, 446
Scandinavia 17, 32, 38, 71, 492
Sicily 374
South Africa 10
Spain 19, 30, 932
Spanish America 19, 30, 42
Switzerland 69, 609
Toy Coins 830
West Indies 56, 166, 556, 557

VERITAS · VISV · ET · MORA ·
1967